

## Cumulative Subject Index of Volumes 1-50

---

- Abusive testing  
abusive testing of large Li/SOCl<sub>2</sub> cells, 5, 73
- Accumulation pilot plant  
development of a 0.1 kW power accumulation pilot plant based on an Fe/Cr redox flow battery. Part 1. Considerations on flow-distribution design, 48, 293
- Acetonitrile  
surface films on lithium in acetonitrile-sulfur dioxide solutions, 9, 273
- Acetonitrile electrolytes  
the cycling behaviour and stability of the lithium electrode in propylene carbonate and acetonitrile electrolytes, 10, 1  
galvanostatic cycling of lithium/titanium disulfide cells in propylene carbonate and propylene carbonate-acetonitrile electrolytes, 10, 23  
LiAsF<sub>6</sub> in propylene carbonate-acetonitrile for primary lithium batteries, 10, 13
- Acid diffusion  
the influence of acid diffusion on the performance of lead/acid cells, 10, 355
- Acid electrolytes  
carbon-based electrodes carrying platinum-group bimetal catalysts for oxygen reduction in fuel cells with acidic or alkaline electrolytes, 19, 279  
electrocatalysis of the oxygen reduction process on metal chelates in acid electrolyte, 2, 233  
fuel cell assemblies with an acidic electrolyte, 1, 177  
heat-treated Co-tetramethoxyphenylporphyrin on different carbon carriers as catalysts for the electrochemical reduction of oxygen in acid electrolytes, 13, 217  
highly dispersed tungsten carbide for fuel cells with an acidic electrolyte, 1, 169  
influence of carrier material on catalytic activity of double layer diffusion electrodes for reduction of oxygen in acidic electrolytes, 2, 361  
the methanol/air fuel cell: a selective review of methanol oxidation mechanisms at platinum electrodes in acid electrolytes, 4, 191  
study of polymeric iron phthalocyanine as electrocatalyst for reduction of oxygen in acidic electrolytes, 2, 351  
tetrathiofulvalenes as catalysts for the reduction of oxygen in acid electrolytes, 6, 193
- Acid fuel cells  
oxygen-reducing electrodes for acid fuel cells, 15, 201
- Activating conditions  
thermopassivation of the positive lead/acid battery electrode. Part II. Influence of activating conditions on the thermopassivation of dry-charged positive electrodes of the lead/acid accumulator, 10, 43
- Activation  
fabrication and activation studies of conducting plastic composite electrodes for redox cells, 36, 29  
thin layer activation studies of material migration during the operation of lead/acid cells, 37, 415
- Activators  
influence of activators and inhibitors on the positive active material of lead/acid batteries, 30, 107
- Active layers  
plastic-bonded electrodes for nickel/cadmium accumulators. III. Influence of active layer composition on galvanostatic and potentiostatic discharge curves, 4, 349  
plastic-bonded electrodes for nickel/cadmium accumulators. IV. Some specific problems of the positive active layer, 5, 207
- Active mass  
the effect of current density and thickness of the active mass upon the corrosion rate of the spines of lead/

- acid battery plates, **10**, 291
- electronic conductivity of battery active masses — a limiting factor?, **5**, 255
- impedance of porous electrochemical systems: study of the negative active mass of the lead/acid battery, **30**, 269
- influence of antimony on the electrochemical behaviour and the structure of the lead dioxide active mass of lead/acid batteries, **42**, 71
- influence of crystal and gel zones on the capacity of the lead dioxide active mass (extended abstract), **40**, 169
- influence of the lead dioxide active mass on the corrosion rate of the spines of positive lead/acid battery plates, **6**, 15
- the influence of stand time on tribasic and tetrabasic lead sulfate containing lead/acid battery active masses, **38**, 273
- an investigation of the structure of the active mass of the negative plate of lead/acid batteries, **7**, 153
- measurement of the contact resistance between the active mass and the current collector in lead/acid battery electrodes, **30**, 315
- progressive discharge reaction of positive active mass on lead/acid batteries, **1**, 127
- the role of additive in the positive active mass of the lead/acid cell, **27**, 127
- structural changes in the active mass of the negative electrode of the lead/acid battery during charging, **32**, 143
- structural models for nickel active mass, **22**, 351
- Active material
  - the capacity limiting role of the electronic conductivity of the active material in lead/acid batteries during discharge, **7**, 281
  - changes in the morphology and structure of positive active material of starter batteries as a consequence of their use in vehicles, **47**, 189
  - conducting polymers as active materials in electrochemical capacitors, **47**, 89
  - copper (II) sulfide as cathode active material in secondary lithium batteries, **44**, 701
  - fibrous polyaniline as positive active material in lithium secondary batteries, **20**, 249
  - the gassing behaviour of lead/acid negative active material and development of a quality control test for lead oxide purity, **24**, 127
  - influence of activators and inhibitors on the positive active material of lead/acid batteries, **30**, 107
  - migration of cobalt in nickel oxide/hydroxide active material of a nickel electrode in a Ni/H<sub>2</sub> cell, **50**, 57
  - molybdenic oxides as cathode active materials in secondary lithium batteries, **26**, 373
  - optimisation of active material for positive electrodes of Ni/Cd accumulators, **8**, 9
  - PbO<sub>2</sub> active material as an electro-crystalline network, **46**, 219
  - phenomena at the interface between positive active material and lead/calcium/tin grids, **30**, 23
  - on the possible use of titanium and its alloys and compounds as active materials in batteries. A review, **2**, 201
  - thermal analysis of active materials for the lead/acid battery, **48**, 77
- Active metals
  - semiconductivity and solid electrolyte characteristics of surface films formed on active metal of interest in high energy density batteries, **24**, 243
  - surface film effect on the electrochemical behaviour of active metals, **22**, 99
- Active surface
  - influence of the active surface and pore structure on the electrochemical properties of porous electrodes, **9**, 73
- Addition agent
  - a new type of nonpoisonous addition agent for substituting mercury in zinc/manganese dry cells, **45**, 169
- Additives
  - bismuth oxide as an additive in pasted zinc electrodes, **15**, 169
  - cycling of  $\beta$ -LiAl in organic electrolytes — effect of electrode contaminations and electrolyte additives, **14**, 193
  - design of additives to enhance the performance of the lead anode in sulfuric acid, **30**, 193

- the effect of additives on the anodic behaviour of cadmium in KOH solutions, **18**, 33
- effect of additives on the corrosion of zinc in KOH solution, **6**, 47
- the effect of additives on the positive lead/acid battery electrode, **14**, 305
- the effect of a lignosulfate type additive on the lead/acid battery positive plate reactions, **27**, 245
- effect of metal-sulfide additives on charge/discharge reactions of the alkaline iron electrode, **41**, 99
- effect of organic additives on the lead/acid negative plate, **30**, 185
- effects of an additive material,  $\text{CuFeS}_2$ , on Li/CuO battery performance, **20**, 119
- effect of silver, copper and palladium additives on the performance of carbon electrodes in an Li/SOCl<sub>2</sub> system, **16**, 233
- effects of sulfur additive on the performance of Na/NiCl<sub>2</sub> cells, **48**, 349
- electrolyte additives for zinc-anoded secondary cells, **28**, 345
- electrolyte additives for zinc-anoded secondary cells. II. Quaternary ammonium compounds, **32**, 31
- evaluation of hollow, glass microspheres used as an additive in negative, lead/acid battery paste, **38**, 287
- evaluation of hollow, glass microspheres used as an additives in positive, lead/acid battery paste, **34**, 217
- examination of the graphite additives to electrodes, **18**, 305
- further work on additives in the zinc plates of nickel/zinc test cells, **11**, 7
- inorganic film-forming electrolyte additives improving the cycling behaviour of metallic lithium electrodes and the self-discharge of carbon/lithium electrodes, **44**, 413
- investigations of the negative plate of lead/acid cells. 1. Section of additives, **47**, 129
- kinetics of hydrogen-evolution reaction on lead and lead-alloy electrodes in sulfuric acid electrolyte with phosphoric acid and antimony additives, **48**, 371
- long-term discharge characteristics of lithium/iodine cells with an additive in poly(2-vinylpyridine) iodide, **20**, 141
- organic additives for the electrolytes of rechargeable lithium batteries, **26**, 579
- reduction of voltage delay in the Li/SOCl<sub>2</sub> system — a study of polymers with chlorine substituent groups as delay reducing additives, **20**, 61
- the role of additive in the positive active mass of the lead/acid cell, **27**, 127
- study of electrode processes in Pb/H<sub>2</sub>SO<sub>4</sub> + additive systems, **30**, 177
- Adsorption behaviour
- adsorption behaviour in the gas phase of carbides prepared from different starting materials, **7**, 257
- Ageing
- ageing behaviour of cast Pb/Sb battery grids, **4**, 53
- ageing of rechargeable lithium batteries, **14**, 57
- autonormalization of battery test data to significantly reduce impact of battery aging on test results, **17**, 107
- the effect of ageing on the anodic corrosion of Pb–Sb alloys, **3**, 145
- electrochemical impregnation bath aging, **12**, 277
- influence of the operating conditions and of the ageing upon the electrochemical performance of a phosphoric acid fuel cell, **42**, 365
- on the problem of ageing of carbon/air electrodes in alkaline electrolytes, **5**, 189
- Agglomerate of spheres
- the agglomerate-of-spheres model. Theoretical considerations, **46**, 211
- Aggregate-of-spheres model
- the aggregate-of-spheres ('Kugelhaufen') model of the PbO<sub>2</sub>/PbSO<sub>4</sub> electrode, **30**, 209
- Air electrodes
- a mathematical model and optimization of the structure for porous air electrodes, **32**, 207
- optimization of the pyrolysis temperature of active carbon–CoTMPP catalysts for air electrodes in alkaline media, **17**, 345
- preparation and measurement of air electrodes for alkaline fuel

- cells, **32**, 233
  - Air gas-diffusion electrodes
    - comparative methods for the estimation of the activity and the transport hindrances of air gas-diffusion electrodes, **13**, 181
  - Air pollution
    - air-pollution control in Taiwan, **23**, 247
  - Airport equipment
    - lead/acid batteries for airport ground-support equipment, **19**, 231
  - Air quality
    - fuel cells and air quality: a California perspective, **49**, 209
  - Alkali ions
    - solid electrolytes containing both mobile and immobile alkali ions, **5**, 137
  - Alkali metal-polymer complexes
    - mechanism of ion conduction in alkali metal-polymer complexes, **9**, 383
  - Alkali metal alloys
    - studies on the alkali metal alloy/chlorine secondary battery, **1**, 159
  - Alkaline accumulators
    - soluble zinc electrode as anode in alkaline accumulators, **5**, 235
  - Alkaline battery(ies)
    - high-porosity sintered cobalt negative electrodes for alkaline batteries, **16**, 271
    - a thermodynamic framework for estimating the efficiencies of alkaline batteries, **18**, 1
  - Alkaline cell systems
    - electrical properties of nickel hydroxide for alkaline cell systems, **48**, 361
  - Alkaline electrolyte/lithium battery(ies)
    - alkaline electrolyte/lithium miniature primary batteries, **7**, 165
  - Alkaline electrolytes
    - behaviour of magnesium electrodes in aqueous alkaline electrolytes, **1**, 221
    - carbon-based electrodes carrying platinum-group bimetal catalysts for oxygen reduction in fuel cells with acidic or alkaline electrolytes, **19**, 279
    - discharge characteristics of CMD, EMD, rho and synthetic birnessite in concentrated alkaline electrolyte, **23**, 309
    - electrochemical properties of active carbon in acid and alkaline electrolytes, **1**, 285
    - the electrodeposition of zinc onto graphitic carbon substrates from alkaline electrolytes, **24**, 21
  - high-performance platinized carbon electrodes for oxygen reduction in power sources with alkaline electrolytes, **13**, 273
  - the influence of a CrO<sub>3</sub>-graphite intercalation compound on the discharge characteristics of an MnO<sub>2</sub> cathode in alkaline electrolyte, **25**, 133
  - oxygen-reducing porous carbon electrode for electrochemical power sources with alkaline electrolytes, **10**, 333
  - study of iron oxide electrodes in an alkaline electrolyte, **19**, 315
  - voltammetric study of an iron electrode in alkaline electrolyte, **25**, 111
- Alkaline fuel cells
    - alkaline falling-film fuel cell. A breakthrough in technology and cost, **50**, 311
    - development of low cost alkaline fuel cells, **18**, 317
  - Alkylammonium polyiodide
    - on the discharge mechanism of silver/alkylammonium polyiodide solid state cells, **2**, 389
  - Alloys
    - age-hardening of grid alloys and its effect on battery manufacturing processes, **38**, 49
    - age hardening of a
      - Pb-0.1wt.%Ca-0.3wt.%Sn alloy and the effects of heat during battery manufacturing on this process, **42**, 35
    - alloy/conducting-polymer composite electrodes: electrolyte, cathodes, and morphology, **26**, 93
    - alloys for hydrogen storage in nickel/hydrogen and nickel/metal hydride batteries, **47**, 261
    - analysis of the conditions that promote passivation on calcium-alloy grids in lead/acid batteries, **36**, 451
    - the anodic behaviour of tin and a lead-tin alloy in sulfuric acid, **40**, 217
    - anodic oxidation of ethylene glycol with noble metal alloy catalysts, **1**, 249
    - behaviour of lead-calcium alloys in positive plates of flooded and recombinant lead/acid batteries, **33**, 59
    - castability of low-antimony/lead battery alloys, **40**, 225

- an *in situ* of the effect of tin on the passivation of lead-tin alloys, **50**, 141
- in situ* Fourier-transform infrared investigations of lead electrodes in sulfuric acid: formation of lead sulfate on lead and lead alloys, **42**, 137
- a comparative study of the effects of surface condition and amalgamation on the corrosion and polarisation characteristics of pure zinc and two battery zinc alloys in Leclanché related electrolyte, **13**, 297
- corrosion behaviour of low-antimony lead alloy in sulfuric acid solution, **50**, 47
- corrosion of magnesium alloy in aqueous magnesium perchlorate battery electrolyte — a gasometry study, **39**, 107
- cycling behaviour of electrodeposited zinc alloy electrode for secondary lithium batteries, **40**, 283
- demands on automotive battery performance, what is the best alloy?, **33**, 285
- development of new alloys of commercial aluminium (2S) with zinc, indium, tin, and bismuth as anodes for alkaline batteries, **27**, 235
- discontinuous and continuous hardening processes in calcium and calcium-tin microalloyed lead: influence of 'secondary-lead' impurities, **33**, 27
- the effect of ageing on the anodic corrosion of Pb-Sb alloys, **3**, 145
- effects of alloying substrates on the characteristics of the lithium negative electrode, **26**, 573
- effects of grid alloy on the properties of positive-plate corrosion layers in lead/acid batteries. Implications for premature capacity loss under repetitive deep-discharge cycling service, **48**, 195
- effect of some elements on the performance of lead-antimony alloys for lead/acid batteries, **31**, 169
- electrochemical investigation of lead-calcium alloys in sulfuric acid, **21**, 151
- electrochemical studies on a zinc-lead-cadmium alloy in aqueous ammonium chloride solution, **47**, 177
- gas evolution behavior of Zn alloy powder in KOH solution, **38**, 317
- grid alloys for maintenance-free deep-cycling batteries, **33**, 3
- hydrogen evolution on lead-tin alloys, **17**, 361
- the hydrogen evolution reaction on lead-bismuth alloys, **22**, 11
- improved grid alloys for deep-cycling lead/calcium batteries, **33**, 13
- influence of cobalt ions on the behaviour of maintenance-free lead/acid batteries with antimony alloys, **31**, 151
- investigations on rechargeable lithium alloys on the basis of Al-Ni and Al-Mn alloys, **44**, 421
- joining of lead-antimony and lead-calcium alloy lugs by a laboratory cast-on-strap process, **46**, 311
- kinetics of hydrogen-evolution reaction on lead and lead-alloy electrodes in sulfuric acid electrolyte with phosphoric acid and antimony additives, **48**, 371
- lead-calcium alloys in the production of lead/acid batteries, **33**, 51
- lead-strontium alloys for battery grids, **2**, 337
- lead/acid batteries with low antimony alloys, **1**, 3
- lead alloys into the 1990s, **31**, 177
- lead alloys for maintenance-free and sealed lead/acid batteries, **46**, 327
- lithium electrodes based upon aluminium and alloy substrates. I. Impedance measurements on aluminium, **28**, 259
- low-antimony-lead alloy strip production, **38**, 59
- low-antimony lead-alloy expanded grids: preliminary performance data, **42**, 47
- materials science principles related to alloys of potential use in rechargeable lithium cells, **26**, 109
- multinary alloy electrodes for solid state batteries. I. A phase diagram approach for the selection and storage properties determination of candidate electrode materials, **38**, 351
- multinary alloy electrodes for solid state batteries. II. A new Li-Si-Mg alloy negative electrode material for use in high energy density rechargeable lithium cells, **38**, 363

- a new lead-calcium alloy for maintenance-free lead/acid batteries, **31**, 163
- performance of lithium alloy/lithium and calcium/lithium anodes in thionyl chloride cells, **15**, 239
- polyphase alloys as rechargeable electrodes in advanced battery systems, **22**, 341
- on the possible use of titanium and its alloys and compounds as active materials in batteries. A review, **2**, 201
- the problem of maintaining Ca concentration in Pb-Ca alloys for grid casting, **3**, 367
- recent advances in silicon-germanium alloy technology and an assessment of the problems of building the modules for a radioisotope thermoelectric generator, **19**, 247
- refining of a lead/acid battery grid alloy, **3**, 183
- a room temperature  $\beta$ -alumina primary cell employing sodium-potassium alloy as anodic reactant, **3**, 191
- the secondary lithium/aluminium electrode at room temperature. II. kinetics of the electrochemical formation of the lithium-aluminium alloy, **12**, 155
- studies on the alkali metal alloy/chlorine secondary battery, **1**, 159
- a study of the electrochemical properties of lead-strontium alloys for lead/acid batteries, **33**, 21
- surface treatment of alloy separator in a planar-type solid oxide fuel cell, **50**, 361
- trends in battery alloy demand from a European perspective, **48**, 49
- trends in lead/acid battery alloy use and metallurgy, **19**, 133
- unusual effects of ammonium ligno-sulfonate on the electrochemical behaviour of lead, lead-calcium, and lead-antimony alloys, **40**, 323
- Aluminium**
- aluminium and manganese as anodes for dry and reserve batteries, **11**, 155
- anodic dissolution of aluminium in non-aqueous electrolytes, **42**, 377
- conductivity of  $\text{LiAlCl}_4$  solutions in nitromethane containing  $\text{SO}_2$ , **12**, 31
- corrosion behaviour of aluminium in molten sodium, **47**, 45
- cycling of  $\beta$ -LiAl in organic electrolytes — effect of electrode contaminations and electrolyte additives, **14**, 193
- development of new alloys of commercial aluminium (2S) with zinc, indium, tin, and bismuth as anodes for alkaline batteries, **27**, 235
- electrochemical studies of P3-MT electrodes in  $\text{LiAlCl}_4$ - $\text{SO}_2$  electrolyte (extended abstract), **26**, 553
- electrolytes for the high temperature fuel cell; experimental and theoretical studies of the perovskite  $\text{LaAlO}_3$ , **3**, 67
- evaluation and optimization of pelletized  $\text{LiAl/NaAlCl}_4/\text{MoCl}_5$  electrochemical cells, **3**, 81
- experimental studies of transition metal chloride electrodes in undivided cells using molten  $\text{NaAlCl}_4$  electrolyte, **36**, 537
- the influence of electrolyte additives on the anodic dissolution of aluminum in alkaline solutions, **5**, 245
- influence of inhibitors on corrosion and anodic behaviour of different grades of aluminium in alkaline media, **50**, 321
- interactions of  $\text{SO}_2$  with  $\text{Ca}(\text{AlCl}_4)_2$ - $\text{SO}_2\text{Cl}_2$  electrolyte: Raman studies, **25**, 187
- investigations on rechargeable lithium alloys on the basis of Al-Ni and Al-Mn alloys, **44**, 421
- the  $\text{LiAl/NaAlCl}_4/\text{MoCl}_5$  thermal battery, **3**, 95
- lithium electrodes based upon aluminium and alloy substrates. I. Impedance measurements on aluminium, **28**, 259
- magnesia porous particle separators for lithium-aluminum/iron sulfide batteries, **13**, 235
- pelletized lithium/metal sulfide cells. Part II. Some operating characteristics of pelletized  $\text{LiAl-FeS}$  cells, **8**, 341
- performance of calcium/thionyl chloride cells containing  $\text{Sr}(\text{AlCl}_4)_2$  electrolyte, **28**, 295
- precision cycling and Coulombic efficiency measurements in  $\text{Li/MoS}_2$  and

- Li, Al/FeS cells, **26**, 293
- pulse power characteristics of poly(3-methylthiophene) cathodes in Li(SO<sub>2</sub>)<sub>3</sub>AlCl<sub>4</sub> electrolyte, **36**, 175
- Raman spectroscopic study of LiAlCl<sub>4</sub>/SOCl<sub>2</sub>/SO<sub>2</sub> systems, **14**, 77
- the secondary lithium/aluminium electrode at room temperature. I. cycling in LiClO<sub>4</sub>-propylene carbonate solutions, **12**, 145
- the secondary lithium/aluminium electrode at room temperature. II. kinetics of the electrochemical formation of the lithium-aluminium alloy, **12**, 155
- solid electrolyte interphase (SEI) electrodes. Part VI: Calcium/Ca(AlCl<sub>4</sub>)<sub>2</sub>/sulfuryl chloride system, **10**, 125
- solid electrolyte interphase (SEI) electrodes. Part VII. The electrochemical behaviour of calcium in Ba(AlCl<sub>4</sub>)<sub>2</sub> and Sr(AlCl<sub>4</sub>)<sub>2</sub>-thionyl chloride solutions (extended abstract), **26**, 423
- a study of the reaction kinetics of SOCl<sub>2</sub> in electrolytes containing AlCl<sub>3</sub> or LiAlCl<sub>4</sub>, **21**, 119
- thin foil lithium/aluminum electrodes. The effect of thermal treatment on its electrochemical behaviour in non-aqueous media, **24**, 71
- Aluminum/air battery(ies)**
- heat management in aluminium/air batteries: sources of heat, **50**, 331
- metallized graphite as an improved cathode material for aluminium/air batteries, **45**, 243
- studies on the best alkaline electrolyte for aluminium/air batteries, **39**, 263
- Aluminum batteries**
- isopropoxide ion — a novel depolarized for aluminium batteries, **37**, 411
- Aluminum/carbon cells**
- studies on an aluminium/carbon cell, **50**, 187
- Aluminum electrodes**
- studies on the anodic behavior of aluminium electrodes in alkaline solution, **45**, 105
- Aluminum/lithium electrodes**
- on the processes responsible for the degradation of the aluminium/lithium electrode used as anode material in lithium aprotic electrolyte batteries, **9**, 235
- Aluminum/oxygen battery(ies)**
- aluminum/oxygen batteries for space applications, **22**, 261
- Aluminum/oxygen cells**
- high energy density aluminum/oxygen cell, **47**, 329
- Aluminum/polycrystalline silicon solar cells**
- the influence of surface preparation on rectification in aluminum/polycrystalline silicon solar cells, **7**, 191
- Aluminum/sea water battery(ies)**
- development of an aluminium/sea water battery for sub-sea applications, **47**, 119
- Aluminum/sulfur battery(ies)**
- investigation of a novel aqueous aluminum/sulfur battery, **45**, 311
- Amalgamation**
- a comparative study of the effects of surface condition and amalgamation on the corrosion and polarisation characteristics of pure zinc and two battery zinc alloys in Leclanché related electrolyte, **13**, 297
- Ammonia**
- ammonia as a feedstock for a hydrogen fuel cell; reformer and fuel cell behaviour, **49**, 271
- cathodic performance of some sulfide electrodes in liquid ammonia, **3**, 157
- Ammonium**
- influence of water addition on structural and electrochemical behaviour of liquid ammoniates: a study of Li-ClO<sub>4</sub>·4NH<sub>3</sub> ammoniate/H<sub>2</sub> mixtures, **20**, 305
- Ammonium bromides**
- selection of quaternary ammonium bromides for use in zinc/bromine cells, **18**, 349
- Ammonium compounds**
- electrolyte additives for zinc-anoded secondary cells. II. Quaternary ammonium compounds, **32**, 31
- Ammonium ligno-sulfonate**
- unusual effects of ammonium ligno-sulfonate on the electrochemical behaviour of lead, lead-calcium, and lead-antimony alloys, **40**, 323
- Amorphous electrolyte**
- electrochemical performance of silver/molybdotungstate-amorphous-electrolyte cells with charge-transfer-complex cathodes, **25**, 287

## Anatase

anatase as a cathode material in lithium-organic electrolyte rechargeable batteries, **6**, 261

electrochemistry of anatase titanium dioxide in lithium nonaqueous cells, **14**, 153

## Aniline

application of FeOCl derivatives as cathode materials for a secondary lithium battery. II. Comparison of the discharge and charge characteristics of  $\gamma$ -FeOOH prepared from the intercalation compound of FeOCl and 4-aminopyridine with those of FeOOH intercalated with aniline ( $\alpha$ -FeOOH(AN)), **40**, 291

## Anion behaviour

anion behaviour in a polyacetylene cathode for a secondary lithium battery, **20**, 231

## Anion diffusion process

application of electrochemically formed polypyrrole in lithium secondary batteries: analysis of anion diffusion process, **20**, 237

## Anode growth

forces generated by anode growth in cylindrical Li/MoS<sub>2</sub> cells, **34**, 31

## Anode materials

on the processes responsible for the degradation of the aluminium/lithium electrode used as anode material in lithium aprotic electrolyte batteries, **9**, 235

## Anodic behaviour

the effect of additives on the anodic behaviour of cadmium in KOH solutions, **18**, 33

influence of inhibitors on corrosion and anodic behaviour of different grades of aluminium in alkaline media, **50**, 321

## Anodic dissolution

the influence of electrolyte additives on the anodic dissolution of aluminum in alkaline solutions, **5**, 245

## Anodic film resistance

electrochemical determination of the anode film resistance and double layer capacitance in magnesium/manganese dioxide dry cells, **15**, 27

## Anodic limitation

a study of rechargeable zinc electrodes for alkaline cells requiring anodic limitation, **6**, 271

## Anodic oxidation

anodic oxidation of ethylene glycol with noble metal alloy catalysts, **1**, 249

## Anodic passivating layers

a.c. impedance studies of the anodic passivating layer in lithium/SOCl<sub>2</sub> batteries, **25**, 123

## Anodic passivation

the anodic passivation of lithium, **10**, 105

anodic passivation of lithium in electrolytes for Li/SO<sub>2</sub> cells at low temperatures, **13**, 327

## Anodic reactants

a room temperature  $\beta$ -alumina primary cell employing sodium-potassium alloy as anodic reactant, **3**, 191

## Anodization

positive electrode for galvanic cells prepared by anodization of CrO<sub>3</sub>-graphite intercalation compounds in aqueous sulfuric acid, **41**, 263

## Antimonial positive grids

a system evaluation of lead/acid battery chargers. Part I. Cells with antimonial positive grids, **2**, 301

## Antimony

ageing behaviour of cast Pb/Sb battery grids, **4**, 53

antimony in lead/acid cells, **19**, 75

antimony in lead/acid cells. II. Generation and uptake of soluble antimony, **16**, 171

antimony poisoning in lead-acid batteries, **19**, 301

castability of low-antimony/lead battery alloys, **40**, 225

corrosion behaviour of low-antimony lead alloy in sulfuric acid solution, **50**, 47

the effect of ageing on the anodic corrosion of Pb-Sb alloys, **3**, 145

effect of antimony on the anodic corrosion of lead and oxygen evolution at the Pb/PbO<sub>2</sub>/H<sub>2</sub>O/O<sub>2</sub>/H<sub>2</sub>SO<sub>4</sub> electrode system, **23**, 331

effect of antimony on the semiconducting properties of the anodic plumbous oxide film formed in sulfuric acid solution. II. Studies of photo-



- electrochemical current, **39**, 233
- effect of antimony on the semiconducting properties of the anodic plumbous oxide film formed in sulfuric acid solution. I. Studies with alternating-current (a.c.) impedance, **39**, 225
- effects of antimony on the electrochemical behaviour of lead dioxide in sulphuric acid, **9**, 221
- effect of some elements on the performance of lead-antimony alloys for lead/acid batteries, **31**, 169
- electrolyte stratification in lead/acid batteries: effect of grid antimony and relationship to capacity loss, **46**, 239
- influence of antimony on the electrochemical behaviour and the structure of the lead dioxide active mass of lead/acid batteries, **42**, 71
- influence of arsenic, antimony and bismuth on the properties of lead/acid battery positive plates, **30**, 117
- influence of cobalt ions on the behaviour of maintenance-free lead/acid batteries with antimony alloys, **31**, 151
- influence of phosphoric acid on the electrochemistry of lead electrodes in sulfuric acid electrolyte containing antimony, **46**, 1
- inhibition of hydrogen evolution by antimony contaminated lead electrodes in sulfuric acid electrolyte, **28**, 381
- joining of lead-antimony and lead-calcium alloy lugs by a laboratory cast-on-strap process, **46**, 311
- kinetics of hydrogen evolution reaction on lead/acid battery negative plates with silicate and antimony added to the electrolyte, **30**, 169
- kinetics of hydrogen-evolution reaction on lead and lead-alloy electrodes in sulfuric acid electrolyte with phosphoric acid and antimony additives, **48**, 371
- lead/acid batteries with low antimony alloys, **1**, 3
- low-antimony-lead alloy strip production, **38**, 59
- low-antimony lead-alloy expanded grids: preliminary performance data, **42**, 47
- performance of molten salt sodium/ $\beta$ -alumina/SbCl<sub>3</sub> cells, **3**, 201
- premature capacity loss in lead/acid batteries: a discussion of the antimony-free effect and related phenomena, **36**, 567
- premature capacity loss in lead/acid batteries with antimony-free grids during cycling under constant-voltage-charging conditions. 1. Characterization and causes of the phenomenon, **46**, 191
- a study of the corrosion of negative-plate lead-antimony lugs in lead/acid batteries, **45**, 131
- suppression of premature capacity loss by methods based on the gel-crystal concept of the PbO<sub>2</sub> electrode, **46**, 171
- unusual effects of ammonium ligno-sulfonate on the electrochemical behaviour of lead, lead-calcium, and lead-antimony alloys, **40**, 323
- Aprotic electrolytes
- on the processes responsible for the degradation of the aluminium/lithium electrode used as anode material in lithium aprotic electrolyte batteries, **9**, 235
- Aprotic solvents
- electrolyte solvation in aprotic solvents, **26**, 9
- Arsenic
- influence of arsenic, antimony and bismuth on the properties of lead/acid battery positive plates, **30**, 117
- LiAsF<sub>6</sub> is propylene carbonate-acetonitrile for primary lithium batteries, **10**, 13
- solution of LiAsF<sub>6</sub> in 1,3-dioxolane for secondary lithium batteries, **39**, 163
- the stabilization of LiAsF<sub>6</sub>/1, 3-dioxolane for use in rechargeable lithium batteries, **26**, 519
- Ascorbic acid
- I. Kinetics of reduction of manganese dioxide by ascorbic acid and hydrazine solutions, **22**, 133
- Automatic system
- an automatic system for assessing the electrical performance of electrodes and batteries, **8**, 99
- Automobiles
- development of sealed lead/acid battery 'SB60-S4' for automobile use, **38**, 123

- intelligent battery systems for automobiles, **38**, 153
- Automotive applications
- characteristics of valve-regulated lead/acid batteries for automotive applications under deep-discharge duty, **33**, 105
- Automotive battery(ies)
- automation and rationalization of the plate-stacking process for automotive, traction and stationary lead/acid batteries, **31**, 355
  - automotive batteries — from a single component to an entire part of the electrical system in a vehicle, **33**, 331
  - automotive battery energy density, **33**, 247
  - automotive lead/acid battery service-life: measurement and surveys, **23**, 175
  - continuous production of automotive lead/acid battery plates from lead-calcium-tin strip, **31**, 157
  - demands on automotive battery performance, what is the best alloy?, **33**, 285
  - development of automotive battery systems capable of surviving modern underhood environments, **42**, 237
  - development of a valve-regulated lead/acid battery for automotive use, **42**, 247
  - envelope-separator technology for lead/acid automotive batteries, **23**, 113
  - equipment for testing automotive lead/acid batteries under SAE J240a conditions, **7**, 391
  - failure mechanisms of lead/acid automotive batteries in service in the U.S.A., **33**, 257
  - from leaf-type to pockets: development trends in Western Europe for automotive battery separators, **38**, 103
  - future trends in automotive lead/acid batteries, **28**, 11
  - how the systems approach is determining automotive battery design and use, **42**, 185
  - impedance studies of inter-cell welds in automotive lead/acid batteries, **30**, 301
  - improvement of bench life-tests for automotive batteries, **42**, 231
  - intelligent automotive battery systems, **42**, 195
  - manufacturing trends in automotive battery manufacture, **28**, 155
  - microporous polyethylene separators — today and tomorrow. Separator development trends for modern automotive batteries, **42**, 211
  - modelling of the cold-cranking performance of automotive lead/acid batteries, **30**, 249
  - superiority and failure mode of automotive batteries insulated with polyethylene separators, **48**, 129
  - temperature-controlled formation, **33**, 275
  - updated status of conductance/capacity correlation studies to determine the state-of-health of automotive and stand-by lead/acid batteries, **48**, 135
- Automotive battery plates
- thirteen years' experience with expanded lead/calcium/tin grids for automotive battery plates, **33**, 67
- Automotive electrical systems
- problems with lead/acid batteries in automotive electrical systems, **23**, 157
- Auxiliary electrodes
- a new type of auxiliary electrode for alkaline zinc cells, **23**, 351
- Ball-mill process
- a comparison of Barton-pot and ball-mill processes for making leady oxide, **19**, 157
- Barium
- high rate molten salt cells employing barium nickel sulfide cathodes, **37**, 325
  - high-temperature superconductor **40**, 361
  - oxygen ion conduction in pure and yttria-doped barium cerate, **14**, 295
  - solid electrolyte interphase (SEI) electrodes. Part VII. The electrochemical behaviour of calcium in  $\text{Ba}(\text{AlCl}_4)_2$  and  $\text{Sr}(\text{AlCl}_4)_2$ -thionyl chloride solutions (extended abstract), **26**, 423
- Barodynamic characteristics
- a correlation between porous structure of the separator and barodynamic characteristics of sealed lead/acid accumulators, **39**, 179
- Barton oxides
- X-ray diffraction analysis of Barton oxides, **15**, 77
- Barton-pot equipment

- improvements to Barton-pot equipment for manufacturing leady oxide, 31, 351
- Barton-pot process
  - a comparison of Barton-pot and ball-mill processes for making leady oxide, 19, 157
- Battery applications
  - solid lithium ion conductors for battery applications, 14, 105
- Battery cathodes
  - the molybdenum trioxide doped manganese dioxide electrode. I. Use as low temperature battery cathodes, 1, 65
- Battery chemicals
  - manganese dioxide – A review of a battery chemical. Part I. Chemical syntheses and X-ray diffraction studies of manganese dioxides, 15, 209
  - manganese dioxide – A review of a battery chemical. Part II. Solid state and electrochemical properties of manganese dioxides, 16, 1
- Battery data
  - battery data for use in expert systems, 17, 171
- Battery dry room facility
  - battery dry room facility. Relationship between the dry room parameters and the moisture control unit (extended abstract), 26, 603
- Battery electrodes
  - a new method for examining mixtures of two crystalline varieties of a metal oxide for positive battery electrodes, 8, 121
- Battery electrics
  - battery electrical needs for the next generation of cars, 33, 291
- Battery electrolytes
  - kinetic barriers to the preferred electrode process in subzero battery electrolytes, 8, 83
- Battery enclosure
  - heat loss measurements on an enclosure for high temperature batteries, 9, 11
- Battery grids
  - ageing behaviour of cast Pb/Sb battery grids, 4, 53
  - calcium products for battery grid production: a supplier's perspective, 23, 73
  - lead-strontium alloys for battery grids, 2, 337
  - present trends in lead alloys for the manufacture of battery grids – a review, 1, 301
- Battery industry
  - the ASEAN Free-Trade Area and its implications on the battery industry, 48, 7
  - changing corporate culture within the European lead/acid battery industry, 48, 39
  - lithium metal for the battery industry, 5, 127
  - regulatory trends in the battery industry, 48, 29
  - a vision for the Asian battery industry, 38, 3
- Battery internal resistance
  - a new technique for determining battery internal resistance: studies on Leclanché cells, 7, 267
- Battery life
  - accelerated cycle life testing of lead/acid golf car batteries and the influence of separator type on battery life, energy consumption and operating cost, 10, 137
- Battery lifetime
  - battery lifetime prediction by pattern recognition. Application to lead/acid battery life-cycling test data, 13, 23
- Battery management system
  - a high reliability battery management system, 18, 223
- Battery manufacture
  - age-hardening of grid alloys and its effect on battery manufacturing processes, 38, 49
  - aspects of lead/acid battery manufacture and performance, 48, 257
- Battery monitoring
  - battery monitoring and integrity testing of large lead/acid storage batteries, 17, 203
- Battery oxide
  - aspects of lead/acid battery technology. 8. Battery oxide, 47, 197
- Battery oxide production
  - new developments in battery oxide production, 38, 75
- Battery packaging
  - materials testing package for batteries and energy conversion

- systems, 20, 81
- Battery pastes**
  - computer model for battery paste calculations, 28, 127
  - modern technology for the preparation of battery paste, 48, 71
- Battery performance**
  - battery performance enhancement with additions of bismuth, 48, 113
  - monitoring battery performance in remote-area power-supply (RAPS) systems, 35, 421
- Battery plates**
  - the mechanism of the formation of positive battery plates from pure lead.
    1. Cyclic voltammetry, 6, 83
- Battery requirements**
  - battery requirements for electric vehicles, 45, 61
- Battery solvents**
  - application of non-aqueous solvents to batteries, 11, 135
- Battery storage test facility**
  - a battery storage test facility for load frequency control and instantaneous reserve, 17, 267
- Battery System Program Plan**
  - NASA Aerospace Flight Battery System Program Plan, 21, 177
- Battery systems**
  - battery systems for electric vehicles - a state-of-the-art review, 4, 101
  - intelligent battery systems for automobiles, 38, 153
  - a new high energy density battery system 18, 377
  - polyphase alloys as rechargeable electrodes in advanced battery systems, 22, 341
  - on the suppression of self discharge of the zinc electrodes of zinc/air cells and other related battery systems, 10, 197
- Battery technology**
  - aspects of lead/acid battery technology.
    9. Grids, 50, 193
  - energy storage and the environment: the role of battery technology, 42, 1
  - new battery technologies and their potential impact in the use of energy in the telephone industry, 4, 291
  - a view of the future of batteries, 11, 127
- Battery test facility**
  - data acquisition and control instrumentation of the BEWAG battery test facility, 17, 201
- Battery testing**
  - advanced secondary battery development and testing. A Canadian perspective, 17, 42
  - application testing of batteries for utility load leveling and customer applications at the Battery Energy Storage Test (BEST) facility, 17, 90
  - autonormalization of battery test data to significantly reduce impact of battery aging on test results, 17, 107
  - battery development and testing at the European Space Agency, 21, 241
  - battery testing in Germany, 17, 46
  - BCI cycle life testing procedures for deep-cycle lead/acid batteries, 17, 152
  - cell and battery test methods 17, 143
  - circulating electrolyte zinc/bromine battery. Test program and procedures, 17, 135
  - flowing electrolyte batteries. Test methods and results, 17, 127
  - overview of advanced secondary battery testing in Britain, 17, 53
  - overview of Australian lead/acid battery test programmes, 17, 27
  - overview of rechargeable battery testing in Japan, 17, 55
  - overview of rechargeable battery testing in the United States, 17, 64
  - performance testing of advanced lead/acid batteries for electric vehicles, 17, 144
  - quality test of lead accumulators, especially of maintenance-free, sealed lead batteries with immobilized electrolyte, 17, 160
  - rationale and methodology for group testing of electric vehicle batteries, 17, 97
  - requirements for EV-batteries and consequences for test procedures, 17, 75
  - testing methods for lithium molybdenum disulfide intercalation batteries, 17, 153
  - test programs at the National Battery Test Laboratory, 17, 81
  - use of computer network to achieve testing flexibility, 17, 207
  - utility requirements for battery energy storage and their effects on battery

- test programs, 17, 88
- Battery-to-battery charge**  
fast battery-to-battery charge, 21, 91
- Benzotriazole**  
effect of benzotriazole on the electrochemical behaviour of cadmium in alkaline solutions, 34, 313
- Beta-alumina**  
beta-alumina electrolyte for use in sodium/sulfur batteries. Part 1. Fundamental properties, 6, 143  
beta-alumina electrolyte for use in sodium/sulfur batteries. Part 2. Manufacture and use, 7, 45  
determination of the life properties of beta-alumina tubes, 3, 23  
the development of beta-alumina for use in electrochemical cells: a survey, 3, 1  
performance of molten salt sodium/ $\beta$ -alumina/SbCl<sub>3</sub> cells, 3, 201  
rapid testing of beta alumina ceramics, 17, 188  
a room temperature  $\beta$ -alumina primary cell employing sodium-potassium alloy as anodic reactant, 3, 191
- Bismuth**  
battery performance enhancement with additions of bismuth, 48, 113  
behaviour of AgBi(Cr<sub>2</sub>O<sub>7</sub>)<sub>2</sub> as a possible cathode for lithium cells, 10, 63  
bismuth oxide as an additive in pasted zinc electrodes, 15, 169  
button cells based on the Li/Bi<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub> couple, 16, 263  
development of new alloys of commercial aluminium (2S) with zinc, indium, tin, and bismuth as anodes for alkaline batteries, 27, 235  
effect of bismuth on the corrosion behaviour of lead in sulfuric acid, 36, 57  
effects of bismuth on the electrochemical performance of lead/acid batteries, 28, 69  
a guide to the influence of bismuth on lead/acid battery performance, 45, 365  
the hydrogen evolution reaction on lead-bismuth alloys, 22, 11  
influence of arsenic, antimony and bismuth on the properties of lead/acid battery positive plates, 30, 117  
influence of bismuth on the corrosion of lead in 5 M H<sub>2</sub>SO<sub>4</sub>, 34, 369  
Li-AgBi(CrO<sub>4</sub>)<sub>2</sub>: a new highly reliable lithium battery for long service life applications, 9, 339  
plastic-bonded electrodes for nickel/cadmium accumulators. IX. Oxygen recombination rate on plastic-bonded cadmium electrodes with different active materials, 8, 273  
primary 1.5 V lithium cells with BiVO<sub>4</sub> cathodes, 27, 29
- Blistering**  
a discussion of the causes of blistering of sintered nickel hydroxide electrodes, 6, 327
- Bonding and filling agents**  
influence of bonding and filling agents on the activity of tungsten carbide hydrogen electrodes, 1, 277
- Boron**  
(Ag<sub>2</sub>O)<sub>x</sub>(Li<sub>2</sub>O)<sub>1-x</sub>2B<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub> mixed cation glasses, 9, 379  
electrical conductivity of a new solid electrolyte glass material  
Li<sub>2</sub>O-LiNbO<sub>3</sub>-B<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub>, 13, 151  
an electrochemical study of PEO:LiBF<sub>4</sub>-glass composite electrolytes, 47, 63  
new negative electrode matrix, BC<sub>2</sub>N, for rechargeable lithium batteries, 43, 75
- Bromine**  
advanced hydrogen electrode for a hydrogen/bromine battery, 22, 293  
application of non-aqueous solvents to batteries. Part I. Physicochemical properties of propionitrile/water two-phase solvent relevant to zinc/bromine batteries, 10, 309  
an approximate model for estimating the faradaic efficiency loss in zinc/bromine batteries caused by cell self-discharge, 50, 343  
circulating electrolyte zinc/bromine battery. Test program and procedures, 17, 135  
determination of the heat capacities of Lithium/BCX (bromine chloride in thionyl chloride) batteries, 28, 269  
Li/SO<sub>4</sub> rechargeable cells containing added bromine, 21, 143  
performance analysis of zinc/bromine batteries in vehicle and utility applications, 5, 173

- performance of zinc/bromine cells having a propionitrile electrolyte, 23, 365
- preparation and performance of plastic-bonded-carbon bromine electrodes, 19, 337
- selection of quaternary ammonium bromides for use in zinc/bromine cells, 18, 349
- simulation studies on the performance of the hydrogen electrode bonded to proton exchange membranes in the hydrogen/bromine fuel cell, 28, 301
- some properties of zinc/bromine battery electrolytes, 16, 53
- theoretical performance of a hydrogen/bromine rechargeable SPE fuel cell, 22, 423
- thermodynamic determinations for lithium/thionyl chloride and lithium/BrCl-thionyl chloride cells as a function of temperature and depth of discharge, 24, 229
- zinc/bromine battery for energy storage, 35, 405
- Button cells
- button cells based on the Li/Bi<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub> couple, 16, 263
  - limitations in the use of plastic-bonded electrodes in sealed nickel/cadmium cells and their reasons. II. Button cells, 21, 67
  - the lithium/manganese dioxide cell. III. A comparison of electrolytic and chemical MnO<sub>2</sub> in lithium button cells at high discharge rates, 27, 261
  - optimizing the parameters of cell expansion in alkaline manganese dioxide button cells, 32, 9
  - reliability of commercial lithium button cells. I. Effect of the environment on the passivation resistance, 25, 49
  - reliability of commercial lithium button cells. II. Effect of the state-of-discharge and environment on the passivation resistance, 25, 61
  - self-discharge of low-mercury zinc/silver-oxide button cells, 22, 163
- Cactus stems
- cactus (*Opuntia dillenii* Graham) stem: a new source of energy, 47, 185
- Cadmium
- advanced nickel/cadmium batteries for geosynchronous spacecraft, 22, 243
  - an advanced nickel/cadmium battery cell design, 18, 155
  - aerospace nickel/cadmium cell separator qualification program, 18, 147
  - on the anomalous behaviour of deeply discharged 8, 403
  - cadmium — a review of the recent literature, 18, 43
  - a cadmium sulfide/solid electrolyte photoelectrochemical solar cell, 24, 121
  - characterization of cadmium-doped copper indium sulfide films prepared by a two-step technique, 35, 305
  - chemical impregnation and sinter corrosion in plaques for nickel/cadmium cells, 28, 247
  - a computer-controlled discharge unit for the testing of nickel/cadmium cells and batteries, 16, 119
  - current distribution in lead/acid and nickel/cadmium accumulators, 27, 45
  - degradation in nickel/cadmium cells studied by impedance measurements, 12, 289
  - the design and application of nickel/cadmium batteries in space, 15, 119
  - design, development, performance, and reconditioning of Ni/Cd batteries using polypropylene separators, 12, 305
  - earth radiation budget satellite (ERBS) orbiting profiles and Ni/Cd use, 21, 291
  - the effect of additives on the anodic behaviour of cadmium in KOH solutions, 18, 33
  - effect of benzotriazole on the electrochemical behaviour of cadmium in alkaline solutions, 34, 313
  - effect of Cd, Ni, Zn, and Co ions on electrode reactions of the lead/acid battery, 32, 43
  - effects of long term storage on aerospace nickel/cadmium cell performance, 21, 297
  - electrochemical method for improving the spectral response of CdS/Cu<sub>2</sub>S heterojunctions, 13, 85
  - electrode kinetics of a nickel/cadmium cell and failure-mode prediction. Estimation of equivalent resistance of an internal short, 19, 67

- electrolyte fill quantity and limiting capacity in sealed nickel/cadmium cells, **32**, 19
- estimation of the pressure in hermetic Ni/Cd accumulator from its low-frequency impedance, **34**, 323
- a failure model for sealed nickel/cadmium batteries, **8**, 369
- a flooded-starved design for nickel/cadmium cells, **18**, 161
- impedance of nickel/cadmium cells with nylon separator hydrolysate, **50**, 375
- impedance peaks of sealed nickel/cadmium cells at low states-of-charges, **37**, 335
- impedance studies of nickel/cadmium and nickel/hydrogen cells using the cell case as a reference electrode, **29**, 467
- internal impedance of nickel/cadmium batteries with applications to space, **38**, 295
- investigation of long term storage effects on aerospace nickel/cadmium cell performance, **18**, 191
- limitations in the use of plastic-bonded electrodes in sealed nickel/cadmium cells and their reasons. II. Button cells, **21**, 67
- limitations in the use of plastic-bonded electrodes in sealed nickel/cadmium cells and their reasons. I. Prismatic and cylindrical cells, **21**, 9
- mathematics of coiling in cylindrical electrochemical cells: the theory of a spiral bounded by two circles and its application to the spiral-wound nickel/cadmium cell, **3**, 311
- measurement of the tortuosity factor of Ni/Cd battery electrodes by an improved conductivity method, **3**, 167
- migration of soluble cadmium species in nickel/cadmium cells, **3**, 175
- modeling nickel/cadmium performance: planned alternations to the Goddard battery model, **18**, 179
- a nickel/cadmium cell residual charge analyser, **13**, 75
- NOAA 26.5 A h LEO characterization test, **18**, 209
- optimisation of active material for positive electrodes of Ni/Cd accumulators, **8**, 9
- oxygen reduction rate at teflon-bounded cadmium electrodes in sealed nickel/cadmium accumulators, **25**, 1
- plastic-bonded electrodes for nickel/cadmium accumulators. I. Cadmium electrode, **4**, 227
- plastic-bonded electrodes for nickel/cadmium accumulators. II. Basic electrochemical parameters of the nickel oxide electrode, **4**, 239
- plastic-bonded electrodes for nickel/cadmium accumulators. III. Influence of active layer composition on galvanostatic and potentiostatic discharge curves, **4**, 349
- plastic-bonded electrodes for nickel/cadmium accumulators. IV. Some specific problems of the positive active layer, **5**, 207
- plastic-bonded electrodes for nickel/cadmium accumulators. VII. Influence of different metal screens on the oxygen recombination rate on plastic-bonded cadmium electrodes, 7.113
- plastic-bonded electrodes for nickel/cadmium accumulators. VIII. Study of oxygen recombination rate on plastic-bonded cadmium electrodes provided with active carbon catalyst, **8**, 3
- plastic-bonded electrodes for nickel/cadmium accumulators. V. Influence of the current collector and mechanical compression on the current carrying capability of the nickel oxide electrode, **6**, 161
- plastic-bonded electrodes for nickel/cadmium accumulators. VI. Oxygen recombination rate on sealed cell cadmium electrodes, **7**, 65
- plastic-bonded electrodes for nickel/cadmium accumulators. X. The nature of the second discharge step of nickel oxide electrodes, **8**, 351
- preliminary evaluation of nickel/cadmium cells for a totally implantable ventricular assist device, **39**, 67
- protection of sealed Ni/Cd cells from cell voltage reversal. I. Experimental conditions for the formation of cadmium bridges, **14**, 285
- protection of sealed nickel/cadmium cells against cell voltage reversal. II. Influence of the separator on the formation of cadmium

- bridges, **16**, 253
- qualification testing of General Electric 50 A h nickel/cadmium cells with new separator and new positive-plate processing, **18**, 135
- qualification testing of General Electric 50 A h nickel/cadmium cells with Pellon 2536 separator and passivated positive plates, **21**, 313
- real time charge efficiency monitoring for nickel electrodes in nickel/cadmium and nickel/hydrogen cells, **21**, 327
- sealed Ni/Cd cells: the temperature behaviour of electrodes in excess of electrolyte, **6**, 1
- self-discharge characteristics of spacecraft nickel/cadmium cells at elevated temperatures, **18**, 169
- statistically determined nickel/cadmium performance relationships, **21**, 333
- studies on polycrystalline cadmium sulfide photoanodes, **24**, 329
- studies on the storage of electrochemically impregnated nickel/cadmium cells, **50**, 81
- temperature dependence of hydrogen evolution reaction on nickel oxide electrode in sealed nickel/cadmium cells, **45**, 247
- test summary for advanced hydrogen cycle nickel/cadmium cell, **21**, 339
- thermal simulation of NiCd batteries for spacecraft, **2**, 147
- void volume consideration in evaluating the capacity of nickel/cadmium cells with sintered electrodes, **25**, 159
- voltage-temperature charge verification testing of 34 ampere hour nickel/cadmium cells, **18**, 197
- Cadmium electrodes**
- the behaviour of polyvinyl alcohol at the planar Cd/Cd(OH)<sub>2</sub> electrode interface, **23**, 341
- effect of iron addition to the cadmium electrode, **32**, 55
- oxygen recombination rate on plastic-bonded cadmium electrodes doped with nickel(II) hydroxide, **19**, 55
- oxygen reduction rate at teflon-bonded cadmium electrodes in sealed nickel/cadmium accumulators, **25**, 1
- photoelectrochemical studies on polycrystalline CdS (chemical bath deposition) and CdSe (chemical bath and electro deposition) thin film electrodes, **13**, 159
- plastic-bonded electrodes for nickel/cadmium accumulators. I. Cadmium electrode, **4**, 227
- plastic-bonded electrodes for nickel/cadmium accumulators. VI. Oxygen recombination rate on sealed cell cadmium electrodes, **7**, 65
- plastic-bonded electrodes for nickel/cadmium accumulators. VII. Influence of different metal screens on the oxygen recombination rate on plastic-bonded cadmium electrodes, **7**, 113
- Cadmium sulfide electrodes**
- photoelectrochemical study of screen-printed cadmium sulfide electrodes, **24**, 41
- Calcium**
- age hardening of a Pb-0.1wt.%Ca-0.3wt.%Sn alloy and the effects of heat during battery manufacturing on this process, **42**, 35
- application of wrought lead/calcium batteries in Europe, **33**, 87
- behaviour of lead-calcium alloys in positive plates of flooded and recombinant lead/acid batteries, **33**, 59
- calcium/Ca(AlCl<sub>4</sub>)<sub>2</sub>-thionyl chloride (TC) cell. Effect of temperature and cell parameters on performance, **14**, 93
- calcium products for battery grid production: a supplier's perspective, **23**, 73
- casting technology for lead-calcium grids, **19**, 143
- in situ* Raman spectra of the discharge products of calcium and lithium-anodized thionyl chloride cells - sulfur dioxide generation in oxyhalide systems, **34**, 1
- continuous production of automotive lead/acid battery plates from lead-calcium-tin strip, **31**, 157
- discontinuous and continuous hardening processes in calcium and calcium-tin microalloyed lead: influence of 'secondary-lead' impurities, **33**, 27
- electrochemical investigation of lead-calcium alloys in sulfuric acid, **21**, 151
- electrochemical studies on a zinc-lead-cadmium alloy in aqueous ammonium chloride solution, **47**, 177



- formation of wrought lead/calcium batteries for consistency, **33**, 77
- improved grid alloys for deep-cycling lead/calcium batteries, **33**, 13
- influence of calcium sulfate in the positive material on the discharge performance of lead/acid batteries, **35**, 83
- interactions of  $\text{SO}_2$  with  $\text{Ca}(\text{AlCl}_4)_2\text{-SO}_2\text{Cl}_2$  electrolyte: Raman studies, **25**, 187
- joining of lead-antimony and lead-calcium alloy lugs by a laboratory cast-on-strap process, **46**, 311
- lead-calcium alloys in the production of lead/acid batteries, **33**, 51
- new aspects of the solid phase equilibria in the ternary Pb-Sn-Ca system for  $x_{\text{Ca}} \leq 25$  at.%, **46**, 299
- a new lead-calcium alloy for maintenance-free lead/acid batteries, **31**, 163
- performance of lithium alloy/lithium and calcium/lithium anodes in thionyl chloride cells, **15**, 239
- phenomena at the interface between positive active material and lead/calcium/tin grids, **30**, 23
- the problem of maintaining Ca concentration in Pb-Ca alloys for grid casting, **3**, 367
- reduction of calcium corrosion in thionyl chloride-based electrolyte, **28**, 361
- solid electrolyte interphase (SEI) electrodes. Part VI: Calcium/ $\text{Ca}(\text{AlCl}_4)_2$ /sulfuryl chloride system, **10**, 125
- solid electrolyte interphase (SEI) electrodes. Part VII. The electrochemical behaviour of calcium in  $\text{Ba}(\text{AlCl}_4)_2$  and  $\text{Sr}(\text{AlCl}_4)_2$ -thionyl chloride solutions (extended abstract), **26**, 423
- a system evaluation of lead/acid battery chargers. Part II. Cells with cast lead/calcium grids, **2**, 317
- techniques to reduce failure in lead/calcium batteries using expanded type grids, **42**, 221
- thirteen years' experience with expanded lead/calcium/tin grids for automotive battery plates, **33**, 67
- unusual effects of ammonium ligno-sulfonate on the electrochemical behaviour of lead, lead-calcium, and lead-antimony alloys, **40**, 323
- Calcium/alloy grids  
analysis of the conditions that promote passivation on calcium-alloy grids in lead/acid batteries, **36**, 451
- Calcium/thionyl chloride cells  
calcium thionyl chloride cells: anode studies at low temperatures, **25**, 13  
performance of calcium/thionyl chloride cells containing  $\text{Sr}(\text{AlCl}_4)_2$  electrolyte, **28**, 295
- Calcium/thionyl chloride systems  
comparison of the behaviour of the Li/ $\text{SOCl}_2$  and Ca/ $\text{SOCl}_2$  systems at elevated temperatures, **28**, 325
- Calorimetry  
safety study of electrolyte solutions for lithium batteries by accelerating-rate calorimetry, **44**, 523
- Capacitance  
electrochemical determination of the anode film resistance and double layer capacitance in magnesium/manganese dioxide dry cells, **15**, 27  
quantity analysis of reserve-type silver oxide/zinc batteries by capacitance and phase-angle measurements, **2**, 165
- Capacitors  
advanced double layer capacitors, **29**, 355  
electric double-layer capacitors using porous and electrically conducting clay-carbon composites as electrodes, **32**, 165  
limiting factors for carbon-based chemical double-layer capacitors, **47**, 303
- Capacity  
aspects of lead/acid battery technology.  
6. Designing for capacity, **46**, 73  
aspects of lead/acid battery technology.  
7. Separators, **46**, 117  
capacity-cycle life behavior in secondary lithium cells, **14**, 53  
the capacity limiting role of the electronic conductivity of the active material in lead/acid batteries during discharge, **7**, 281  
capacity of zinc/mercuric oxide cells, **3**, 359  
crystal growth of  $\text{PbO}_2$  and its relation to the capacity loss of positive plates in sealed lead/acid batteries, **30**, 13  
determination of discharge time and capacity by short-period discharge

- method, **30**, 257
- effect of corrosion layer on phenomena that cause premature capacity loss in lead/acid batteries, **48**, 179
- effect of overcharge on capacity below 1 V of nickel/hydrogen cells, **21**, 45
- effects of grid alloy on the properties of positive-plate corrosion layers in lead/acid batteries. Implications for premature capacity loss under repetitive deep-discharge cycling service, **48**, 195
- electrolyte fill quantity and limiting capacity in sealed nickel/cadmium cells, **32**, 19
- electrolyte stratification in lead/acid batteries: effect of grid antimony and relationship to capacity loss, **46**, 239
- estimation of the residual capacity of maintenance-free lead/acid batteries. Part 1. Identification of a parameter for the prediction of state-of-charge, **27**, 287
- influence of crystal and gel zones on the capacity of the lead dioxide active mass (extended abstract), **40**, 169
- the influence of pulsed discharge on the capacity of lead/acid batteries, **12**, 71
- location of the phenomena of premature capacity loss during cycling of lead/acid batteries with lead grids, **46**, 203
- a new equation for the limiting capacity of the lead/acid cell, **35**, 97
- nickel-hydrogen capacity loss on storage, **29**, 541
- premature capacity loss in lead/acid batteries: a discussion of the antimony-free effect and related phenomena, **36**, 567
- premature capacity loss in lead/acid batteries with antimony-free grids during cycling under constant-voltage-charging conditions. 1. Characterization and causes of the phenomenon, **46**, 191
- premature capacity-loss mechanisms in lead/acid batteries, **40**, 125
- premature capacity loss (PCL) of the positive lead/acid battery plate: a new concept to describe the phenomenon, **42**, 345
- relationship of cathodic pore size distribution and rated capacity in Li/MnO<sub>2</sub> cells, **44**, 709
- the residual capacity estimation of fully sealed 25 A h lead/acid cells, **17**, 305
- reversible capacity decay of PbO<sub>2</sub> electrodes influence of high rate discharges and rest times, **40**, 157
- reversible capacity decay of positive electrodes in lead/acid cells, **33**, 231
- suppression of premature capacity loss by methods based on the gel-crystal concept of the PbO<sub>2</sub> electrode, **46**, 171
- updated status of conductance/capacity correlation studies to determine the state-of-health of automotive and stand-by lead/acid batteries, **48**, 135
- void volume consideration in evaluating the capacity of nickel/cadmium cells with sintered electrodes, **25**, 159
- Capacity limiting process
- sulfate passivation in the lead/acid system as a capacity limiting process, **8**, 159
- Capacity rating system
- a capacity rating system for cardiac pacemaker batteries, **5**, 25
- Carbides
- adsorption behaviour in the gas phase of carbides prepared from different starting materials, **7**, 257
- Carbon-Teflon plaque
- investigation of carbon-Teflon plaque resistivities, **6**, 185
- Carbon
- electric current from the direct conversion of low molecular weight C, H, O-compounds, **1**, 141
- electrochemical properties of active carbon in acid and alkaline electrolytes, **1**, 285
- high voltage, rechargeable lithium batteries using newly-developed carbon for negative electrode material, **43**, 233
- improvement of heavy-drain discharge properties of polypyrrole cathode by the electro-codeposition of carbon powder, **44**, 611
- limiting factors for carbon-based chemical double-layer capacitors, **47**, 303
- optimization of the pyrolysis temperature of active carbon-CoTMPP cata-

- lysts for air electrodes in alkaline media, **17**, 345
- plastic-bonded electrodes for nickel/cadmium accumulators. VIII. Study of oxygen recombination rate on plastic-bonded cadmium electrodes provided with active carbon catalyst, **8**, 3
- a rechargeable Zn/ZnCl<sub>2</sub>, NH<sub>4</sub>Cl/polyaniline/carbon dry battery, **45**, 153
- studies on an aluminium/carbon cell, **50**, 187
- studies of carbon as negative electrode materials for secondary lithium batteries, **44**, 399
- Carbon/air electrodes
- influence of structure and hydrophobic properties on the characteristics of carbon/air electrodes, **8**, 17
- on the problem of ageing of carbon/air electrodes in alkaline electrolytes, **5**, 189
- Carbon anodes
- an update of the Li metal-free rechargeable battery based on Li<sub>1+x</sub>Mn<sub>2</sub>O<sub>4</sub> cathodes and carbon anodes, **44**, 689
- Carbonate ions
- effect of carbonate ions on the behaviour of zinc in 30% KOH, **34**, 381
- Carbon black cathodes
- the lithium/sulfur dioxide cell I. The porous carbon black cathode, **6**, 337 II. Material balance, **6**, 447
- Carbon carriers
- heat-treated Co-tetramethoxyphenylporphyrin on different carbon carriers as catalysts for the electrochemical reduction of oxygen in acid electrolytes, **13**, 217
- Carbon catalysts
- on the effect of various active carbon catalysts on the behaviour of carbon gas-diffusion air electrodes. I. Alkaline solutions, **1**, 35
- on the effect of various active carbon catalysts on the behaviour of carbon gas-diffusion air electrodes. II. Acid solutions, **1**, 47
- Carbon cathodes
- influence of macrocyclic compounds on the electrochemical reduction of thionyl chloride at glassy carbon cathodes, **36**, 127
- Carbon dioxide
- a novel Pd–Ag membrane anode for alkaline fuel cells suitable for CO<sub>2</sub>-containing hydrogen, **45**, 93
- Carbon electrodes
- the a.c. response of lithium, stainless steel, and porous carbon electrodes in thionyl chloride solutions, **14**, 123
- carbon-based electrodes carrying platinum-group bimetal catalysts for oxygen reduction in fuel cells with acidic or alkaline electrolytes, **19**, 279
- carbon as negative electrodes in lithium secondary cells, **26**, 535
- development and evaluation of platinum–ruthenium bimetal catalyst-based carbon electrodes for hydrogen/oxygen fuel cells in NaOH media, **45**, 139
- effect of silver, copper and palladium additives on the performance of carbon electrodes in an Li/SOCl<sub>2</sub> system, **16**, 233
- electric double-layer capacitors using porous and electrically conducting clay–carbon composites as electrodes, **32**, 165
- electrochemical measurements and surface studies on acid oxygen carbon electrodes by the use of the ESCA method, **2**, 183
- electrochemical and spectroscopic studies of carbon electrodes in lithium battery electrolyte systems, **43**, 47
- electrochemical study of the passivating layer on lithium intercalated carbon electrodes in nonaqueous solvents, **43**, 65
- hairy carbon electrodes studied by cyclic voltammetry and battery discharge testing, **47**, 313
- high-performance platinized carbon electrodes for oxygen reduction in power sources with alkaline electrolytes, **13**, 273
- influence of the electrolyte content of oxygen carbon gas-diffusion electrodes on their electrochemical performance in acid solutions, **3**, 245
- inorganic film-forming electrolyte additives improving the cycling behaviour of metallic lithium electrodes and the self-discharge of carbon/lithium electrodes, **44**, 413

- lithium-ion rechargeable cells with Li-CoO<sub>2</sub> and carbon electrodes, **43**, 241
- macrokinetic study of thionyl chloride reduction on porous carbon electrodes, **26**, 427
- Nafion®-bound carbon electrodes containing transition-metal phthalocyanines for oxygen reduction in solid-polymer-electrolyte fuel cells, **46**, 61
- oxygen-reducing porous carbon electrode for electrochemical power sources with alkaline electrolytes, **10**, 333
- plasticized carbon electrodes of interest for lithium rocking chair batteries, **45**, 333
- preparation and performance of plastic-bonded-carbon bromine electrodes, **19**, 337
- rechargeable lithium battery based on pyrolytic carbon as a negative electrode, **26**, 545
- simplex optimization of carbon electrodes for the hydrogen/oxygen membrane fuel cell, **1**, 323
- stability of lithiated carbon electrodes in organic electrolytes, **44**, 409
- Carbon fluoride
  - discharge characteristics of a lithium battery with fibrous carbon fluoride, **20**, 99
- Carbon/lithium anodes
  - carbon/lithium anodes for lithium secondary batteries, **39**, 185
- Carbon/lithium electrodes
  - phase changes and diffusivity in the carbon/lithium electrode, **25**, 151
- Carbon materials
  - influence of metal ions on the electrocatalytic oxygen reduction of carbon materials prepared from pyrolyzed polyacrylonitrile, **38**, 327
- Carbon/metal oxide cells
  - the SWING system, a nonaqueous rechargeable carbon/metal oxide cell, **43**, 223
- Carbon monofluoride
  - evaluation of cathode materials for the lithium/carbonmonofluoride battery, **5**, 111
  - performance characteristics of Li/MnO<sub>2</sub>-CF<sub>x</sub> hybrid cathode jellyroll cells, **19**, 325
- Cardiac pacemaker batteries
  - a capacity rating system for cardiac pacemaker batteries, **5**, 25
- Car manufacture
  - design-in — working with the car manufacturers, **38**, 161
- Carrier materials
  - influence of carrier material on catalytic activity of double layer diffusion electrodes for reduction of oxygen in acidic electrolytes, **2**, 361
- Cars
  - battery electrical needs for the next generation of cars, **33**, 291
  - electronics in cars: consequences for the energy-supply system, **33**, 319
- Casing materials
  - casing materials for sodium/sulfur cells, **3**, 227
- Castability
  - castability of low-antimony/lead battery alloys, **40**, 225
- Casting
  - solidification and mould-flow analysis of the casting of grids for lead/acid batteries, **23**, 79
- Casting technology
  - casting technology for lead-calcium grids, **19**, 143
- Catalysts
  - carbon-based electrodes carrying platinum-group bimetal catalysts for oxygen reduction in fuel cells with acidic or alkaline electrolytes, **19**, 279
  - catalytic influence of underpotentially deposited submonolayers of different metals in ethylene glycol oxidation on various noble metal electrodes in alkaline medium, **46**, 17
  - cobalt and cobalt-based macrocycle blacks as oxygen-reduction catalysts in alkaline fuel cells, **45**, 219
  - composite fiber structures for catalysts and electrodes, **47**, 297
  - corrosion of platinum catalyst in alkaline solutions, **8**, 301
  - heat-treated Co-tetramethoxyphenylporphyrin on different carbon carriers as catalysts for the electrochemical reduction of oxygen in acid electrolytes, **13**, 217
  - an investigation of the oxygen cathode with a silver catalyst polarized in the region of negative potentials, **7**, 105

- noble metal-free catalysts for the hydrogen/oxygen recombination in sealed lead/acid batteries using immobilized electrolytes, **40**, 175
- optimization of the pyrolysis temperature of active carbon-CoTMPP catalysts for air electrodes in alkaline media, **17**, 345
- plastic-bonded electrodes for nickel/cadmium accumulators. VIII. Study of oxygen recombination rate on plastic-bonded cadmium electrodes provided with active carbon catalyst, **8**, 3
- studies of advanced catalysts for Li/SOCl<sub>2</sub> cells, **26**, 597
- tetrathiafulvalenes as catalysts for the reduction of oxygen in acid electrolytes, **6**, 193
- Catalytic activity**
- corrosion resistance and catalytic activity of tungsten carbide in phosphoric acid, **11**, 1
  - the effect of method of preparation on the catalytic activity of tungsten carbide, **4**, 65
  - the effect of the method of preparation on the catalytic activity of tungsten carbide for hydrogen evolution, **5**, 197
  - the effect of method of preparation on the corrosion resistance and catalytic activity during corrosion of tungsten carbide. I. Corrosion resistance of tungsten carbide in sulfuric acid, **5**, 273
  - the effect of method of preparation on the corrosion resistance and catalytic activity during corrosion of tungsten carbide. II. Changes in the catalytic activity of tungsten carbides during the corrosion process, **5**, 283
- Catalytic decomposition**
- II. Kinetics of the catalytic decomposition of hydrogen peroxide solution by manganese dioxide samples, **22**, 149
- Catalytic properties**
- on the catalytic properties of mixed oxides for the electrochemical reduction of oxygen, **32**, 253
- Cathode materials**
- anatase as a cathode material in lithium-organic electrolyte rechargeable batteries, **6**, 261
  - application of FeOCl derivatives as cathode materials for a secondary lithium battery. II. Comparison of the discharge and charge characteristics of  $\gamma$ -FeOOH prepared from the intercalation compound of FeOCl and 4-aminopyridine with those of FeOOH intercalated with aniline ( $\alpha$ -FeOOH(AN)), **40**, 291
  - behaviour of various cathode materials for nonaqueous lithium cells, **9**, 329
  - chemically desodiated thiochromites as cathode materials in secondary lithium cells, **26**, 285
  - defect thiospinels: a new class of reversible cathode material, **26**, 277
  - development and characterization of novel cathode materials for molten carbonate fuel cell, **49**, 227
  - discharge characteristics of lithium/molten nitrate thermal battery cells using silver salts as solid cathode materials, **16**, 243
  - evaluation of cathode materials for the lithium/carbonmonofluoride battery, **5**, 111
  - lead oxides as cathode materials for voltage-compatible lithium cells, **18**, 63
  - lithium graphitic oxide cells. Part V. An all-solid-state battery using graphite oxide as active cathodic material, **26**, 529
  - lithium/graphitic oxide cells. Part II: high specific surface area graphitic oxide as cathode material for lithium batteries, **14**, 99
  - the M-O-X transition metal oxyhalides: a new class of lamellar cathode material, **3**, 137
  - mono methyl substituted *m*-dinitrobenzene compounds as cathode materials in magnesium batteries, **25**, 295
  - titanium disulfide as a cathode material in lithium batteries — a review, **6**, 307
  - V<sub>6</sub>O<sub>13</sub> as cathode material for lithium cells, **14**, 235
- Cathodic materials**
- an investigation on various cathodic materials in copper solid-state power sources, **1**, 57
  - plastic-bonded electrodes for nickel/cadmium accumulators. IX. Oxygen re-

- combination rate on plastic-bonded cadmium electrodes with different active materials, **8**, 273
- Cathodic performance
  - cathodic performance of some sulfide electrodes in liquid ammonia, **3**, 157
- Cathodic properties
  - improvement of solid electrolyte conductivity and cathodic properties of the  $\text{Li}[\text{LiI} \cdot \text{H}_2\text{O}(\text{SiO}_2)]\text{PbI}_2$  electrochemical cell, **38**, 345
- Cathodic protection system
  - photovoltaic-powered regulated cathodic protection system, **50**, 27
- Cation glasses
  - $(\text{Ag}_2\text{O})_x(\text{Li}_2\text{O})_{1-x}2\text{B}_2\text{O}_3$  mixed cation glasses, **9**, 379
- Cationic transport numbers
  - cationic transport numbers in polyether-based networks containing lithium salts, **14**, 27
- Cell designs
  - analyzing cell designs by computer for optimum performance. A technical note, **4**, 321
- Cell parameters
  - calcium/ $\text{Ca}(\text{AlCl}_4)_2$ -thionyl chloride (TC) cell. Effect of temperature and cell parameters on performance, **14**, 93
- Cell reversals
  - modeling the occurrences of cell reversals in long strings of lead/acid cells, **41**, 277
- Cell voltage reversal
  - protection of sealed Ni/Cd cells from cell voltage reversal. I. Experimental conditions for the formation of cadmium bridges, **14**, 285
  - protection of sealed nickel/cadmium cells against cell voltage reversal. II. Influence of the separator on the formation of cadmium bridges, **16**, 253
- Ceramics
  - oxygen transport and exchange in oxide ceramics, **49**, 1
- Characterization test
  - NOAA 26.5 A h LEO characterization test, **18**, 209
- Charge-discharge
  - charge-discharge behaviour of lead/mercury cell in aqueous sulphuric acid, **35**, 183
  - effect of metal-sulfide additives on charge/discharge reactions of the alkaline iron electrode, **41**, 99
  - the effect of nicotinamide on the charge/discharge behavior of  $\text{PbO}_2$  electrode in sulfuric acid solution, **39**, 43
  - reference-electrode and gassing studies of lead/acid charge-discharge processes, **31**, 93
  - surface modification of metal hydride negative electrodes and their charge/discharge performance, **38**, 335
- Charge
  - statistical analysis of the error function in the determination of the state-of-charge in lead/acid batteries, **39**, 95
- Charge acceptance
  - a study of the low-temperature charge acceptance of 500 A h photovoltaic batteries: laboratory and field tests, **32**, 151
- Charged open-stand
  - effects of charged open-stand in nickel/hydrogen cells, **50**, 383
- Charge efficiency
  - real time charge efficiency monitoring for nickel electrodes in nickel/cadmium and nickel/hydrogen cells, **21**, 327
  - real-time charge efficiency monitoring and on-charge gas evolution in tall lead-acid traction cells, **27**, 155
- Charge rate
  - effect of charge rate on instantaneous charge efficiency of nickel/hydrogen cells, **37**, 419
- Charge transfer complex cathodes
  - electrochemical performance of silver/molybdenumstate-amorphous-electrolyte cells with charge-transfer-complex cathodes, **25**, 287
- Charge transfer complexes
  - lithium/iodine batteries based on metal dibenzo(b,i)(1,4,8,11)tetraaza(14)-annulene-iodine charge transfer complexes, **22**, 69
- Charge transfer reactions
  - the kinetics of charge-transfer reactions on passive lithium electrodes, **26**, 129
- Charging
  - aspects of lead/acid battery technology. 5. Dry charging of formed negative plates, **45**, 353,, 353

- behaviour of the  $\text{PbO}_2/\text{PbSO}_4$  electrode with regard to charging regime and small additions of phosphoric acid to the sulfuric acid electrolyte, **30**, 99
- effects of fast charging on hybrid lead/acid battery temperature, **48**, 163
- fast charging of lead/acid batteries, **46**, 375
- gas detection and minimization of gas and heat production at the end of fast charging, **40**, 105
- a model for simulating fast charging of lead/acid batteries, **40**, 81
- a simple approach to the determination of the charging state of photovoltaic-powered storage batteries, **41**, 65
- structural changes in the active mass of the negative electrode of the lead/acid battery during charging, **32**, 143
- very fast charging of low-resistance lead/acid batteries, **40**, 93
- Chemical analysis**
- chemical analysis of charges Li/SO<sub>2</sub> cells, **21**, 227
- Chemical applications**
- strontium ceramics for chemical applications, **6**, 121
- Chemical impregnation**
- chemical impregnation and sinter corrosion in plaques for nickel/cadmium cells, **28**, 247
- Chemical power sources**
- expected development of chemical power sources, **11**, 69
- Chemical vapour deposition**
- molybdenum trisulfide thin film cathodes prepared by chemical vapour deposition (extended abstract), **26**, 103
- preparation and characterization of a thin film of polymer electrolyte by plasma CVD. Part IV. All-solid-state lithium batteries, **26**, 457
- Chemisorbed water**
- comments on "Effect of chemisorbed water on the electrical capacity of the lead/acid battery positive plate", **22**, 175
- reply to comments on "Effect of chemisorbed water on the electrical capacity of the lead/acid battery positive plate", **22**, 179
- Chlorine**
- a design for zinc/chlorine batteries, **8**, 359
- an electrochemically regenerative hydrogen/chlorine energy storage system for electric utilities, **2**, 191
- a high performance hydrogen/chlorine fuel cell for space power applications, **47**, 321
- studies on the alkali metal alloy/chlorine secondary battery, **1**, 159
- Chlorine substituents**
- reduction of voltage delay in the Li/SOCl<sub>2</sub> system — a study of polymers with chlorine substituent groups as delay reducing additives, **20**, 61
- Chromium**
- amorphous chromium oxide; a new lithium battery cathode, **20**, 151
- behaviour of  $\text{AgBi}(\text{Cr}_2\text{O}_7)_2$  as a possible cathode for lithium cells, **10**, 63
- behaviour of the Cr(III)/Cr(II) reaction on gold/graphite electrodes. Application to redox flow storage cell, **35**, 225
- chemical and electrochemical lithium insertion into ternary transition metal sulfides  $\text{MMo}_2\text{S}_4$  (M: V, Cr, Fe), **39**, 299
- development of a 0.1 kW power accumulation pilot plant based on an Fe/Cr redox flow battery. Part 1. Considerations on flow distribution design, **48**, 293
- electrochemical aspects of the deintercalation of layered  $\text{AMo}_2$  compounds, **14**, 231
- electrochemical reactivity of the  $\text{CrO}_3$ /graphite system in ammonium chloride solution, **32**, 195
- the influence of a  $\text{CrO}_3$ -graphite intercalation compound on the discharge characteristics of an  $\text{MnO}_2$  cathode in alkaline electrolyte, **25**, 133
- $\text{Li-AgBi}(\text{CrO}_4)_2$ : a new highly reliable lithium battery for long service life applications, **9**, 339
- modified chromium oxides for high-rate lithium intercalation cathodes, **26**, 409
- optimization studies on a Fe/Cr redox flow battery, **39**, 147
- plastic-bonded electrodes for nickel/cadmium accumulators. IX. Oxygen recombination rate on plastic-bonded cadmium electrodes with different active materials, **8**, 273

- positive electrode for galvanic cells prepared by anodization of  $\text{CrO}_3$ -graphite intercalation compounds in aqueous sulfuric acid, **41**, 263
- on the possibility of using silver salts other than  $\text{Ag}_2\text{CrO}_4$  in organic lithium cells, **3**, 347
- the preparation and electrochemical properties of chromium oxides  $\text{CrO}_x$  both in lithium and sodium aprotic electrolytes, **39**, 133
- secondary lithium cell based on  $\text{Li}_x\text{Cr}_{1-y}\text{S}_2$  obtained in potassium polysulphide melts, **34**, 119
- studies of spinel  $\text{LiCr}_x\text{Mn}_{2-x}\text{O}_4$  for secondary lithium battery, **44**, 539
- Chromium oxide**
- characteristics of amorphous chromium oxide as a cathode for lithium organic solvent cells, **14**, 215
- chromium oxides as cathodes for lithium cells, **9**, 325
- Chromotropic acid**
- interaction of  $\text{Fe}^{2+}/\text{Fe}^{3+}$  and  $\text{Ti}^{3+}/\text{Ti}^{2+}$  with chromotropic acid: conductometric and spectrophotometric studies, **24**, 341
- Circulating electrolyte battery(ies)**
- circulating electrolyte zinc/bromine battery. Test program and procedures, **17**, 135
- Clay-carbon composites**
- electric double-layer capacitors using porous and electrically conducting clay-carbon composites as electrodes, **32**, 165
- Coal**
- prospects for advanced coal-fuelled fuel cell power plants, **49**, 143
- Cobalt**
- cobalt and cobalt-based macrocycle blacks as oxygen-reduction catalysts in alkaline fuel cells, **45**, 219
- a contribution to the characterization of heat treated electrocatalytically active tetramethoxyphenylporphyrinato-cobalt-II, **6**, 69
- cyclic voltammetric studies of electrodeposited solid solution and composite oxide/hydroxide electrodes in 1 M KOH: the  $\text{Co}(\text{OH})_2$ - $\text{Ni}(\text{OH})_2$ - $\text{MnO}_2$  system, **41**, 223
- cyclic voltammetric studies of pure and doped films of cobalt hydroxide in 1 M KOH, **36**, 507
- the cycling properties of the  $\text{Li}_x\text{Ni}_{1-y}\text{Co}_y\text{O}_2$  electrode, **44**, 595
- effect of Cd, Ni, Zn, and Co ions on electrode reactions of the lead/acid battery, **32**, 43
- electrochemical aspects of the deintercalation of layered  $\text{AMO}_2$  compounds, **14**, 231
- electrochemical behaviour of  $\alpha$ -cobalted nickel hydroxide electrodes, **36**, 497
- the electrochemical reduction of oxygen on cobalt-cemented tungsten carbide, **9**, 1
- heat-treated Co-tetramethoxyphenylporphyrin on different carbon carriers as catalysts for the electrochemical reduction of oxygen in acid electrolytes, **13**, 217
- the increase of stability of  $\text{Li}_x\text{CoO}_2$  electrodes of cointercalated sodium, **39**, 313
- influence of cobalt ions on the behaviour of maintenance-free lead/acid batteries with antimony alloys, **31**, 151
- infrared characterization of turbostatic  $\alpha$ - and well crystallized  $\alpha^*$ -cobalted nickel hydroxides, **36**, 113
- the  $\text{Li}_x\text{TiS}_2|\text{Li}_{(1-x)}\text{CoO}_2$  solid-state rocking chair battery, **44**, 481
- $\text{Li}/\text{Li}_x\text{NiO}_2$  and  $\text{Li}/\text{Li}_x\text{CoO}_2$  rechargeable systems: comparative study and performance of practical cells, **43**, 209
- lithium-ion rechargeable cells with  $\text{LiCoO}_2$  and carbon electrodes, **43**, 241
- migration of cobalt in nickel oxide/hydroxide active material of a nickel electrode in a  $\text{Ni}/\text{H}_2$  cell, **50**, 57
- optimization of the pyrolysis temperature of active carbon-CoTMPP catalysts for air electrodes in alkaline media, **17**, 345
- preparation and characterization of cobalt-substituted  $\alpha$ -nickel hydroxides stable in KOH medium. Part I.  $\alpha'$ -Hydroxide with an ordered packing, **35**, 249
- preparation and characterization of cobalt-substituted  $\alpha$ -nickel hydroxides stable in KOH medium. Part II.  $\alpha$ -Hydroxide with a turbostratic struc-



- ture, 35, 263
- rechargeable  $\text{LiCoO}_2$  in inorganic electrolyte solution, 44, 583
- a rechargeable  $\text{Li/Li}_x\text{CoO}_2$  cell incorporating a  $\text{LiCF}_3\text{SO}_3\text{-NMP}$  electrolyte, 44, 673
- a rechargeable  $\text{Li/Li}_x\text{CoO}_2$  cell, 21, 25
- some aspects of the a.c. impedance behaviour of nickel hydroxide and nickel/cobalt hydroxide electrodes in alkaline solution, 27, 15
- some effects of cobalt hydroxide upon the electrochemical behaviour of nickel hydroxide electrodes, 25, 89
- synthesis of  $\text{LiCoO}_2$  from cobalt-organic acid complexes and its electrode behaviour in a lithium secondary battery, 40, 347
- Cobalt electrodes**
- high-porosity sintered cobalt negative electrodes for alkaline batteries, 16, 271
- Cobalt phthalocyanine**
- electroreduction of oxygen on some novel cobalt phthalocyanine complexes, 28, 317
- Coiling**
- mathematics of coiling in cylindrical electrochemical cells: the theory of a spiral bounded by two circles and its application to the spiral-wound nickel/cadmium cell, 3, 311
- Cold cranking**
- modelling of the cold-cranking performance of automotive lead/acid batteries, 30, 249
- Combined heat and power application**
- commercialisation of fuel cells for combined heat and power (CHP) application, 37, 101
- Commercial applications**
- the lithium/iodine cell for medical and commercial applications, 5, 15
- Composite anodes**
- is 'protode' a new name for composite anodes in solid-state protonic batteries?, 48, 385
- Composite electrodes**
- alloy/conducting-polymer composite electrodes: electrolyte, cathodes, and morphology, 26, 93
- cyclic voltammetric studies of electrodeposited solid solution and composite oxide/hydroxide electrodes in 1 M  $\text{KOH}$ : the  $\text{Co(OH)}_2\text{-Ni(OH)}_2\text{-MnO}_2$  system, 41, 223
- cycling behaviour of the polypyrrole-polyethylene oxide composite electrode, 21, 17
- fabrication and activation studies of conducting plastic composite electrodes for redox cells, 36, 29
- a sol-gel route to composite positive electrodes for lithium cells with polymer electrolytes, 28, 397
- theoretical study of a composite electrode using an intercalation compound: influence of the particle size distribution on the depth of discharge, 14, 209
- Composite electrolytes**
- the effect of different internal surfaces in composite lithium electrolytes, 20, 317
- an electrochemical study of  $\text{PEO:LiBF}_4$ -glass composite electrolytes, 47, 63
- the lithium polymer electrolyte battery. IV. Use of composite electrolytes, 32, 381
- Composite fibres**
- composite fiber structures for catalysts and electrodes, 47, 297
- Composite membranes**
- preparation and evaluation of composite membrane for vanadium redox battery applications, 39, 11
- Compressed powders**
- the conductivity of compressed powders. A review, 3, 117
- Computer**
- analyzing cell designs by computer for optimum performance. A technical note, 4, 321
- Computer network**
- use of computer network to achieve testing flexibility, 17, 207
- Computer studies**
- calculation of potential distribution and voltage drop at electrodes on high-rate discharge: literature survey and computer-aided approach, 42, 103
- computer formation of sealed lead/acid batteries, 38, 137
- computer simulation of thermal modelling of primary lithium cells, 21, 183
- PEAKS®**: a PC-based method for quantitative X-ray diffraction phase analysis of lead/acid battery materials, 32,

- 315  
 a simple electrical circuit for computer-controlled operation of battery charge/discharge units, 35, 189
- Computer systems  
 computer aided design of a bipolar lead/acid battery, 36, 155  
 a computer-controlled discharge unit for the testing of nickel/cadmium cells and batteries, 16, 119  
 computer-controlled multiple-channel system for electrochemical experiments, 10, 149  
 computer model for battery paste calculations, 28, 127  
 computer simulation of thermal modelling of alkaline hydrogen/oxygen fuel cells, 36, 185  
 the design 17, 239  
 developments to the Chloride Type 8 oxide mill including computerised production control, 28, 113  
 a low-cost, computer-aided electrochemical system for characterizing battery electrodes, 32, 99
- Conductance  
 the conductance behaviour of mixed organic electrolytes for a non-aqueous Li/MnO<sub>2</sub> battery, 34, 189  
 evaluating the state-of-health of flooded and valve-regulated lead/acid batteries. A comparison of conductance testing with traditional methods, 46, 391  
 updated status of conductance/capacity correlation studies to determine the state-of-health of automotive and stand-by lead/acid batteries, 48, 135
- Conductance measurements  
*in situ* conductance measurements of lead accumulator negative plates, 10, 271
- Conductance testing  
 conductance testing compared to traditional methods of evaluating the capacity of valve-regulated lead/acid batteries and predicting state-of-health, 40, 235
- Conducting polymers  
 alloy/conducting-polymer composite electrodes: electrolyte, cathodes, and morphology, 26, 93  
 conducting polymers as active materials in electrochemical capacitors, 47, 89  
 improved conducting polymer cathodes for lithium batteries, 45, 237  
 new conducting polymer networks, 44, 445
- Conduction  
 oxygen ion conduction in pure and yttria-doped barium cerate, 14, 295  
 silver arsenate amorphous electrolyte batteries: conduction characteristics and electrochemical performance, 34, 339
- Conductive polymers  
 characteristics of a lithium secondary battery using chemically-synthesized conductive polymers, 34, 153  
 conductive polymers: new tools and materials for electrochemistry, 14, 11
- Conductivity  
 conductivities of 1,2-dimethoxyethane or 1,2-dimethoxyethane-related solutions of lithium salts, 41, 77  
 the conductivity of compressed powders. A review, 3, 117  
 conductivity of electrolytes for rechargeable lithium batteries, 35, 59  
 conductivity of LiAlCl<sub>4</sub> solutions in nitromethane containing SO<sub>2</sub>, 12, 31  
 conductivity of low-temperature electrolytes for magnesium batteries, 39, 155  
 conductivity model for lead/acid battery electrodes discharged at low rates, 38, 281  
 conductivity and stability towards lithium metal of lithium triflate (Li-CF<sub>3</sub>SO<sub>3</sub>) and lithium bistrifluorosulfonylimide Li(SO<sub>2</sub>CF<sub>3</sub>)<sub>2</sub>N in amines and their mixtures with ammonia, 44, 349  
 conductivity and viscosity studies of dimethyl sulfoxide (DMSO)-based electrolyte solutions at 25 °C, 50, 283  
 enhancement of the ionic conductivity and the amorphous state of solid polymer electrolytes for rechargeable lithium batteries, 44, 473  
 enhancement of the ionic conductivity of lithium borophosphate glass: a mixed glass former approach, 25, 257  
 factors affecting the conductivity of divalent polymeric electrolytes, 32, 107  
 improvement of solid electrolyte conductivity and cathodic properties of the Li|LiI·H<sub>2</sub>O(SiO<sub>2</sub>)|PbI<sub>2</sub> electrochemical

- cell, 38, 345
- influence of fine materials on thickness and conductivity of manganese dioxide powder under pressure — a technical note, 4, 281
- modeling the effects of electrolyte diffusion and paste conductivity on lead/acid battery performance, 46, 49
- phase relations and conductivity in the system poly(ethylene oxide)/LiClO<sub>4</sub>, 26, 503
- semiconductivity and solid electrolyte characteristics of surface films formed on active metal of interest in high energy density batteries, 24, 243
- structure–conductivity relationship in polymer electrolytes formed by network polymers from poly[dimethylsiloxane-g-poly(ethylene oxide)] and lithium perchlorate, 20, 327
- Conductivity measurements
  - conductivity measurements on pure and mixed metal dioxides, 4, 203
  - time effects in conductivity measurements of lead/acid battery electrodes, 30, 309
- Conductivity method
  - measurement of the tortuosity factor of Ni/Cd battery electrodes by an improved conductivity method, 3, 167
- Conductometry
  - interaction of Fe<sup>2+</sup>/Fe<sup>3+</sup> and Ti<sup>3+</sup>/Ti<sup>2+</sup> with chromotropic acid: conductometric and spectrophotometric studies, 24, 341
- Continuous-operation applications
  - a preliminary evaluation of lithium batteries for extended-life continuous-operation applications, 14, 167
- Copper
  - alpha-phase stabilization in silver and copper halide solid electrolytes, 4, 165
  - characterization of cadmium-doped copper indium sulfide films prepared by a two-step technique, 35, 305
  - characterization of Cu<sub>2</sub>V<sub>2</sub>O<sub>7</sub> as cathode material for lithium cells by X-ray and photoelectron spectroscopy, 44, 589
  - copper(II) sulfide as cathode active material in secondary lithium batteries, 44, 701
  - copper-stretch-metal technology and applications, 19, 147
  - CuO cathode in lithium cells, 15, 101
  - discharge characteristics of solid-state cells incorporating thin films of a cuprous halide mixed phase, 24, 349
  - dissolution behaviour of copper and nickel oxides in molten Li<sub>2</sub>CO<sub>3</sub>/Na<sub>2</sub>CO<sub>3</sub>/K<sub>2</sub>CO<sub>3</sub>, 23, 357
  - effects of an additive material, CuFeS<sub>2</sub>, on Li/CuO battery performance, 20, 119
  - electrical conductivity of KCu<sub>4</sub>I<sub>5</sub>, 1, 103
  - electrochemical method for improving the spectral response of CdS/Cu<sub>2</sub>S heterojunctions, 13, 85
  - on electrochemical photovoltaic cells formed with CuInS<sub>2</sub> films, 21, 59
  - a high-temperature lithium/copper oxide cell with a solid polymer electrolyte, 35, 235
  - high-temperature superconductor 40, 361
  - the influence of preparation conditions on the electrochemical behaviour of CuO in a Li/CuO cell, 14, 269
  - an investigation on various cathodic materials in copper solid-state power sources, 1, 57
  - the Li/Cu<sub>4</sub>O(PO<sub>4</sub>)<sub>2</sub> couple: a new version for long-life low-rate applications, 20, 111
  - lithium/copper molybdate and lithium/copper tungstate organic solvent batteries, 2, 265
  - lithium/cupric sulfide cells, 9, 409
  - a rechargeable lithium battery employing a porous thin film of Cu<sub>3+δ</sub>Mo<sub>6</sub>S<sub>7,9</sub>, 20, 199
  - a review of silver 1, 333
  - some aspects of lithium/copper compound cells in LiCl–KCl eutectic, 1, 237
- Copper electrodes
  - discharge characteristics of solid-state cells with magnesium and copper electrodes and thin-film, 24, 165
- Copper oxide
  - button-type lithium battery using copper oxide as a cathode, 5, 99
- Copper oxide cathodes
  - copper oxide cathodes for lithium organic electrolyte batteries, 16, 309
- Copper sulfide films

- effect of thermal treatments on the properties of  $\text{Cu}_3\text{S}$  films obtained by evaporation, **9**, 41
- Corrosion**
- activity and corrosion of tungsten carbide recombination electrodes during lead/acid battery operation, **40**, 333
  - chemical impregnation and sinter corrosion in plaques for nickel/cadmium cells, **28**, 247
  - a comparative study of the effects of surface condition and amalgamation on the corrosion and polarisation characteristics of pure zinc and two battery zinc alloys in Leclanché related electrolyte, **13**, 297
  - corrosion behaviour of aluminium in molten sodium, **47**, 45
  - corrosion behaviour of low-antimony lead alloy in sulfuric acid solution, **50**, 47
  - corrosion of magnesium alloy in aqueous magnesium perchlorate battery electrolyte — a gasometry study, **39**, 107
  - corrosion of platinum catalyst in alkaline solutions, **8**, 301
  - corrosion protection of secondary lithium electrodes in organic electrolytes, **20**, 253
  - corrosion resistance and catalytic activity of tungsten carbide in phosphoric acid, **12**, 1
  - corrosion testing of candidates for the alkaline fuel cell cathode, **29**, 443
  - effect of additives on the corrosion of zinc in KOH solution, **6**, 47
  - the effect of ageing on the anodic corrosion of Pb-Sb alloys, **3**, 145
  - effect of antimony on the anodic corrosion of lead and oxygen evolution at the  $\text{Pb}/\text{PbO}_2/\text{H}_2\text{O}/\text{O}_2/\text{H}_2\text{SO}_4$  electrode system, **23**, 331
  - effect of bismuth on the corrosion behaviour of lead in sulfuric acid, **36**, 57
  - effect of corrosion layer on phenomena that cause premature capacity loss in lead/acid batteries, **48**, 179
  - the effect of current density and thickness of the active mass upon the corrosion rate of the spines of lead/acid battery plates, **10**, 291
  - the effect of method of preparation on the corrosion resistance and catalytic activity during corrosion of tungsten carbide. I. Corrosion resistance of tungsten carbide in sulfuric acid, **5**, 273
  - the effect of method of preparation on the corrosion resistance and catalytic activity during corrosion of tungsten carbide. II. Changes in the catalytic activity of tungsten carbides during the corrosion process, **5**, 283
  - effects of grid alloy on the properties of positive-plate corrosion layers in lead/acid batteries. Implications for premature capacity loss under repetitive deep-discharge cycling service, **48**, 195
  - effect of sodium cation on lithium corrosion in aprotic media (extended abstract), **26**, 455
  - effect of sodium on lithium corrosion in aprotic media, **28**, 335
  - evaluation of cyclic voltammetry for accelerated corrosion life tests of the  $\text{PbO}_2$  electrode, **2**, 241
  - an examination of corroded positive grids from a lead/acid battery, **17**, 369
  - influence of bismuth on the corrosion of lead in 5 M  $\text{H}_2\text{SO}_4$ , **34**, 369
  - influence of inhibitors on corrosion and anodic behaviour of different grades of aluminium in alkaline media, **50**, 321
  - influence of the lead dioxide active mass on the corrosion rate of the spines of positive lead/acid battery plates, **6**, 15
  - a photocurrent imaging study of the distribution of lead monoxide in corrosion layers on lead/acid battery grids, **42**, 119
  - reduction of calcium corrosion in thionyl chloride-based electrolyte, **28**, 361
  - a rotating ring-disc electrode study of impurity effects on lead corrosion in sulfuric acid, **13**, 55
  - a study of the corrosion of negative-plate lead-antimony lugs in lead/acid batteries, **45**, 131
  - the use of scanning photocurrent imaging to study the distribution of lead monoxide in corrosion layers on

- lead/acid battery grids, **38**, 373
- Cost reductions
  - cost reductions in the nickel/hydrogen battery, **22**, 229
- Coulombic efficiency
  - precision cycling and Coulombic efficiency measurements in Li/MoS<sub>2</sub> and Li, Al/FeS cells, **26**, 293
- Crystal chemistry
  - crystal chemistry of electrochemically inserted Li<sub>x</sub>V<sub>2</sub>O<sub>5</sub>, **34**, 103
- Crystalline phase composition
  - crystalline phase composition of positive plates in lead/acid traction batteries under simulated electric vehicle service, **8**, 175
- Cupric sulfide
  - lithium/cupric sulfide cells, **9**, 409
- Cuprous sulfate electrolytes
  - discharge characteristics of solid-state cells with magnesium and copper electrodes and thin-film, **24**, 165
- Curing
  - accelerated curing of negative plates for lead/acid batteries, **31**, 217
  - aspects of lead/acid battery technology. 3. Plate curing, **41**, 185
  - curing pasted plates for lead/acid batteries, **19**, 169
  - effect of curing on positive plate behaviour in lead/acid cells, **32**, 407
  - hydrothermal curing of lead/acid battery positive plates, **36**, 95
  - improving the curing of positive plates for lead/acid batteries, **31**, 203
  - mechanism of oxidation of free lead in lead accumulator paste by curing, **17**, 331
  - relative-humidity/temperature relationships for saturated salt solutions: application to lead/acid plate curing, **22**, 169
- Current-potential curves
  - mathematical modelling of current-potential curves for the Pb/H<sub>2</sub>SO<sub>4</sub> system, **30**, 243
- Current-potential data
  - digital simulation of galvanostatic current-potential data for gas-diffusion electrodes and estimation of electrode-kinetic parameters, **50**, 177
- Current-voltage output characteristics
  - a new model for the current-voltage output characteristics of photovoltaic modules, **50**, 11
- Current carrying capability
  - plastic-bonded electrodes for nickel/cadmium accumulators. V. Influence of the current collector and mechanical compression on the current carrying capability of the nickel oxide electrode, **6**, 161
- Current collector
  - measurement of the contact resistance between the active mass and the current collector in lead/acid battery electrodes, **30**, 315
- Current-conducting components
  - new materials for current-conducting components in lead/acid batteries, **36**, 473
- Current density
  - the effect of current density and thickness of the active mass upon the corrosion rate of the spines of lead/acid battery plates, **10**, 291
  - lithium electrode cycleability and morphology dependence on current density, **43**, 27
- Current distribution
  - non-linear simulation of current distribution and potential profile in porous manganese dioxide electrodes during discharge, **6**, 25
- Current efficiency
  - current efficiency in the lithium/water battery, **2**, 163
- Current reversal
  - reaction products on current or potential reversal in Li/SOCl<sub>2</sub> cells, **13**, 287
- Customer applications
  - application testing of batteries for utility load leveling and customer applications at the Battery Energy Storage Test (BEST) facility, **17**, 90
- Cyanoacrylate coatings
  - a possible mechanism for the reduction of voltage delay in the Li/SOCl<sub>2</sub> system via cyanoacrylate coatings on lithium, **10**, 179
- Cyclability
  - cyclability of the lithium electrode, **20**, 9
  - effects of physical constraints on Li cyclability, **36**, 517
  - interfacial phenomena in polymer-electrolyte cells: lithium passivation and cyclability, **43**, 9

- lithium electrode cycleability and morphology dependence on current density, **43**, 27
- some problems of the cycleability of lithium electrodes, **26**, 563
- Cycle life**
- accelerated cycle life testing of lead/acid golf car batteries and the influence of separator type on battery life, energy consumption and operating cost, **10**, 137
  - accelerated cycle-life testing of small sealed lead/acid batteries, **38**, 143
  - analytical modeling of battery cycle life, **12**, 317
  - BCI cycle life testing procedures for deep-cycle lead/acid batteries, **17**, 152
  - capacity-cycle life behavior in secondary lithium cells, **14**, 53
  - cycle life measurement of a sealed lead/acid battery, **34**, 25
  - cycle life of stressed lead/acid batteries, **13**, 93
  - effect of discharge current on cycle life of a rechargeable lithium battery, **24**, 195
  - the effect of pulse charging on the cycle-life performance of zinc/nickel oxide cells, **22**, 77
  - high gelled-electrolyte quality with polyacrylamide polymer: limitation of cycle-life through water loss, **33**, 127
  - KOH concentration effect on the cycle life of nickel/hydrogen cells. III. Cycle life test, **22**, 213
  - KOH concentration effect on the cycle life of nickel-hydrogen cells. IV. Results of failure analyses, **29**, 503
  - a new concept for high-cycle-life LEO: rechargeable  $\text{MnO}_2$ -hydrogen batteries, **29**, 333
  - the validity of cycle life bench test data in relation to real world in-vehicle testing, **17**, 257
- Cycle testing**
- driving cycle testing of electric vehicle batteries and systems, **40**, 73
- Cyclic voltammetry**
- cyclic voltammetric studies of electrodeposited solid solution and composite oxide/hydroxide electrodes in 1 M KOH: the  $\text{Co}(\text{OH})_2$ - $\text{Ni}(\text{OH})_2$ - $\text{MnO}_2$  system, **41**, 223
  - cyclic voltammetric studies of pure and doped films of cobalt hydroxide in 1 M KOH, **36**, 507
  - cyclic voltammetric study of quinone-hydroquinone organic system in aqueous magnesium perchlorate electrolyte, **45**, 177
  - cyclic voltammetry on lead electrodes in sulfur acid solution, **1**, 257
  - effect of zinc and iron ions of the electrochemistry of nickel oxide electrode: slow cyclic voltammetry, **47**, 79
  - evaluation of cyclic voltammetry for accelerated corrosion life tests of the  $\text{PbO}_2$  electrode, **2**, 241
  - hairly carbon electrodes studied by cyclic voltammetry and battery discharge testing, **47**, 313
  - the mechanism of the formation of positive battery plates from pure lead.
    1. Cyclic voltammetry, **6**, 83
  - performance characteristics of a pilot sea-water activated battery with  $\text{Pb}/\text{PbCl}_2$  cathodes, prepared by cyclic voltammetry, **41**, 55
- Cycling**
- behaviour of the lithium electrode during cycling in nonaqueous solutions, **26**, 585
  - cycling of  $\beta$ -LiAl in organic electrolytes — effect of electrode contaminations and electrolyte additives, **14**, 193
  - cycling behaviour of electrodeposited zinc alloy electrode for secondary lithium batteries, **40**, 283
  - cycling behaviour of molybdenum dichalcogenides in aprotic organic electrolyte solution, **14**, 223
  - cycling behaviour of the polypyrrole-polyethylene oxide composite electrode, **21**, 17
  - the cycling behaviour and stability of the lithium electrode in propylene carbonate and acetonitrile electrolytes, **10**, 1
  - on the cycling of positive Planté electrodes, **9**, 47
  - the cycling properties of the  $\text{Li}_x\text{Ni}_{1-y}\text{Co}_y\text{O}_2$  electrode, **44**, 595
  - degradation of the positive plate of the lead/acid battery during cycling, **30**, 131
  - effect of cycling on the lithium/electrolyte interface in organic

- electrolytes, 43, 21
  - effects of grid alloy on the properties of positive-plate corrosion layers in lead/acid batteries. Implications for premature capacity loss under repetitive deep-discharge cycling service, 48, 195
  - effect of solvent blending on cycling characteristics of lithium, 20, 299
  - the electrochemistry of porous zinc. V. The cycling behaviour of plain and polymer-bonded porous electrodes in KOH solutions, 15, 261
  - electrodeposited  $\alpha$ -PbO<sub>2</sub> and  $\beta$ -PbO<sub>2</sub> in sulfuric acid: recharge, cycling and morphology, 13, 223
  - grid alloys for maintenance-free deep-cycling batteries, 33, 3
  - improved grid alloys for deep-cycling lead/calcium batteries, 33, 13
  - improving the performance of deep-cycling, valve-regulated, lead/acid batteries, 33, 93
  - influence of Fe(III) ions on the nickel hydroxide electrode during long-term cycling, 21, 77
  - inorganic film-forming electrolyte additives improving the cycling behaviour of metallic lithium electrodes and the self-discharge of carbon/lithium electrodes, 44, 413
  - lithium-cycling efficiency in inorganic electrolyte solution, 44, 405
  - location of the phenomena of premature capacity loss during cycling of lead/acid batteries with lead grids, 46, 203
  - precision cycling and Coulombic efficiency measurements in Li/MoS<sub>2</sub> and Li, Al/FeS cells, 26, 293
  - premature capacity loss in lead/acid batteries with antimony-free grids during cycling under constant-voltage-charging conditions. 1. Characterization and causes of the phenomenon, 46, 191
  - pure lead and the tin effect in deep-cycling lead/acid battery applications, 33, 165
  - the secondary lithium/aluminium electrode at room temperature. I. cycling in LiClO<sub>4</sub>-propylene carbonate solutions, 12, 145
  - suppression of premature capacity loss by methods based on the gel-crystal concept of the PbO<sub>2</sub> electrode, 46, 171
  - two-and three-electrode studies of cycling in experimental polymer electrolyte cells, 44, 461
  - variables affecting the deep-cycling characteristics of expanded-grid lead/acid battery, 33, 187
- Data acquisition
    - data acquisition and control instrumentation of the BEWAG battery test facility, 17, 201
  - Data reduction algorithm
    - a test and data reduction algorithm for the evaluation of lead/acid battery packs, 17, 114
  - Decomposition
    - CuO cathode in lithium cells, 15, 101
  - Degradation
    - degradation modes of alkaline fuel cells and their components, 39, 21
    - degradation in nickel/cadmium cells studied by impedance measurements, 12, 289
    - degradation of the positive plate of the lead/acid battery during cycling, 30, 131
    - on the processes responsible for the degradation of the aluminium/lithium electrode used as anode material in lithium aprotic electrolyte batteries, 9, 235
    - statistical analysis of performance degradation of lead/acid battery under simulated electric vehicle operations, 24, 215
    - technological implications in studies of nickel electrode performance and degradation, 12, 233
  - Deintercalation
    - electrochemical aspects of the deintercalation of layered AMO<sub>2</sub> compounds, 14, 231
  - Delayed action
    - the delayed action of magnesium anodes in primary batteries. Part I. Experimental studies., 10, 219
    - the delayed action of magnesium anodes in primary batteries. Part II. Theoretical studies, 10, 243
  - Demonstration plants

- PAFC demonstration plants in Europe:  
first results, 49, 63
- Dendritic growth  
dynamics of dendritic growth, 26, 121  
methods for the reduction of shape  
change and dendritic growth in zinc-  
based secondary cells, 35, 333
- Depolarized  
isopropoxide ion — a novel depolarized  
for aluminium batteries, 37, 411
- Depolarizer  
*para*-Nitrotoluene as a depolarized for  
magnesium batteries, 39, 121
- Design  
an advanced nickel/cadmium battery cell  
design, 18, 155  
antimony in lead/acid cells, 19, 75  
the battery designer's challenge — sa-  
tysfying the ever-increasing demands  
of vehicle electrical systems, 33, 309  
design concepts of high power bipolar  
rechargeable lithium battery, 43, 327  
design-in — working with the car manu-  
facturers, 38, 161  
design optimization of tall tubular lead/  
acid cells based on an analysis of the  
reaction distribution, 16, 65  
design and performance of a sodium/  
sulfur multitube cell, 10, 263  
examination of design options for 35 A  
h ambient temperature Li/TiS<sub>2</sub> cells,  
18, 127  
a flooded-starved design for nickel/cad-  
mium cells, 18, 161  
how the systems approach is determin-  
ing automotive battery design and  
use, 42, 185  
optimum design of a photovoltaic pow-  
ered pumping system, 50, 1  
water management and stack design for  
solid polymer fuel cells, 49, 117
- Destruction  
thermal efficiency of electrochemical sys-  
tems. Thermal self-destruction of  
highly energy-intensive lithium power  
sources, 45, 303
- Dialkoxyethane  
dialkoxyethane-propylene carbonate  
mixed electrolytes for lithium second-  
ary batteries, 13, 261
- Dichloroisocyanuric acid  
a novel cell: zinc/dichloroisocyanuric  
acid in aqueous chloride medium, 39,  
323
- Diesel engines  
efficiencies of heat engines and fuel  
cells: the methanol fuel cell as a  
competitor to Otto and Diesel en-  
gines, 7, 215
- Differential scanning calorimetry  
differential scanning calorimetry studies  
of possible explosion-causing mixtures  
in Li/SO<sub>2</sub> cells, 3, 291
- Diffraction techniques  
application of diffraction techniques in  
studies of lead/acid battery perform-  
ance, 11, 19
- Diffusion  
diffusional limitations at the lithium  
polymer electrolyte interface, 39, 215  
diffusion of lithium in the TiO<sub>2</sub> cathode  
of a lithium battery, 20, 127  
the diffusion of various anions in a po-  
lyacetylene cathode of a secondary  
lithium battery, 25, 277
- Diffusion length  
diffusion length determination in thin  
film CdS/CuInSe<sub>2</sub> solar cells by the  
EBIC method, 12, 167
- Diffusivity  
phase changes and diffusivity in the car-  
bon/lithium electrode, 25, 151
- Difluoroethane  
modification of lithium/electrolyte inter-  
face by plasma polymerization of 1,-  
difluoroethene, 44, 377
- Dimethoxyethane  
conductivities of 1,2-dimethoxyethane or  
1,2-dimethoxyethane-related solutions  
of lithium salts, 41, 77  
ionic association of lithium salts in pro-  
pylene carbonate/1,2-dimethoxyethane  
mixed systems for lithium batteries,  
45, 229
- Dimethyl sulfoxide electrolyte  
conductivity and viscosity studies of di-  
methyl sulfoxide (DMSO)-based elec-  
trolyte solutions at 25 °C, 50, 283
- Dinitrobenzene  
mono methyl substituted *m*-dinitroben-  
zene compounds as cathode materi-  
als in magnesium batteries, 25, 295  
performance characteristics of chloro-  
substituted dinitrobenzene for mag-  
nesium reserve batteries, 45, 119
- Dioxolane  
solution of LiAsF<sub>6</sub> in 1,3-dioxolane for  
secondary lithium batteries, 39, 163



- the stabilization of  $\text{LiAsF}_6/1$ , 3-dioxolane for use in rechargeable lithium batteries, **26**, 519
- Direct oxidation methanol fuel cells  
 advances in direct oxidation methanol fuel cells, **47**, 377  
 proton-exchange membrane regenerative fuel cells, **47**, 343
- Disc electrodes  
 a rotating ring-disc electrode study of impurity effects on lead corrosion in sulfuric acid, **13**, 55
- Discharge  
 on the anomalous behaviour of deeply discharged **8**, 403  
 application of  $\text{FeOCl}$  derivatives as cathode materials for a secondary lithium battery. II. Comparison of the discharge and charge characteristics of  $\gamma\text{-FeOOH}$  prepared from the intercalation compound of  $\text{FeOCl}$  and 4-aminopyridine with those of  $\text{FeOOH}$  intercalated with aniline (a- $\text{FeOOH}(\text{AN})$ ), **40**, 291  
 an approximate model for estimating the faradaic efficiency loss in zinc/bromine batteries caused by cell self-discharge, **50**, 343  
 calculation of potential distribution and voltage drop at electrodes on high-rate discharge: literature survey and computer-aided approach, **42**, 103  
 the capacity limiting role of the electronic conductivity of the active material in lead/acid batteries during discharge, **7**, 281  
*in situ* Raman spectra of the discharge products of calcium and lithium-anodized thionyl chloride cells -- sulfur dioxide generation in oxyhalide systems, **34**, 1  
 characteristics of valve-regulated lead/acid batteries for automotive applications under deep-discharge duty, **33**, 105  
 charge-discharge behaviour of lead/mercury cell in aqueous sulphuric acid, **35**, 183  
 comments on the discharge mechanism of silver iodide-based solid electrolyte cells, **4**, 169  
 a computer-controlled discharge unit for the testing of nickel/cadmium cells and batteries, **16**, 119  
 conductivity model for lead/acid battery electrodes discharged at low rates, **38**, 281  
 determination of discharge time and capacity by short-period discharge method, **30**, 257  
 development of a nickel electrode having stable performance at various charge and discharge rates over a wide temperature range, **12**, 219  
 discharge behaviour of electrodeposited  $\text{PbO}_2$  and  $\text{Pb}$  electrodes, **7**, 73  
 discharge characterisation of lead/acid batteries, **28**, 161  
 discharge characteristics of CMD, EMD, rho and synthetic birnessite in concentrated alkaline electrolyte, **23**, 309  
 discharge characteristics of graphite fluoride prepared via graphite oxide, **20**, 93  
 discharge characteristics and interface impedance of an  $\text{Li}/1\text{ M LiClO}_4(\text{PC})/\text{V}_2\text{O}_5$ , **16**, 97  
 discharge characteristics of a lithium battery with fibrous carbon fluoride, **20**, 99  
 discharge characteristics of lithium/molten nitrate thermal battery cells using silver salts as solid cathode materials, **16**, 243  
 discharge characteristics of solid-state cells incorporating thin films of a cuprous halide mixed phase, **24**, 349  
 discharge characteristics of solid-state cells with magnesium and copper electrodes and thin-film, solid electrolyte of cuprous sulphate, **24**, 165  
 the discharge and charge characteristics of  $\text{FeOCl}$  modified by an organic compound, **26**, 467  
 on the discharge mechanism of silver/alkylammonium polyiodide solid state cells, **2**, 389  
 discharge performance of composition insertion electrodes analysis of discharges of 50 vol.%  $\text{Li}_3\text{N}/\text{TiS}_2$  electrodes, **44**, 733  
 the discharge reaction mechanism of the  $\text{MoO}_3$  electrode in organic electrolytes, **1**, 267  
 discharge reaction and overpotential of the graphite fluoride cathode in a non-aqueous lithium cell, **20**, 87

- effect of discharge current on cycle life of a rechargeable lithium battery, **24**, 195
- effect of metal-sulfide additives on charge/discharge reactions of the alkaline iron electrode, **41**, 99
- the effect of nicotinamide on the charge/discharge behavior of  $\text{PbO}_2$  electrode in sulfuric acid solution, **39**, 43
- effect of previous charge/discharge history on the capacity of the  $\text{PbO}_2/\text{PbSO}_4$  electrode: the hysteresis or memory effect, **25**, 27
- effects of grid alloy on the properties of positive-plate corrosion layers in lead/acid batteries. Implications for premature capacity loss under repetitive deep-discharge cycling service, **48**, 195
- hairy carbon electrodes studied by cyclic voltammetry and battery discharge testing, **47**, 313
- heat dissipation from lithium/silver vanadium oxide cells during storage and low-rate discharge, **20**, 179
- the high rate discharge characteristics of silver chromate, silver molybdate, and silver tungstate cathodes in molten nitrate electrolytes, **15**, 141
- improved gelled-electrolyte lead/acid batteries for deep-discharge applications, **31**, 43
- improvement in discharge rate and low temperature characteristics of lithium/iodine cells, **14**, 173
- improvement of heavy-drain discharge properties of polypyrrole cathode by the electro-codeposition of carbon powder, **44**, 611
- influence of calcium sulfate in the positive material on the discharge performance of lead/acid batteries, **35**, 83
- the influence of a  $\text{CrO}_3$ -graphite intercalation compound on the discharge characteristics of an  $\text{MnO}_2$  cathode in alkaline electrolyte, **25**, 133
- the influence of mass transport processes on the performance of the lead/acid cell on pulsed discharge, **10**, 53
- the influence of pulsed discharge on the capacity of lead/acid batteries, **12**, 71
- influence of recharge potential and acid concentration on the discharge behaviour of  $\text{PbO}_2$  electrodes, **46**, 231
- the influence of temperature on the discharge capacity of positive lead/acid battery plates. Theory and experiments, **6**, 319
- inorganic film-forming electrolyte additives improving the cycling behaviour of metallic lithium electrodes and the self-discharge of carbon/lithium electrodes, **44**, 413
- the lithium/manganese dioxide cell. III. A comparison of electrolytic and chemical  $\text{MnO}_2$  in lithium button cells at high discharge rates, **27**, 261
- the lithium/sulfuryl chloride battery: discharge behaviour, **5**, 263
- long-term discharge characteristics of lithium/iodine cells with an additive in poly(2-vinylpyridine) iodide, **20**, 141
- low temperature discharge characteristics of lithium/manganese dioxide cells, **8**, 35
- modeling the discharge behaviour of the lithium/iodine battery, **43**, 111
- multiple constant power discharge tester, **17**, 210
- new apparatus for the measurement of the self-discharge of the nickel hydroxide electrode, **34**, 331
- non-linear simulation of current distribution and potential profile in porous manganese dioxide electrodes during discharge, **6**, 25
- operation of oxygen cycle during charge and discharge of sealed  $\text{PbO}_2/\text{Pb}$  cells using the separator as electrolyte carrier, **27**, 201
- passivation of the positive electrode of the lead/acid battery: a consequence of self-discharge, **30**, 47
- plastic-bonded electrodes for nickel/cadmium accumulators. III. Influence of active layer composition on galvanostatic and potentiostatic discharge curves, **4**, 349
- plastic-bonded electrodes for nickel/cadmium accumulators. X. The nature of the second discharge step of nickel oxide electrodes, **8**, 351
- progressive discharge reaction of positive active mass on lead/acid batter-

- ics, **1**, 127
- pulse discharge characteristics of solid-state lithium batteries, **27**, 3
- reference-electrode and gassing studies of lead/acid charge-discharge processes, **31**, 93
- reliability of commercial lithium button cells. II. Effect of the state-of-discharge and environment on the passivation resistance, **25**, 61
- reversible capacity decay of  $\text{PbO}_2$  electrodes influence of high rate discharges and rest times, **40**, 157
- self-discharge characteristics of spacecraft nickel/cadmium cells at elevated temperatures, **18**, 169
- self-discharge of low-mercury zinc/silver-oxide button cells, **22**, 163
- self-discharge in solid state cells, **13**, 115
- a simple electrical circuit for computer-controlled operation of battery charge/discharge units, **35**, 189
- a simple methodology for obtaining battery discharge times (and vehicle ranges) for arbitrarily structured load profiles, **17**, 284
- simulation of the discharge curve by short-time discharge based on the power of internal resistance, **50**, 97
- in situ* micro-Raman study of discharge products of  $\text{Li}/\text{SOCl}_2$  cells, **20**, 69
- structural effect of the zinc electrode on its discharge performance, **10**, 167
- a study of the discharge characteristics of lead/acid batteries, **8**, 41
- a study of the discharge performance of the Ti/Fe redox flow system, **13**, 65
- on the suppression of self discharge of the zinc electrodes of zinc/air cells and other related battery systems, **10**, 197
- surface modification of metal hydride negative electrodes and their charge/discharge performance, **38**, 335
- ten minutes-rechargeable, valve-regulated, lead/acid battery after deep discharge and stand, **46**, 383
- theoretical study of a composite electrode using an intercalation compound: influence of the particle size distribution on the depth of discharge, **14**, 209
- thermodynamic determinations for lithium/thionyl chloride and lithium/  
 $\text{BrCl}$ -thionyl chloride cells as a function of temperature and depth of discharge, **24**, 229
- the voltage discharge characteristics of manganese dioxides, **23**, 295
- voltammetric discharge efficiency of nickel hydroxide electrodes chemically precipitated on a platinum substrate, **25**, 75
- Dissociation constant
- determination of the dissociation constant of molten  $\text{Li}_2\text{CO}_3/\text{Na}_2\text{CO}_3/\text{K}_2\text{CO}_3$  using a stabilized zirconia oxide-ion indicator, **16**, 75
- Dissolution
- anodic dissolution of aluminium in non-aqueous electrolytes, **42**, 377
- dissolution behaviour of copper and nickel oxides in molten  $\text{Li}_2\text{CO}_3/\text{Na}_2\text{CO}_3/\text{K}_2\text{CO}_3$ , **23**, 357
- metal deposition and dissolution monitored by *in situ* scanning tunneling microscopy, **43**, 169
- Divers
- local heating source for shallow water divers, **6**, 291
- Dopants
- effect of dopants (Group Va) on the performance of the positive lead/acid battery plate, **33**, 221
- Doping
- incorporation mechanism for doping of metal ions into a passivating film at the lithium/thionyl chloride interface, **45**, 7
- Dry battery(ies)
- aluminium and manganese as anodes for dry and reserve batteries, **11**, 155
- Dry cells
- alternating-current impedance of magnesium/manganese dioxide dry cells in absence of anode-film breakdown, **24**, 51
- analysis of the failure mechanisms in magnesium-manganese dioxide dry cells, **34**, 13
- experimental and theoretical investigation of voltage transients of magnesium/manganese dioxide dry cells in absence of anode-film breakdown, **24**, 295
- Dry charging
- quality-control techniques for dry charging lead/acid batteries, **19**, 189

## Drying

- on thermopassivation of positive lead/acid battery electrodes. Part I. The influence of drying positive dry-charged lead/acid battery electrodes on thermopassivation and its causes, **7**, 201

## Duty cycle

- the design **17**, 239

## Dynamics

- dynamics of dendritic growth, **26**, 121

## Dynamometer tests

- comparison of laboratory, dynamometer, and road tests of an EV, **17**, 279

## Economic prospects

- economic prospects for the application of new electric energy storage devices, **3**, 331

## Elastomeric networks

- mechanism of high ionic conductivity in elastomeric networks, **9**, 389

## Elective replacement indicator

- elective replacement indicator for implantable lithium cells, **14**, 83

## Electrical breakdown

- electrical breakdown phenomena in  $(\text{PEO})_x\text{LiF}_3\text{CSO}_3$  ion-conducting polymers, **40**, 271

## Electrical capacity

- comments on "Effect of chemisorbed water on the electrical capacity of the lead/acid battery positive plate", **22**, 175
- effect of chemisorbed water on the electrical capacity of the lead/acid battery positive plate, **19**, 15
- reply to comments on "Effect of chemisorbed water on the electrical capacity of the lead/acid battery positive plate", **22**, 179

## Electrical characteristics

- electrical characteristics of a highly hydrated battery grade manganese dioxide powder, **4**, 77

## Electrical conductivity

- central role of electrode interconnection material in high temperature fuel cell batteries. Part II. Study of selected highly conducting mixed oxides, **1**, 203
- electrical conductivity of binary cells of type silver iodide-piperazinium and *N,N'*-alkyl-piperazinium diiodides, **1**,

359

electrical conductivity of  $\text{KCu}_4\text{I}_5$ , **1**, 103

electrical conductivity of the  $\text{Li}_2\text{SO}_4/\text{Li}_2\text{CO}_3$  system, **10**, 191

electrical conductivity of a new solid electrolyte glass material

$\text{Li}_2\text{O}-\text{LiNbO}_3-\text{B}_2\text{O}_3$ , **13**, 151

electrical conductivity of a system of  $\text{Ag}_2\text{SO}_4:\text{AgI}$  eutectic added to

$30\text{Li}_2\text{SO}_4:70\text{Ag}_2\text{SO}_4$ , **27**, 323

## Electrical energy

- reverse electro dialysis: study of electrical energy obtained from two solutions of different salinity, **10**, 203

## Electrical performance

- an automatic system for assessing the electrical performance of electrodes and batteries, **8**, 99

## Electrical potential

- manganese dioxide electrode. VII. Experimental determination and a simple theoretical description of the electrical potential of solid solutions in the range  $\gamma\text{-MnO}_2$  to  $\delta\text{-MnOOH}$ , **8**, 113

## Electrical properties

- electrical properties of nickel hydroxide for alkaline cell systems, **48**, 361
- studies on the electrical properties of  $\text{P2VP} \cdot n\text{I}_2$  complexes, **26**, 557

## Electric capacitors

- new solid-state electric double-layer capacitor using poly(vinyl alcohol)-based polymer solid electrolyte, **36**, 87

## Electric current

- electric current from the direct conversion of low molecular weight C, H, O-compounds, **1**, 141

## Electric energy

- performance testing of 10 kW-class advanced batteries for electric energy storage systems in Japan, **24**, 137

## Electric energy storage devices

- economic prospects for the application of new electric energy storage devices, **3**, 331

## Electric motor cycles

- development of electric motor cycle technologies in Taiwan, **48**, 243

## Electric power

- optimisation of thermoelectric module geometry for 'waste heat' electric power generation, **38**, 253

- Electric utilities  
 an electrochemically regenerative hydrogen/chlorine energy storage system for electric utilities, **2**, 191
- Electric vehicle battery(ies)  
 innovative on-board instrumentation of EV battery characterization, **17**, 215  
 rationale and methodology for group testing of electric vehicle batteries, **17**, 97  
 requirements for EV-batteries and consequences for test procedures, **17**, 75
- Electric vehicle battery programme  
 Australian EV battery programme, **7**, 313  
 Japanese EV battery programme, **7**, 331  
 U.S.A. EV battery programme **7**, 317
- Electric vehicles  
 advanced high-temperature batteries, **29**, 565  
 alternative strategy for introducing electric vehicles, **40**, 23  
 battery requirements for electric vehicles, **45**, 61  
 battery systems for electric vehicles - a state-of-the-art review, **4**, 101  
 CITELEC - electric vehicles on the move in Europe's cities, **40**, 17  
 the clean air LA301 electric vehicle for the Los Angeles electric vehicle initiative, **40**, 27  
 comparison of laboratory, dynamometer, and road tests of an EV, **17**, 279  
 crystalline phase composition of positive plates in lead/acid traction batteries under simulated electric vehicle service, **8**, 175  
 the design, electric vehicle simulation program, and duty cycle for a computer-controlled bench test of lead/acid batteries, **17**, 239  
 driving cycle testing of electric vehicle batteries and systems, **40**, 73  
 electric vehicles - are they a realistic option for the future?, **42**, 291  
 electric vehicle drive systems, **37**, 189  
 examination of battery-related electric vehicle track and field measurements, **17**, 248  
 gelled-electrolyte batteries for electric vehicles, **40**, 47  
 laboratory-scale evaluation of secondary alkaline zinc batteries for electric vehicles, **47**, 1
- lead/acid - still top of the galvanic traction pile in 1983, **11**, 119  
 lead/acid traction batteries for electric road vehicle propulsion - directions for research and development, **5**, 221  
 NERDDC workshop on power sources for electric vehicles, **7**, 311  
 an overview of the development of lead/acid traction batteries for electric vehicles in India, **38**, 165  
 performance testing of advanced lead/acid batteries for electric vehicles, **16**, 107, **17**, 144  
 prospects for the application of fuel cells in electric vehicles, **37**, 201  
 pulse power tests on nickel oxide electrodes for nickel/zinc electric vehicle batteries, **21**, 33  
 statistical analysis of performance degradation of lead/acid battery under simulated electric vehicle operations, **24**, 215  
 submarine battery technology - an aid to electric vehicle battery design?, **40**, 113  
 tubular positive plate batteries for motive power and electric vehicle applications, **40**, 39
- Electrification  
 market potential for lead/acid batteries for rural electrification needs in India, **23**, 221
- Electrocatalysis  
 electrocatalysis of the oxygen reduction process on metal chelates in acid electrolyte, **2**, 233  
 influence of metal ions on the electrocatalytic oxygen reduction of carbon materials prepared from pyrolyzed polyacrylonitrile, **38**, 327  
 Perovskite-type oxides: oxygen electrocatalysis and bulk structure, **22**, 387
- Electrocatalysts  
 electrocatalysts for oxygen electrodes in fuel cells and water electrolyzers for space applications, **29**, 413  
 high surface area dual function oxygen electrocatalysts for space power applications, **22**, 409  
 non-noble electrocatalysts for alkaline fuel cells, **29**, 437  
 study of polymeric iron phthalocyanine as electrocatalyst for reduction of oxygen in acidic electrolytes, **2**, 351

- Electrocatalytic activity  
 effect of counter cations on electrocatalytic activity of oxide pyrochlores towards oxygen reduction/evolution in alkaline medium: an electrochemical and spectroscopic study, **35**, 163
- Electrochemical power sources  
 progress and future efforts in solving major problems of electrochemical power sources, **11**, 163
- Electrochemical process  
 electrochemical processes in a high power Li-SO<sub>2</sub> source, **10**, 377
- Electrochemical reactions  
 the kinetics of electrochemical reactions on high temperature fuel cell electrodes, **49**, 257
- Electrochemical activity  
 electrochemical activity of some different iron polyphthalocyanines for the oxygen reduction reaction in acidic medium, **6**, 35
- Electrochemical aspects  
 electrochemical aspects of the deintercalation of layered AMO<sub>2</sub> compounds, **14**, 231
- Electrochemical behaviour  
 characterization of nickel oxide in molten carbonate. I. Electrochemical behaviour of higher nickel oxide in molten carbonate, **32**, 125  
 effect of benzotriazole on the electrochemical behaviour of cadmium in alkaline solutions, **34**, 313  
 effects of antimony on the electrochemical behaviour of lead dioxide in sulphuric acid, **9**, 221  
 electrochemical behavior of graphite intercalated by fluorine, **14**, 149  
 the electrochemical behavior of polysulfides in tetrahydrofuran, **14**, 129  
 electrochemical behaviour of  $\alpha$ -cobalt nickel hydroxide electrodes, **36**, 497  
 electrochemical behaviour of amorphous V<sub>2</sub>O<sub>5</sub>(-P<sub>2</sub>O<sub>5</sub>) cathodes for lithium secondary batteries, **20**, 173  
 electrochemical behaviour of iron oxide electrodes in alkali solutions, **32**, 277  
 electrochemical behaviour of lead oxides in aprotic organic electrolyte solution, **21**, 105  
 electrochemical behaviour of metallic oxides, **4**, 183  
 electrochemical behaviour of metal sulfides as cathodes in primary lithium batteries, **14**, 65  
 electrochemical behaviour of vanadium(V)/vanadium(IV) redox couple at graphite electrodes, **39**, 1  
 influence of H<sub>3</sub>PO<sub>4</sub> on the electrochemical behaviour of the PbO<sub>2</sub> electrode, **38**, 261  
 the influence of preparation conditions on the electrochemical behaviour of CuO in a Li/CuO cell, **14**, 269  
 influence of water addition on structural and electrochemical behaviour of liquid ammoniates: a study of LiClO<sub>4</sub>·4NH<sub>3</sub> ammoniate/H<sub>2</sub> mixtures, **20**, 305  
 (Mo<sub>0.3</sub>V<sub>0.7</sub>)<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub> as a solid solution cathode for Li cells. Part I. Electrochemical behaviour of primary cells, **7**, 133  
 solid electrolyte interphase (SEI) electrodes. Part VII. The electrochemical behaviour of calcium in Ba(AlCl<sub>4</sub>)<sub>2</sub> and Sr(AlCl<sub>4</sub>)<sub>2</sub>-thionyl chloride solutions (extended abstract), **26**, 423  
 some effects of cobalt hydroxide upon the electrochemical behaviour of nickel hydroxide electrodes, **25**, 89  
 surface film effect on the electrochemical behaviour of active metals, **22**, 99  
 thin foil lithium/aluminum electrodes. The effect of thermal treatment on its electrochemical behaviour in non-aqueous media, **24**, 71  
 unusual effects of ammonium lignosulfonate on the electrochemical behaviour of lead, lead-calcium, and lead-antimony alloys, **40**, 323
- Electrochemical capacitors  
 conducting polymers as active materials in electrochemical capacitors, **47**, 89  
 some recent studies with the solid-ionomer electrochemical capacitor, **36**, 341
- Electrochemical cells  
 the development of beta-alumina for use in electrochemical cells: a survey, **3**, 1  
 on electrochemical photovoltaic cells formed with CuInS<sub>2</sub> films, **21**, 59  
 evaluation and optimization of pelletized LiAl/NaAlCl<sub>4</sub>/MoCl<sub>5</sub> electrochemical cells, **3**, 81

- exploratory studies on some electrochemical cell systems, **34**, 71
- improvement of solid electrolyte conductivity and cathodic properties of the  $\text{Li}[\text{LiI} \cdot \text{H}_2\text{O}(\text{SiO}_2)]\text{PbI}_2$  electrochemical cell, **38**, 345
- mathematics of coiling in cylindrical electrochemical cells: the theory of a spiral bounded by two circles and its application to the spiral-wound nickel/cadmium cell, **3**, 311
- physicochemical techniques in the investigation of electrochemical cells, **34**, 175
- primary and secondary room temperature molten salt electrochemical cells, **15**, 109
- thermal behavior of electrochemical cells by liquid crystal display, **14**, 321
- Electrochemical characteristics**
- electrochemical characteristics of  $\text{MnO}_2$ - $\text{V}_2\text{O}_5$  composites serving as positive material for secondary lithium batteries, **35**, 313
- electrochemical characteristics of polyacetylene in organic electrolytes, **14**, 31
- electrochemical and structural characteristics of niobium(V) oxide in a rechargeable lithium battery, **20**, 193
- the lithium/manganese dioxide cell. IV. Relationship between physicochemical properties and electrochemical characteristics of  $\text{MnO}_2$  in nonaqueous electrolytes, **35**, 175
- preparation of iron sulfides and the study of their electrochemical characteristics for use in a nonaqueous-lithium battery, **5**, 89
- structural and electrochemical characteristics of plastic (PTFE) bonded nickel hydroxide electrodes, **12**, 195
- Electrochemical determination**
- electrochemical determination of the anode film resistance and double layer capacitance in magnesium/manganese dioxide dry cells, **15**, 27
- Electrochemical energy sources**
- advanced electrochemical energy sources for space power systems - a review, **4**, 11
- Electrochemical experiments**
- computer-controlled multiple-channel system for electrochemical experiments, **10**, 149
- Electrochemical formation**
- the secondary lithium/aluminium electrode at room temperature. II. Kinetics of the electrochemical formation of the lithium-aluminium alloy, **12**, 155
- Electrochemical generation**
- the electrochemical generation of useful chemical species from lunar materials, **22**, 285, **29**, 321
- Electrochemical generators**
- a reversible graphite/lithium negative electrode for electrochemical generators, **9**, 365
- Electrochemical impedance spectroscopy**
- the application of electrochemical impedance spectroscopy for characterizing the degradation of  $\text{Ni}(\text{OH})_2/\text{NiOOH}$  electrodes, **29**, 477
- non-destructive characterization of sealed lead/acid battery cells with electrochemical impedance spectroscopy, **32**, 261
- Electrochemical impregnation**
- electrochemical impregnation bath aging, **12**, 277
- a lightweight nickel composite electrode. II. Electrochemical impregnation, **16**, 131
- Electrochemical insertion**
- electrochemical insertion of lithium in manganese dioxide, **14**, 141
- Electrochemical intercalation**
- electrochemical intercalation of fluorides into pyrographite, **13**, 1
- Electrochemical investigations**
- electrochemical investigations on the kinetics of the growth of  $\text{PbO}_2$  layers on lead, **13**, 101
- electrochemical investigations of the stationary and non-stationary behaviour of the  $\text{PbO}_2$  electrode, **16**, 293
- Electrochemical lithiation**
- electrochemical lithiation of  $\text{Pb}_3\text{O}_4$ , **34**, 353
- inhomogeneous electrochemical lithiation of  $\text{V}_2\text{O}_5$ - $\text{TeO}_2$  binary glasses in a propylene carbonate solution, **44**, 645
- Electrochemical measurements**
- electrochemical measurements and surface studies on acid oxygen carbon electrodes by the use of the ESCA method, **2**, 183

- Electrochemical methods
- electrochemical method for improving the spectral response of CdS/Cu<sub>2</sub>S heterojunctions, **13**, 85
  - electrochemical method for studying the reversibility of the lithium intercalation in secondary batteries, **9**, 321
- Electrochemical oxidation
- studies of the electrochemical oxidation of methanol on platinum in phosphoric acid solution, **36**, 11
- Electrochemical parameters
- plastic-bonded electrodes for nickel/cadmium accumulators. II. Basic electrochemical parameters of the nickel oxide electrode, **4**, 239
- Electrochemical performance
- effect of electrolyte impurity on the electrochemical performance of the lead/tetrafluoroboric acid/lead dioxide cell, **3**, 267
  - electrochemical performance of silver/molybdotungstate-amorphous-electrolyte cells with charge-transfer-complex cathodes, **25**, 287
  - influence of the electrolyte content of oxygen carbon gas-diffusion electrodes on their electrochemical performance in acid solutions, **3**, 245
  - silver arsenate amorphous electrolyte batteries: conduction characteristics and electrochemical performance, **34**, 339
- Electrochemical power sources
- a brief review of progress in electrochemical power sources, **11**, 111
  - oxygen-reducing porous carbon electrode for electrochemical power sources with alkaline electrolytes, **10**, 333
  - position and development of electrochemical power sources, **11**, 185
- Electrochemical processes
- chemical and electrochemical processes in some lithium/liquid cathode batteries, **34**, 81
  - electrochemical phase-formation processes at a mercury electrode in sulfuric acid, **32**, 401
- Electrochemical properties
- comparison of the physical, chemical and electrochemical properties of rayon- and polyacrylonitrile-based graphite felt electrodes, **45**, 29
  - effect of changes in engineering design on the distribution of reaction products and the electrochemical properties of tubular electrodes, **10**, 71
  - electrochemical properties of active carbon in acid and alkaline electrolytes, **1**, 285
  - influence of the active surface and pore structure on the electrochemical properties of porous electrodes, **9**, 73
  - manganese dioxide — A review of a battery chemical. Part II. Solid state and electrochemical properties of manganese dioxides, **16**, 1
  - the preparation and electrochemical properties of chromium oxides CrO<sub>x</sub> both in lithium and sodium aprotic electrolytes, **39**, 133
  - preparation and electrochemical properties of double-metal nitrides containing lithium, **20**, 311
  - some aspects on the preparation, structure and physical and electrochemical properties of Li<sub>2</sub>C<sub>6</sub>, **43**, 39
  - a study of the electrochemical properties of lead-strontium alloys for lead/acid batteries, **33**, 21
- Electrochemical reactions
- electrochemical reactions in power sources and sinks: personal reflections on progress and future prospects, **11**, 171
  - electrochemical reactions on some cemented metal carbides, **6**, 229
  - kinetic studies of the electrochemical reaction between lithium and phthalocyanine, **14**, 71
  - kinetic studies of the electrochemical reaction between lithium and phthalocyanine. II. Reduction reaction mechanism, **16**, 45
- Electrochemical reactivity
- electrochemical reactivity of the CrO<sub>3</sub>/graphite system in ammonium chloride solution, **32**, 195
- Electrochemical reduction
- on the catalytic properties of mixed oxides for the electrochemical reduction of oxygen, **32**, 253
  - the electrochemical reduction of oxygen on cobalt-cemented tungsten carbide, **9**, 1
  - heat-treated Co-tetramethoxyphenylporphyrin on different carbon carriers as



- catalysts for the electrochemical reduction of oxygen in acid electrolytes, **13**, 217
- influence of macrocyclic compounds on the electrochemical reduction of thionyl chloride at glassy carbon cathodes, **36**, 127
- Electrochemical reversibility**  
 structure and electrochemical reversibility of alkaline metal intercalation compounds capable of being reduced in non-aqueous media, **9**, 167
- Electrochemical solar cells**  
 electrochemical solar cells with layer-type semiconductor anodes. Performance of *n*-MoSe<sub>2</sub> cells, **6**, 371
- Electrochemical storage systems program summary**  
 aqueous Nonflow batteries, **11**, 309  
 battery testing, **11**, 345  
 electrochemical processes, **11**, 277  
 electrochemical systems research, **11**, 206  
 flow batteries, **11**, 323  
 fuel cells for vehicles, **11**, 287  
 nonaqueous batteries, **11**, 335  
 supporting research, **11**, 233
- Electrochemical systems**  
 heat generation of electrochemical systems. Batteries, **46**, 29  
 impedance of porous electrochemical systems: study of the negative active mass of the lead/acid battery, **30**, 269  
 a low-cost, computer-aided electrochemical system for characterizing battery electrodes, **32**, 99
- Electrochemistry**  
 a comparative electrochemical study of MoO<sub>3</sub>, V<sub>2</sub>O<sub>5</sub> and MoV<sub>2</sub>O<sub>8</sub> as rechargeable cathodes in lithium cells, **24**, 85  
 conductive polymers: new tools and materials for electrochemistry, **14**, 11  
 effect of counter cations on electrocatalytic activity of oxide pyrochlores towards oxygen reduction/evolution in alkaline medium: an electrochemical and spectroscopic study, **35**, 163  
 effects of bismuth on the electrochemical performance of lead/acid batteries, **28**, 69  
 effect of zinc and iron ions of the electrochemistry of nickel oxide electrode: slow cyclic voltammetry, **47**, 79  
 electrochemical behaviors of Li<sup>+</sup> ion conductor, Li<sub>3</sub>PO<sub>4</sub>-Li<sub>2</sub>S-SiS<sub>2</sub>, **43**, 135  
 electrochemical behaviour of some activated manganese ores, **34**, 207  
 electrochemical and catalytic reactivity of manganese dioxides, **35**, 91  
 electrochemical characterization of flat-plate rechargeable alkaline manganese dioxide/zinc cells, **47**, 13  
 electrochemical characterization of new conducting polymer electrolytes, **45**, 161  
 electrochemical investigation of lead-calcium alloys in sulfuric acid, **21**, 151  
 an electrochemical investigation of the temperature dependence of inorganic electrolytes in rechargeable lithium batteries, **26**, 511  
 electrochemical and spectroscopic studies of carbon electrodes in lithium battery electrolyte systems, **43**, 47  
 electrochemical and structural studies of the composite MnO<sub>2</sub> cathode doped with metal oxides, **44**, 533  
 electrochemical studies of P3-MT electrodes in LiAlCl<sub>4</sub>-SO<sub>2</sub> electrolyte (extended abstract), **26**, 553  
 electrochemical studies on a zinc-lead-cadmium alloy in aqueous ammonium chloride solution, **47**, 177  
 electrochemical study of the passivating layer on lithium intercalated carbon electrodes in nonaqueous solvents, **43**, 65  
 an electrochemical study of PEO:LiBF<sub>4</sub>-glass composite electrolytes, **47**, 63  
 electrochemistry of anatase titanium dioxide in lithium nonaqueous cells, **14**, 153  
 electrochemistry of L-niobium pentoxide in a lithium/non-aqueous cell, **19**, 287  
 on the electrochemistry of the nonaqueous lithium cell, **11**, 93  
 electrochemistry of a nonaqueous lithium/sulfur cell, **9**, 281  
 the electrochemistry of the porous lead electrode in sulfuric acid — a selective review, **6**, 101  
 the electrochemistry of porous zinc. II. The polarisation behaviour of plain and polymer-bonded microelectrodes in KOH solutions, **15**, 245  
 the electrochemistry of porous zinc. IV. The Faradaic impedance of plain

- and polymer-bonded porous electrodes in KOH solutions, 15, 61
- the electrochemistry of porous zinc. V. The cycling behaviour of plain and polymer-bonded porous electrodes in KOH solutions, 15, 261
- electrochemistry, power sources and energy science, 5, 143
- the electrochemistry of some primary cells incorporating zinc electrodes, 9, 205
- further electrochemical studies on Li/LiV<sub>2</sub>O<sub>4</sub> secondary cells, 34, 199
- influence of antimony on the electrochemical behaviour and the structure of the lead dioxide active mass of lead/acid batteries, 42, 71
- influence of the operating conditions and of the ageing upon the electrochemical performance of a phosphoric acid fuel cell, 42, 365
- influence of phosphoric acid on both the electrochemistry and the operating behaviour of the lead/acid system, 33, 213
- influence of phosphoric acid on the electrochemistry of lead electrodes in sulfuric acid electrolyte containing antimony, 46, 1
- introduction to the scaling properties in electrochemistry: from the "TEISI" model to the lithium fractal ordering in Li<sub>x</sub>FeS<sub>2</sub> layered structure, 9, 359
- investigations into the electrochemistry of recombinant, sealed lead/acid batteries, 42, 165
- preparation and electrochemical characteristics of new Li/Mn/V/O system as positive materials for rechargeable lithium batteries, 44, 635
- review of the structure and the electrochemistry of nickel hydroxides and oxyhydroxides, 8, 229
- structural and electrochemical characteristics of a hollandite-type 'Li<sub>x</sub>MnO<sub>2</sub>', 44, 657
- structure and electrochemistry of the spinel oxides LiTi<sub>2</sub>O<sub>4</sub> and Li<sub>4/3</sub>Si<sub>3</sub>O<sub>4</sub>, 26, 397
- surface preparation of planar lead electrodes for electrochemical studies in sulphuric acid solutions, 34, 289
- thermal efficiency of electrochemical systems. Thermal self-destruction of highly energy-intensive lithium power sources, 45, 303
- vanadium-doped lithium thiochromite: properties, crystal structure and electrochemical performance in rechargeable Li cells, 34, 129
- Electro-codeposition
- improvement of heavy-drain discharge properties of polypyrrole cathode by the electro-codeposition of carbon powder, 44, 611
- Electrode characteristics
- investigation of positive electrode characteristics in high rate Li/SOCl<sub>2</sub> cells, 10, 343
- Electrode contaminations
- cycling of β-LiAl in organic electrolytes — effect of electrode contaminations and electrolyte additives, 14, 193
- Electrode impedance spectroscopy
- passivating films on lithium electrodes. An approach by means of electrode impedance spectroscopy, 14, 45
  - study by electrode impedance spectroscopy of the properties of lithium surface layers in aprotic organic electrolytes (extended abstract), 26, 571
- Electrode interconnection material
- central role of electrode interconnection material in high temperature fuel cell batteries. Part I. Choice of materials — a review, 1, 91
  - central role of electrode interconnection material in high temperature fuel cell batteries. Part II. Study of selected highly conducting mixed oxides, 1, 203
- Electrode-kinetic parameters
- digital simulation of galvanostatic current-potential data for gas-diffusion electrodes and estimation of electrode-kinetic parameters, 50, 177
- Electrode kinetics
- effect of gelling on the electrode kinetics of the Pb/PbSO<sub>4</sub> and hydrogen-electrode reactions in maintenance-free lead/acid batteries, 50, 67
- Electrode materials
- evaluation of electrode materials for vanadium redox cell, 19, 45
  - glasses as electrolytes and electrode materials in lithium batteries (extended abstract), 26, 33

- graphite oxyfluoride: behaviour as electrode material in lithium batteries, **48**, 311
- multinary alloy electrodes for solid state batteries. I. A phase diagram approach for the selection and storage properties determination of candidate electrode materials, **38**, 351
- multinary alloy electrodes for solid state batteries. II. A new Li-Si-Mg alloy negative electrode material for use in high energy density rechargeable lithium cells, **38**, 363
- new graphite fluorides as electrode materials in lithium batteries, **27**, 81
- new graphite fluorides as electrode materials in lithium batteries (extended abstract), **26**, 525
- niobium triselenide: a unique rechargeable positive electrode material, **26**, 65
- structural analysis of alkaline fuel cell electrodes and electrode materials, **25**, 195
- studies of carbon as negative electrode materials for secondary lithium batteries, **44**, 399
- a study of positive electrode materials for batteries operating in halide-aluminate medium, **3**, 215
- vanadium oxides as electrode materials for rechargeable lithium cells, **20**, 165
- Electrode matrix**  
new negative electrode matrix,  $\text{BC}_2\text{N}$ , for rechargeable lithium batteries, **43**, 75
- Electrodeposition**  
the electrodeposition of zinc onto graphitic carbon substrates from alkaline electrolytes, **24**, 21
- Electrode potentials**  
oscillations of electrode potentials in sealed lead/acid cells, **45**, 325
- Electrode processes**  
electrode processes at the lithium/polymer electrolyte interface, **18**, 75  
kinetic barriers to the preferred electrode process in subzero battery electrolytes, **8**, 83
- Electrode properties**  
effect of non-stoichiometry on the electrode properties of zirconium diselenide in lithium/polymer electrolyte batteries (extended abstract), **26**, 273
- Electrode reactions**  
volatile products of electrode reactions in inorganic electrolyte, **44**, 727
- Electrodialysis**  
reverse electrodialysis: study of electrical energy obtained from two solutions of different salinity, **10**, 203
- Electrolyte additives**  
electrolyte additives for zinc-anoded secondary cells, **28**, 345  
electrolyte additives for zinc-anoded secondary cells. II. Quaternary ammonium compounds, **32**, 31  
the influence of electrolyte additives on the anodic dissolution of aluminum in alkaline solutions, **5**, 245
- Electrolyte agitation**  
effect of electrolyte agitation on the performance of lead/acid traction batteries at various temperatures, **13**, 137
- Electrolyte composition**  
lithium/graphitic oxide cells. Part IV: Influence of electrolyte and cathode composition, **20**, 105
- Electrolyte content**  
influence of the electrolyte content of oxygen carbon gas-diffusion electrodes on their electrochemical performance in acid solutions, **3**, 245
- Electrolyte creepage**  
electrolyte creepage in galvanic cells. I. Contribution to the phenomena, **8**, 257  
electrolyte creepage in galvanic cells. II. Transport mechanism at high pressures, **8**, 267
- Electrolyte diffusion**  
modeling the effects of electrolyte diffusion and paste conductivity on lead/acid battery performance, **46**, 49
- Electrolyte fill**  
electrolyte fill quantity and limiting capacity in sealed nickel/cadmium cells, **32**, 19
- Electrolyte flow**  
effects of electrolyte flow on the performance of lead/acid cells, **22**, 115
- Electrolyte impurity**  
effect of electrolyte impurity on the electrochemical performance of the lead/tetrafluoroboric acid/lead dioxide cell, **3**, 267

- Electrolyte purity
  - influence of separators, expanders and electrolyte purity on the performance of maintenance-free lead/acid batteries, **31**, 183
- Electrolyte solutions
  - properties and structures of electrolyte solutions for lithium batteries, **14**, 39
- Electrolyte solvation
  - electrolyte solvation in aprotic solvents, **26**, 9
- Electrolyte stratification
  - electrolyte stratification in lead/acid batteries: effect of grid antimony and relationship to capacity loss, **46**, 239
- Electrolyte temperature
  - influence of electrolyte temperature and positive-plate thickness on the performance of lead/acid cells, **31**, 271
- Electrolytic properties
  - additive effects of  $\text{Li}^+$  ion solvation compounds on  $\text{LiClO}_4$ -propylene carbonate electrolytic properties, **12**, 53
- Electrolyzers
  - electrocatalysts for oxygen electrodes in fuel cells and water electrolyzers for space applications, **29**, 413
  - hydrogen-oxygen proton-exchange membrane fuel cells and electrolyzers, **29**, 399
  - recent advances in SPE<sup>®</sup> water electrolyzer, **47**, 369
- Electromotive force
  - the electromotive force of the lead/acid cell and its half-cell potentials, **35**, 197
- Electron aspects
  - electron and phonon aspects in a lithium intercalated InSe cathode, **20**, 213
- Electronic conductivity
  - the capacity limiting role of the electronic conductivity of the active material in lead/acid batteries during discharge, **7**, 281
  - electronic conductivity of battery active masses -- a limiting factor?, **5**, 255
  - the electronic conductivity of compact lead dioxide samples with various stoichiometric compositions, **6**, 245
- Electronics
  - electronics in cars: consequences for the energy-supply system, **33**, 319
- Electron paramagnetic resonance
  - electrolytic manganese dioxides for battery applications: studies using electron paramagnetic resonance, **40**, 355
- Electron spin resonance studies
  - the molybdenum trioxide doped manganese dioxide electrode. II. Electron spin resonance studies of doped manganese dioxides, **1**, 73
- Electro-oxidation mechanisms
  - electro-oxidation mechanism of glyoxal on a gold electrode in acidic media, **27**, 273
- Electroreduction
  - electroreduction of oxygen on some novel cobalt phthalocyanine complexes, **28**, 317
- Energetic coefficient
  - the energetic coefficient in lead/acid battery positive plates, **30**, 153
- Energy
  - analysis of power and energy for fuel cell systems, **47**, 159
  - cactus (*Opuntia dillenii* Graham) stem: a new source of energy, **47**, 185
- Energy consumption
  - accelerated cycle life testing of lead/acid golf car batteries and the influence of separator type on battery life, energy consumption and operating cost, **10**, 137
- Energy conversion
  - energy conversion by spontaneously reacting  $\text{Li}/\text{SO}_2$  Cells, **7**, 365
  - materials testing package for batteries and energy conversion systems, **20**, 81
- Energy density
  - primary  $\text{Li}/\text{SOCl}_2$  cells. X. Optimization of D cells with respect to energy density, storability and safety, **5**, 57
- Energy and exergy analysis
  - review of an energy and exergy analysis of a fuel cell system, **41**, 239
- Energy future
  - the role of fuel cells in our energy future, **37**, 15
- Energy market
  - trends in the energy market after World War II (WWII), **37**, 3
- Energy science
  - electrochemistry, power sources and energy science, **5**, 143
- Energy storage

- economic prospects for the application of new electric energy storage devices, **3**, 331
- an electrochemically regenerative hydrogen/chlorine energy storage system for electric utilities, **2**, 191
- energy storage requirements for spacecraft, **3**, 277
- progress in US Government sponsored battery development (1978–1979); regenerative hydrogen/halogen energy storage systems, **5**, 377
- review of flywheels for energy storage with reference to their potential for use in space, **8**, 311
- utility requirements for battery energy storage and their effects on battery test programs, **17**, 88
- Engineering design
  - effect of changes in engineering design on the distribution of reaction products and the electrochemical properties of tubular electrodes, **10**, 71
- Environment
  - energy storage and the environment: the role of battery technology, **42**, 1
  - environmental impacts of energy facilities: fuel cell technology compared with coal and conventional gas technology, **35**, 37
  - reliability of commercial lithium button cells. I. Effect of the environment on the passivation resistance, **25**, 49
  - reliability of commercial lithium button cells. II. Effect of the state-of-discharge and environment on the passivation resistance, **25**, 61
- Epoxy matrices
  - mounting of lead/acid battery positive-plate materials in epoxy matrices: an investigation of instances of excessive heating, **40**, 365
- ESCA investigations
  - ESCA investigations on plastic-bonded nickel oxide electrodes, **13**, 123
- ESCA method
  - electrochemical measurements and surface studies on acid oxygen carbon electrodes by the use of the ESCA method, **2**, 183
- Ether
  - ethylene carbonate/ether solvents for electrolytes in lithium secondary batteries, **20**, 293
  - recent results regarding the storage capabilities of lithium organic cells using lithium perchlorate–ether solutions as electrolyte, **15**, 191
- Ethylene carbonate electrolytes
  - ethylene carbonate-based electrolytes for rechargeable lithium batteries, **26**, 449
- Ethylene carbonate/ether electrolytes
  - ethylene carbonate/ether solvents for electrolytes in lithium secondary batteries, **20**, 293
- Ethylene glycol
  - anodic oxidation of ethylene glycol with noble metal alloy catalysts, **1**, 249
  - catalytic influence of underpotentially deposited submonolayers of different metals in ethylene glycol oxidation on various noble metal electrodes in alkaline medium, **46**, 17
- EXAFS
  - EXAFS: a new tool for the study of battery and fuel cell materials, **22**, 323
  - redox processes in the  $\text{Li}_x\text{FeS}_2/\text{Li}$  electrochemical system studied through crystal Mössbauer, and EXAFS analyses, **26**, 325
- Expanded grids
  - resistance of expanded grids and high-rate plate performance: preliminary results, **28**, 93
  - variables affecting the deep-cycling characteristics of expanded-grid lead/acid battery, **33**, 187
- Expander action
  - expander action at the  $\text{Pb}(\text{Hg})/\text{PbCl}_2$  interface, **2**, 137
- Expanders
  - effect of hydrogen and oxygen on stability of expanders and performance of lead/acid batteries, **46**, 349
  - efficiency of lignosulfonates and humic-related substances as expanders in negative electrodes of the lead/acid system, **50**, 131
  - influence of separators, expanders and electrolyte purity on the performance of maintenance-free lead/acid batteries, **31**, 183
- Explosions
  - mechanism of explosions of  $\text{Li}/\text{SOCl}_2$  power sources, **39**, 375
- Extreme conditions

- factors affecting the formation of lead/acid tubular positives. II. Resting and extreme conditions, **10**, 389
- Failure**
- accelerated life cycle testing and analysis for early failure prediction using two types of lead/acid batteries, **37**, 363
  - analysis of the failure mechanisms in magnesium-manganese dioxide dry cells, **34**, 13
  - electrode kinetics of a nickel/cadmium cell and failure-mode prediction. Estimation of equivalent resistance of an internal short, **19**, 67
  - failure analysis of 3.5 inch, 50 ampere hour nickel/hydrogen cell, **21**, 275
  - failure mechanisms of lead/acid automotive batteries in service in the U.S.A., **33**, 257
  - failure modes of lead/acid batteries, **36**, 415
  - KOH concentration effect on the cycle life of nickel-hydrogen cells. IV. Results of failure analyses, **29**, 503
  - Raman spectral observation of a 'new phase' observed in nickel electrodes cycled to failure, **36**, 279
  - superiority and failure mode of automotive batteries insulated with polyethylene separators, **48**, 129
  - techniques to reduce failure in lead/calcium batteries using expanded type grids, **42**, 221
- Failure distributions**
- how handy is Weibull? Or, the use of failure distributions in the planning and analysis of battery experiments, **17**, 269
- Failure model**
- a failure model for sealed nickel/cadmium batteries, **8**, 369
- Faradaic efficiency loss**
- an approximate model for estimating the faradaic efficiency loss in zinc/bromine batteries caused by cell self-discharge, **50**, 343
- Faradaic impedance**
- the electrochemistry of porous zinc. IV. The Faradaic impedance of plain and polymer-bonded porous electrodes in KOH solutions, **15**, 61
  - the faradaic impedance of the lithium/sulfur dioxide system. A further examination of commercial cells, **19**, 7
- Field measurements**
- examination of battery-related electric vehicle track and field measurements, **17**, 248
- Field trials**
- philosophies and experiences of PAFC field trials, **49**, 77
- Fire**
- the behaviour of lithium batteries in a fire, **26**, 195
- Float service**
- a cylindrical, pure lead, lead/acid cell for float service, **4**, 309
- Flooded-starved design**
- a flooded-starved design for nickel/cadmium cells, **18**, 161
- Flow distribution**
- development of a 0.1 kW power accumulation pilot plant based on an Fe/Cr redox flow battery. Part 1. Considerations on flow-distribution design, **48**, 293
- Flowing electrolyte batteries**
- flowing electrolyte batteries. Test methods and results, **17**, 127
- Fluorides**
- electrochemical intercalation of fluorides into pyrographite, **13**, 1
- Fluorine**
- electrochemical behavior of graphite intercalated by fluorine, **14**, 149
- Flywheels**
- application of advanced flywheel technology for energy storage on space station, **22**, 313
  - review of flywheels for energy storage with reference to their potential for use in space, **8**, 311
  - satellite power using a magnetically suspended flywheel stack, **22**, 301
- Fourier-transform infrared spectroscopy**
- in situ* Fourier-transform infrared investigations of lead electrodes in sulfuric acid: formation of lead sulfate on lead and lead alloys, **42**, 137
- Fractal analysis**
- the fractal analysis of battery performances (extended abstract, **26**, 179
- Fractal objects**
- batteries, identified fractal objects, **18**, 51

- Fractal ordering
  - introduction to the scaling properties in electrochemistry: from the "TEISI" model to the lithium fractal ordering in  $\text{Li}_x\text{FeS}_2$  layered structure, 9, 359
- Fuel cell anodes
  - mechanism of *in situ* surface modification of molten-carbonate fuel cell anode, 35, 123
- Fuel cell applications
  - landfill gas pretreatment for fuel cell applications, 49, 143
- Fuel cell assemblies
  - fuel cell assemblies with an acidic electrolyte, 1, 177
- Fuel cell battery(ies)
  - central role of electrode interconnection material in high temperature fuel cell batteries. Part I. Choice of materials – a review, 1, 91
- Fuel cell cathodes
  - corrosion testing of candidates for the alkaline fuel cell cathode, 29, 443
- Fuel cell commercialization
  - European opportunities for fuel cell commercialisation, 37, 35
  - fuel cell commercialization – beyond the 'Notice of Market Opportunity for Fuel Cells' (NOMO), 37, 63
  - a gas utility approach to fuel cell commercialisation, 37, 75
- Fuel cell electrodes
  - the kinetics of electrochemical reactions on high temperature fuel cell electrodes, 49, 257
  - structural analysis of alkaline fuel cell electrodes and electrode materials, 25, 195
- Fuel cell electrolytes
  - fuel cell electrolytes: evolution, properties and future prospects, 49, 15
- Fuel cell implementation
  - commercial, environmental and legislative factors that influence the implementation of fuel cells, 49, 193
- Fuel cell market
  - American fuel cell market development, 37, 45
  - Japanese fuel cell market projections, 37, 53
- Fuel cell materials
  - EXAFS: a new tool for the study of battery and fuel cell materials, 22, 323
- Fuel cell power plants
  - prospects for advanced coal-fuelled fuel cell power plants, 49, 143
- Fuel cell program
  - the Tokyo Electric Power Company (TEPCO) fuel cell evaluation program, 37, 81
- Fuel cell road traction
  - fuel cell road traction: an option for a clean global society, 49, 169
- Fuel cells
  - advances in direct oxidation methanol fuel cells, 47, 377
  - alkaline fuel cells at Elenco, 29, 201
  - the application of Dow Chemical's perfluorinated membranes in proton-exchange membrane fuel cells, 29, 389
  - application of regenerative fuel cells for space energy storage: a comparison to battery systems, 40, 307
  - california clean air initiatives – the role of fuel cells, 37, 241
  - carbon-based electrodes carrying platinum-group bimetal catalysts for oxygen reduction in fuel cells with acidic or alkaline electrolytes, 19, 279
  - cell performance of molten-carbonate fuel cell with alkali and alkaline-earth carbonate mixtures, 39, 285
  - central role of electrode interconnection material in high temperature fuel cell batteries. Part II. Study of selected highly conducting mixed oxides, 1, 203
  - computer simulation of thermal modelling of alkaline hydrogen/oxygen fuel cells, 36, 185
  - cobalt and cobalt-based macrocycle blacks as oxygen-reduction catalysts in alkaline fuel cells, 45, 219
  - commercialisation of fuel cells for combined heat and power (CHP) application, 37, 101
  - commercialization of fuel cells as a partial energy service (extended Abstract), 37, 265
  - degradation modes of alkaline fuel cells and their components, 39, 21
  - the design of alkaline fuel cells, 29, 149
  - design for the cold start-up of a man-portable fuel cell and hydrogen storage system, 41, 335
  - development and commercialization of on-site fuel cell in Japan, 29, 87

- development and evaluation of platinum–ruthenium bimetal catalyst-based carbon electrodes for hydrogen/oxygen fuel cells in NaOH media, **45**, 139
- effect of operating temperature on the performance of molten-carbonate fuel cells, **36**, 69
- effect of storage conditions on the performance of phosphoric acid fuel cells, **39**, 239
- efficiencies of heat engines and fuel cells: the methanol fuel cell as a competitor to Otto and Diesel engines, **7**, 215
- electric Power Research Institute's role in developing fuel cell systems, **29**, 47
- electrocatalysts for oxygen electrodes in fuel cells and water electrolyzers for space applications, **29**, 413
- electrolyte management of molten-carbonate fuel cells, **36**, 529
- electrolytes for the high temperature fuel cell; experimental and theoretical studies of the perovskite  $\text{LaAlO}_3$ , **3**, 67
- European Space Agency fuel cell activities, **29**, 207
- Fijui Electric phosphoric acid fuel cell activities, **29**, 109
- from Sir William Grove to today: fuel cells and the future, **29**, 3
- fuel cell applications and market opportunities, **29**, 37
- fuel cell developments in Japan, **29**, 29
- fuel cell energy recovery from landfill gas, **37**, 255
- fuel cells and the city of the future — a Japanese view, **37**, 279
- fuel cells in Europe, **29**, 133
- fuel cells in Italy, **29**, 143
- the fuel cell in space: yesterday, today and tomorrow, **29**, 193
- fuel cells for transportation, **29**, 251
- fuel cell technology and innovation, **37**, 223
- the future of fuel cells for power production, **29**, 119
- high energy efficiency and high power density proton exchange membrane fuel cells — electrode kinetics and mass transport, **36**, 299
- highly dispersed tungsten carbide for fuel cells with an acidic electrolyte, **1**, 169
- a high performance hydrogen/chlorine fuel cell for space power applications, **47**, 321
- high power density proton-exchange membrane fuel cells, **47**, 353
- high temperature fuel cell development in Germany (extended Abstract), **37**, 163
- high temperature fuel and steam electrolysis cells using proton conductive solid electrolytes, **7**, 293
- high temperature solid oxide fuel cell — technical status, **10**, 89
- hydrogen and fuel cells — the clean energy system, **37**, 271
- hydrogen-oxygen proton-exchange membrane fuel cells and electrolyzers, **29**, 399
- the importance of fuel cells to address the global warming problem, **29**, 13
- improvement of molten-carbonate fuel cell (MCFC) lifetime, **39**, 369
- influence of the operating conditions and of the ageing upon the electrochemical performance of a phosphoric acid fuel cell, **42**, 365
- marine and naval applications of fuel cells for propulsion: the process selection, **29**, 169
- mass and energy balances in a molten-carbonate fuel cell with internal reforming, **39**, 203
- M-C power commercialization program for MCFC power plants, **37**, 165
- mobile fuel cell development at Siemens, **37**, 209
- the molten carbonate fuel cell programme in The Netherlands, **29**, 77
- monolithic solid oxide fuel cell development, **29**, 311
- nafion®-bound carbon electrodes containing transition-metal phthalocyanines for oxygen reduction in solid-polymer-electrolyte fuel cells, **46**, 61
- a new way of obtaining  $\text{Li}_x\text{Ni}_{1-x}\text{O}$  cathodes for molten-carbonate fuel cells, **40**, 265
- non-noble electrocatalysts for alkaline fuel cells, **29**, 437
- a novel Pd–Ag membrane anode for alkaline fuel cells suitable for  $\text{CO}_2$



- containing hydrogen, 45, 93
- oxygen electrodes for rechargeable alkaline fuel cells – II, 29, 423
- oxygen electrodes for rechargeable alkaline fuel cells. III, 36, 323
- performance goals in RFC development for low earth orbit space missions, 45, 187
- a perspective on PAFC commercialization by Fuji Electric, 37, 119
- the physical and chemical state of phosphoric acid fuel cell assemblies after long term operation: surface and near-surface analysis, 36, 137
- possible fuel cell applications for ships and submarines, 29, 181
- preparation and measurement of air electrodes for alkaline fuel cells, 32, 233
- prospects for the application of fuel cells in electric vehicles, 37, 201
- proton exchange membrane fuel cell systems engineering at Vickers Shipbuilding and Engineering Limited (VSEL), 37, 155
- proton-exchange membrane regenerative fuel cells, 47, 343
- pyrolyzed macrocycles on high surface area carbons for the reduction of oxygen in alkaline fuel cells, 36, 547
- recent advances in solid polymer electrolyte fuel cell technology with low platinum loading electrodes, 29, 367
- the renaissance of the solid polymer fuel cell, 29, 239
- the role of fuel cells in our energy future, 37, 15
- simplex optimization of carbon electrodes for the hydrogen/oxygen membrane fuel cell, 1, 323
- simulation studies on the performance of the hydrogen electrode bonded to proton exchange membranes in the hydrogen/bromine fuel cell, 28, 301
- solid oxide fuel cell developments at Westinghouse, 37, 133
- solid oxide fuel cells – the next stage, 29, 223
- solid polymer fuel cell developments at Ballard, 37, 181
- status of fuel cell R&D programme and perspectives for commercialization in Italy, 37, 111
- structural analysis of alkaline fuel cell electrodes and electrode materials, 25, 195
- study of electrolyte management in phosphoric acid fuel cells, 37, 347
- surface modification of nickel electrodes for molten carbonate fuel cells, 24, 207
- system development and commercialisation activities by Kinetic Technology International Group (KTI)/Mannesmann, 37, 141
- system mass optimization of hydrogen/oxygen based regenerative fuel cells for geosynchronous space missions, 38, 303
- techniques for the determination of ohmic drop in half-cells and full cells: a review, 2, 121
- technological status of nickel oxide cathodes in molten carbonate fuel cells, 24, 1
- technology development and market introduction of PAFC systems, 29, 71
- thermal efficiency of solid electrolyte fuel cells with mixed conduction, 1, 311
- Tokyo Electric Power Company approach to fuel cell power production, 29, 97
- US Department of Energy fuel cell program for transportations applications, 37, 171
- Westinghouse air-cooled PAFC technology, 29, 59
- Fuel cell system integration
  - fundamentals of fuel cell system integration, 49, 37
- Fuel cell systems
  - analysis of power and energy for fuel cell systems, 47, 159
  - review of an energy and exergy analysis of a fuel cell system, 41, 239
- Fuel cell technology
  - advances in solid polymer electrolyte fuel cell technology with low platinum loading electrodes, 22, 359
  - environmental impacts of energy facilities: fuel cell technology compared with coal and conventional gas technology, 35, 37
- Future
  - does lead have a future? A twenty-year vision, 48, 17

- electric vehicles — are they a realistic option for the future?, **42**, 291
- Galvanic cells
- consideration of lithium nitride halides as solid electrolytes in practical galvanic cell applications, **6**, 251
  - electrolyte creepage in galvanic cells. I. Contribution to the phenomena, **8**, 257
  - electrolyte creepage in galvanic cells. II. Transport mechanism at high pressures, **8**, 267
  - performance of  $30\text{Li}_2\text{SO}_4:70\text{Ag}_2\text{SO}_4$  solid electrolyte in galvanic cells, **27**, 331
  - positive electrode for galvanic cells prepared by anodization of  $\text{CrO}_3$ -graphite intercalation compounds in aqueous sulfuric acid, **41**, 263
- Galvanic elements
- a new type of electrolyte for galvanic elements, **37**, 315
- Galvanic power sources
- a little retrospection, **11**, 107
- Galvanostatic charge
- impedance characteristics of sealed lead/acid cells during galvanostatic charge, **37**, 403
- Galvanostatic cycling
- galvanostatic cycling of lithium/titanium disulfide cells in propylene carbonate and propylene carbonate-acetonitrile electrolytes, **10**, 23
  - galvanostatic cycling of vanadium oxide ( $\text{V}_6\text{O}_{13}$ ) in a nonaqueous secondary lithium cell, **10**, 33
- Galvanostatic pulse method
- investigation and production control of  $\text{Li}/\text{SO}_2$  cells by the galvanostatic pulse method, **8**, 395
- Gas detection
- gas detection and minimization of gas and heat production at the end of fast charging, **40**, 105
- Gas-diffusion air electrodes
- on the effect of various active carbon catalysts on the behaviour of carbon gas-diffusion air electrodes. I. Alkaline solutions, **1**, 35
  - on the effect of various active carbon catalysts on the behaviour of carbon gas-diffusion air electrodes. II. Acid solutions, **1**, 47
- Gas-diffusion electrodes
- digital simulation of galvanostatic current-potential data for gas-diffusion electrodes and estimation of electrode-kinetic parameters, **50**, 177
  - effect of structure on porous gas-diffusion electrodes for phosphoric acid fuel cells, **50**, 261
  - influence of PTFE dispersion in the catalyst layer of porous gas-diffusion electrodes for phosphoric acid fuel cells, **50**, 163
  - the meniscus cell — partially immersed gas-diffusion electrodes. Part II. Modelling, **50**, 121
  - a novel approach for estimating the electrode kinetic parameters of gas-diffusion electrodes using the inflection point in steady-state current/potential data, **39**, 249
- Gas evolution
- gas evolution behavior of Zn alloy powder in KOH solution, **38**, 317
  - real-time charge efficiency monitoring and on-charge gas evolution in tall lead-acid traction cells, **27**, 155
- Gasometry
- corrosion of magnesium alloy in aqueous magnesium perchlorate battery electrolyte — a gasometry study, **39**, 107
- Gas recombination
- maintenance-free motive-power cells using gas-recombination technology, **33**, 135
  - poly(aniline)-coated electrodes for gas recombination in lead/acid batteries, **31**, 89
  - tungsten carbide electrodes for gas recombination in lead/acid batteries, **31**, 69
- Gas-recombination battery(ies)
- evolution of gas-recombination lead/acid cells and batteries, **31**, 3
  - factors influencing the performance of gas-recombination lead/acid batteries, **31**, 135
  - gas-recombination batteries: from basics to batteries in service, **31**, 35
- Gassing behaviour
- the gassing behaviour of lead/acid negative active material and development of a quality control test for lead oxide purity, **24**, 127

- Gas technology  
 environmental impacts of energy facilities: fuel cell technology compared with coal and conventional gas technology, **35, 37**
- Gelled electrolytes  
 gelled-electrolyte batteries for electric vehicles, **40, 47**  
 gelled-electrolyte lead/acid batteries for stationary and traction applications, **40, 187**  
 improved gelled-electrolyte lead/acid batteries for deep-discharge applications, **31, 43**
- Gelling  
 effect of gelling on the electrode kinetics of the Pb/PbSO<sub>4</sub> and hydrogen-electrode reactions in maintenance-free lead/acid batteries, **50, 67**
- Geosynchronous altitude radiation  
 effect of geosynchronous altitude radiation on performance of Ni/H<sub>2</sub> cells, **12, 323**
- Germanium  
 recent advances in silicon-germanium alloy technology and an assessment of the problems of building the modules for a radioisotope thermoelectric generator, **19, 247**
- Ginatta process  
 recycling of lead/acid batteries: the Ginatta process, **31, 287**
- Glasses  
 application of silver boromolybdate glasses as electrolytes in solid-state cells, **32, 397**  
 enhancement of the ionic conductivity of lithium borophosphate glass: a mixed glass former approach, **25, 257**  
 glasses as electrolytes and electrode materials in lithium batteries (extended abstract), **26, 33**  
 inhomogeneous electrochemical lithiation of V<sub>2</sub>O<sub>5</sub>-TeO<sub>2</sub> binary glasses in a propylene carbonate solution, **44, 645**  
 V<sub>2</sub>O<sub>5</sub>-based glasses as cathodes for lithium batteries, **26, 381**
- Glass fibre  
 glass fibre tube for lead/acid batteries, **23, 93**
- Glass material  
 electrical conductivity of a new solid electrolyte glass material  
 Li<sub>2</sub>O-LiNbO<sub>3</sub>-B<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub>, **13, 151**
- Glass microspheres  
 modeling lead/acid batteries that have positive electrodes containing hollow  
**46, 39**
- Global warming  
 the importance of fuel cells to address the global warming problem, **29, 13**
- Glyoxal  
 electro-oxidation mechanism of glyoxal on a gold electrode in acidic media, **27, 273**
- Goddard battery model  
 modeling nickel/cadmium performance: planned alternations to the Goddard battery model, **18, 179**
- Gold cathodes  
 the Au cathode in the system  
 Li<sub>2</sub>CO<sub>3</sub>-CO<sub>2</sub>-CO at 800 to 900 °C, **36, 205**
- Gold electrodes  
 electro-oxidation mechanism of glyoxal on a gold electrode in acidic media, **27, 273**
- Gold/graphite electrodes  
 behaviour of the Cr(III)/Cr(II) reaction on gold/graphite electrodes. Application to redox flow storage cell, **35, 225**
- Graft copolymer separators  
 graft copolymer separators — development and use, **9, 101**
- Graphite  
 behaviour of the Cr(III)/Cr(II) reaction on gold/graphite electrodes. Application to redox flow storage cell, **35, 225**  
 discharge characteristics of graphite fluoride prepared via graphite oxide, **20, 93**  
 electrochemical behavior of graphite intercalated by fluorine, **14, 149**  
 electrochemical reactivity of the CrO<sub>3</sub>/graphite system in ammonium chloride solution, **32, 195**  
 examination of the graphite additives to electrodes, **18, 305**  
 the influence of a CrO<sub>3</sub>-graphite intercalation compound on the discharge characteristics of an MnO<sub>2</sub> cathode in alkaline electrolyte, **25, 133**  
 lithium graphitic oxide cells. Part V. An all-solid-state battery using graphite oxide as active cathodic material, **26, 529**

- lithium/graphitic oxide cells. Part IV: Influence of electrolyte and cathode composition, **20**, 105
- metallized graphite as an improved cathode material for aluminium/air batteries, **45**, 243
- new graphite fluorides as electrode materials in lithium batteries, **27**, 81
- new graphite fluorides as electrode materials in lithium batteries (extended abstract), **26**, 525
- positive electrode for galvanic cells prepared by anodization of  $\text{CrO}_3$ -graphite intercalation compounds in aqueous sulfuric acid, **41**, 263
- Graphite electrodes**
- comparison of the physical, chemical and electrochemical properties of rayon- and polyacrylonitrile-based graphite felt electrodes, **45**, 29
  - electrochemical behaviour of vanadium(V)/vanadium(IV) redox couple at graphite electrodes, **39**, 1
- Graphite fluoride cathodes**
- discharge reaction and overpotential of the graphite fluoride cathode in a non-aqueous lithium cell, **20**, 87
- Graphite/lithium negative electrodes**
- a reversible graphite/lithium negative electrode for electrochemical generators, **9**, 365
- Graphite oxyfluoride**
- graphite oxyfluoride: behaviour as electrode material in lithium batteries, **48**, 311
- Graphitic carbon**
- the electrodeposition of zinc onto graphitic carbon substrates from alkaline electrolytes, **24**, 21
- Graphitic oxide**
- lithium/graphitic oxide cells. Part II: high specific surface area graphitic oxide as cathode material for lithium batteries, **14**, 99
- Grid alloys**
- age-hardening of grid alloys and its effect on battery manufacturing processes, **38**, 49
  - grid alloys for maintenance-free deep-cycling batteries, **33**, 3
  - improved grid alloys for deep-cycling lead/calcium batteries, **33**, 13
- Grid casting**
- the problem of maintaining Ca concentration in Pb-Ca alloys for grid casting, **3**, 367
- Grids**
- aspects of lead/acid battery technology. 9. Grids, **50**, 193
  - solidification and mould-flow analysis of the casting of grids for lead/acid batteries, **23**, 79
- Halide-aluminate medium**
- a study of positive electrode materials for batteries operating in halide-aluminate medium, **3**, 215
- Hardening**
- age-hardening of grid alloys and its effect on battery manufacturing processes, **38**, 49
  - age hardening of a Pb-0.1wt.%Ca-0.3wt.%Sn alloy and the effects of heat during battery manufacturing on this process, **42**, 35
- Hardening processes**
- discontinuous and continuous hardening processes in calcium and calcium-tin microalloyed lead: influence of 'secondary-lead' impurities, **33**, 27
- Health**
- occupation health programme for lead workers in battery plants, **38**, 185
- Heart**
- preliminary evaluation of rechargeable lithium cells for a totally-implantable ventricular assist device, **41**, 87
  - preliminary evaluation of nickel/cadmium cells for a totally implantable ventricular assist device, **39**, 67
- Heat capacity**
- determination of the heat capacities of Lithium/BCX (bromine chloride in thionyl chloride) batteries, **28**, 269
- Heat dissipation**
- calculation of the heat dissipation resulting from poor thermal conduction inside a solar collector filled with a microporous solid adsorbant, **50**, 391
  - heat dissipation from lithium/silver vanadium oxide cells during storage and low-rate discharge, **20**, 179
  - heat dissipation of high rate Li/SOCl<sub>2</sub> primary cells, **18**, 109
- Heat engines**
- efficiencies of heat engines and fuel cells: the methanol fuel cell as a

- competitor to Otto and Diesel engines, 7, 215
- Heating source  
local heating source for shallow water divers, 6, 291
- Heat loss measurements  
heat loss measurements on an enclosure for high temperature batteries, 9, 11
- Heat management  
heat management in aluminium/air batteries: sources of heat, 50, 331
- Heterojunctions  
electrochemical method for improving the spectral response of CdS/Cu<sub>2</sub>S heterojunctions, 13, 85
- High energy density battery(ies)  
a new high energy density battery system, 18, 377  
semiconductivity and solid electrolyte characteristics of surface films formed on active metal of interest in high energy density batteries, 24, 243
- High temperature applications  
Li/SOCl<sub>2</sub> cells for high temperature applications, 9, 295
- High-temperature battery(ies)  
advanced high-temperature batteries, 29, 565  
high temperature batteries with a solid sulfate electrolyte, 10, 103
- High temperature fuel cells  
high temperature solid oxide fuel cell — technical status, 10, 89
- Hybrid cathodes  
performance characteristics of Li/MnO<sub>2</sub>-CF<sub>x</sub> hybrid cathode jellyroll cells, 19, 325
- Hydrazine  
I. Kinetics of reduction of manganese dioxide by ascorbic acid and hydrazine solutions, 22, 133
- Hydrofluoric acid  
a lead/graphite accumulator using aqueous hydrofluoric acid, 12, 9
- Hydrogen  
advances in nickel/hydrogen technology, 21, 267  
characterization testing of a 40 ampere hour bipolar nickel-hydrogen battery, 29, 341  
common pressure vessel Ni/H<sub>2</sub> battery — a demonstration of feasibility, 12, 335  
cost reductions in the nickel/hydrogen battery, 22, 229  
design for the cold start-up of a man-portable fuel cell and hydrogen storage system, 41, 335  
development and evaluation of platinum-ruthenium bimetal catalyst-based carbon electrodes for hydrogen/oxygen fuel cells in NaOH media, 45, 139  
effect of charge rate on instantaneous charge efficiency of nickel/hydrogen cells, 37, 419  
effect of geosynchronous altitude radiation on performance of Ni/H<sub>2</sub> cells, 12, 323  
effect of hydrogen and oxygen on stability of expanders and performance of lead/acid batteries, 46, 349  
effect of overcharge on capacity below 1 V of nickel/hydrogen cells, 21, 45  
effect of precharge on nickel/hydrogen cell storage capacity, 27, 69  
effects of charged open-stand in nickel/hydrogen cells, 50, 383  
the effects of platinum on nickel electrodes in the nickel/hydrogen cell, 36, 253  
electric current from the direct conversion of low molecular weight C 1, 141  
failure analysis of 3.5 inch, 50 ampere hour nickel/hydrogen cell, 21, 275  
hydrogen-oxygen proton-exchange membrane fuel cells and electrolyzers, 29, 399  
on the hydrogen balance in sealed lead/acid batteries and its effect on battery performance, 42, 89  
hydrogen and fuel cells — the clean energy system, 37, 271  
hydrogen and order-disorder in PbO<sub>2</sub> in lead/acid positive plates, 25, 313  
impact of Shuttle environment on pre-launch handling of nickel/hydrogen batteries, 18, 275  
impedance studies of nickel/cadmium and nickel/hydrogen cells using the cell case as a reference electrode, 29, 467  
4.5 inch diameter IPV nickel/hydrogen cell development program, 18, 279  
inhibition of hydrogen evolution by anti-mony contaminated lead electrodes

- in sulfuric acid electrolyte, **28**, 381
- kinetics of hydrogen-evolution reaction on lead and lead-alloy electrodes in sulfuric acid electrolyte with phosphoric acid and antimony additives, **48**, 371
- KOH concentration effect on the cycle life on nickel/hydrogen cells. III. Cycle life test, **22**, 213
- KOH concentration effect on the cycle life of nickel-hydrogen cells. IV. Results of failure analyses, **29**, 503
- lightweight, direct-radiating nickel/hydrogen batteries, **18**, 245
- lightweight nickel electrodes for nickel/hydrogen cells, **45**, 195
- long-term storage of nickel/hydrogen cells, **22**, 221
- methanol oxidation and hydrogen reactions on NiZr in acid solution, **45**, 291
- migration of cobalt in nickel oxide/hydroxide active material of a nickel electrode in a Ni/H<sub>2</sub> cell, **50**, 57
- minor elements in lead materials used for lead/acid batteries. 1. Hydrogen- and oxygen-gassing characteristics, **48**, 219
- multi-mission nickel/hydrogen battery cell for the 1990s, **29**, 533
- multiple cell common pressure vessel nickel-hydrogen battery, **36**, 375
- a new concept for high-cycle-life LEO: rechargeable MnO<sub>2</sub>-hydrogen batteries, **29**, 333
- nickel-hydrogen capacity loss on storage, **29**, 541
- noble metal-free catalysts for the hydrogen/oxygen recombination in sealed lead/acid batteries using immobilized electrolytes, **40**, 175
- a novel Pd-Ag membrane anode for alkaline fuel cells suitable for CO<sub>2</sub>-containing hydrogen, **45**, 93
- performance of a dual anode nickel-hydrogen battery, **36**, 363
- physical and chemical analysis of a Ni/H<sub>2</sub> cell, **36**, 269
- real time charge efficiency monitoring for nickel electrodes in nickel/cadmium and nickel/hydrogen cells, **21**, 327
- recent advances in nickel/hydrogen technology at NASA Lewis Research Center, **18**, 235
- a self-limiting hydrogen/oxygen recombination device, **8**, 211
- system mass optimization of hydrogen/oxygen based regenerative fuel cells for geosynchronous space missions, **38**, 303
- test summary for advanced hydrogen cycle nickel/cadmium cell, **21**, 339
- Hydrogen/bromine battery(ies)
- advanced hydrogen electrode for a hydrogen/bromine battery, **22**, 293
- Hydrogen/bromine fuel cells
- simulation studies on the performance of the hydrogen electrode bonded to proton exchange membranes in the hydrogen/bromine fuel cell, **28**, 301
  - theoretical performance of a hydrogen/bromine rechargeable SPE fuel cell, **22**, 423
- Hydrogen/chlorine energy storage system
- an electrochemically regenerative hydrogen/chlorine energy storage system for electric utilities, **2**, 191
- Hydrogen/chlorine fuel cells
- a high performance hydrogen/chlorine fuel cell for space power applications, **47**, 321
- Hydrogen electrodes
- advanced hydrogen electrode for a hydrogen/bromine battery, **22**, 293
  - influence of bonding and filling agents on the activity of tungsten carbide hydrogen electrodes, **1**, 277
  - influence of composition on the activity of tungsten carbide-diffusion hydrogen electrodes, **3**, 237
  - simulation studies on the performance of the hydrogen electrode bonded to proton exchange membranes in the hydrogen/bromine fuel cell, **28**, 301
- Hydrogen evolution
- the effect of the method of preparation on the catalytic activity of tungsten carbide for hydrogen evolution, **5**, 197
  - effect of some elements on oxygen reduction and hydrogen evolution at lead/acid battery negative plates, **22**, 1
  - hydrogen evolution on lead-tin alloys, **17**, 361
  - the hydrogen evolution reaction on lead-bismuth alloys, **22**, 11

- kinetics of hydrogen evolution reaction on lead/acid battery negative plates with silicate and antimony added to the electrolyte, **30**, 169
- temperature dependence of hydrogen evolution reaction on nickel oxide electrode in sealed nickel/cadmium cells, **45**, 247
- Hydrogen fuel cells
- ammonia as a feedstock for a hydrogen fuel cell; reformer and fuel cell behaviour, **49**, 271
- Hydrogen/halogen energy storage systems
- progress in US Government sponsored battery development (1978–1979); regenerative hydrogen/halogen energy storage systems, **5**, 377
- Hydrogen/oxygen fuel cells
- computer simulation of thermal modelling of alkaline hydrogen/oxygen fuel cells, **36**, 185
- Hydrogen/oxygen membrane
- simplex optimization of carbon electrodes for the hydrogen/oxygen membrane fuel cell, **1**, 323
- Hydrogen peroxide
- II. Kinetics of the catalytic decomposition of hydrogen peroxide solution by manganese dioxide samples, **22**, 149
- Hydrogen pressure
- measures for minimizing hydrogen pressure in sealed lead/acid batteries, **31**, 107
- Hydrogen storage
- alloys for hydrogen storage in nickel/hydrogen and nickel/metal hydride batteries, **47**, 261
- Hydrogen sulfide
- hydrogen sulfide and sulfur dioxide evolution from a valve-regulated lead/acid battery, **48**, 277
- Hydrogen uranyl phosphate tetrahydrate
- battery and other applications of a new proton conductor: hydrogen uranyl phosphate tetrahydrate,  $\text{H}_2\text{UO}_2\text{PO}_4 \cdot 4\text{H}_2\text{O}$ , **3**, 105
- Hydrophobic properties
- influence of structure and hydrophobic properties on the characteristics of carbon/air electrodes, **8**, 17
- Hydroquinone
- cyclic voltammetric study of quinone–hydroquinone organic system in aqueous magnesium perchlorate electrolyte, **45**, 177
- Hydrothermal curing
- hydrothermal curing of lead/acid battery positive plates, **36**, 95
- Hysteresis
- effect of previous charge/discharge history on the capacity of the  $\text{PbO}_2/\text{PbSO}_4$  electrode: the hysteresis or memory effect, **25**, 27
- Immobilized electrolytes
- limitations in the design of lead/acid cells with immobilized electrolyte, **13**, 39
  - quality test of lead accumulators, especially of maintenance-free, sealed lead batteries with immobilized electrolyte, **17**, 160
- Impedance
- a.c. impedance studies of the anodic passivating layer in lithium/ $\text{SOCl}_2$  batteries, **25**, 123
  - a.c. impedance studies on the lithium passivating layer of a Li/ $\text{SOCl}_2$  cell (extended abstract), **26**, 419
  - a.c. impedance studies of the lithium/polymer electrolyte interface in solid-state lithium cells, **24**, 157
  - a.c. impedance study of lithium in sulfur dioxide electrolytes, **20**, 37
  - alternating-current impedance of magnesium/manganese dioxide dry cells in absence of anode-film breakdown, **24**, 51
  - the application of electrochemical impedance spectroscopy for characterizing the degradation of  $\text{Ni}(\text{OH})_2/\text{NiOOH}$  electrodes, **29**, 477
  - degradation in nickel/cadmium cells studied by impedance measurements, **12**, 289
  - determination of impedance parameters of individual electrodes and internal resistance of batteries by a new non-destructive technique. 2. Theoretical approach, **50**, 33
  - discharge characteristics and interface impedance of an Li/1 M  $\text{LiClO}_4(\text{PC})/\text{V}_2\text{O}_5$ , **16**, 97
  - double-layer impedance of a nickel oxide electrode at low states-of-charge, **47**, 27

- effect of antimony on the semiconducting properties of the anodic plumbous oxide film formed in sulfuric acid solution. I. Studies with alternating-current (a.c.) impedance, **39**, 225
- estimation of the pressure in hermetic Ni/Cd accumulator from its low-frequency impedance, **34**, 323
- the faradaic impedance of the lithium/sulfur dioxide system. A further examination of commercial cells, **19**, 7
- impedance analysis of lithium systems, **20**, 135
- impedance characteristics of sealed lead/acid cells during galvanostatic charge, **37**, 403
- impedance measurements of the lead/sodium sulfate system: synthesis of a.c. analogue circuit, **30**, 287
- impedance measurements on porous zinc electrodes operating under starved electrolyte conditions, **45**, 55
- impedance measurements on a spiral-wound nickel/metal hydride cell cycled in a simulated low earth orbit, **47**, 277
- impedance of nickel/cadmium cells with nylon separator hydrolysate, **50**, 375
- impedance peaks of sealed nickel/cadmium cells at low states-of-charges, **37**, 335
- impedance of porous electrochemical systems: study of the negative active mass of the lead/acid battery, **30**, 269
- impedances of nickel electrodes cycled in various KOH concentrations, **36**, 285
- the impedance of sodium/sulfur cells at very low frequencies, **32**, 63
- impedance studies of inter-cell welds in automotive lead/acid batteries, **30**, 301
- impedance studies on the system Li-ClO<sub>4</sub>/MEEP, **26**, 483
- impedance study of the interfaces between lithium, polyaniline, lithium-doped MnO<sub>2</sub> and modified poly(ethylene oxide) electrolyte, **43**, 83
- impedance study for the interface and whole battery with PAN-based polymer electrolyte, **44**, 431
- internal impedance of nickel/cadmium batteries with applications to space, **38**, 295
- investigations of the negative plate of lead/acid cells. 3. Model calculations of the impedance of self-similar porous electrodes, **50**, 89
- lithium electrodes based upon aluminium and alloy substrates. I. Impedance measurements on aluminium, **28**, 259
- non-destructive characterization of sealed lead/acid battery cells with electrochemical impedance spectroscopy, **32**, 261
- non-stationary impedance analysis of lead/acid batteries, **30**, 275
- quality assessment of unactivated cells by a.c. impedance techniques, **16**, 285
- some aspects of the a.c. impedance behaviour of nickel hydroxide and nickel/cobalt hydroxide electrodes in alkaline solution, **27**, 15
- studies on the Fe<sup>2+</sup>/Fe<sup>3+</sup> redox system using d.c. linear polarisation and impedance techniques, **19**, 269
- voltage delay and complex impedance, characteristics of a high-rate lithium/silver vanadium oxide multiplate battery (extended abstract), **26**, 365
- Implantable battery(ies)**  
an approach to the reliability of implantable lithium batteries, **26**, 185
- Implantable lithium cells**  
elective replacement indicator for implantable lithium cells, **14**, 83
- Impurities**  
the effect of impurities on the performance of lithium intended for lithium/thionyl chloride battery manufacture, **24**, 95
- Impurity effects**  
a rotating ring-disc electrode study of impurity effects on lead corrosion in sulfuric acid, **13**, 55
- Incineration**  
the effect of water on incinerated lithium/sulfur dioxide batteries, **18**, 371
- Indium**  
characterization of cadmium-doped copper indium sulfide films prepared by a two-step technique, **35**, 305  
development of new alloys of commercial aluminium (2S) with zinc, indium, tin, and bismuth as anodes for



- alkaline batteries, 27, 235
- on electrochemical photovoltaic cells formed with  $\text{CuInS}_2$  films, 21, 59
- electron and phonon aspects in a lithium intercalated  $\text{InSe}$  cathode, 20, 213
- Individual pressure vessel
  - NASA Lewis advanced individual pressure vessel (IPV) nickel/hydrogen technology, 47, 233
- Industrial battery(ies)
  - maintenance-free industrial lead/acid batteries, 23, 135
- Industrial battery market
  - world starter and industrial battery market update: an insider view, 28, 23
- Inert oxides
  - interfacial conduction in lithium iodide containing inert oxides, 9, 373
- Infrared characterization
  - infrared characterization of turbostatic  $\alpha$ - and well crystallized  $\alpha^*$ -cobalted nickel hydroxides, 36, 113
- Inhibitors
  - influence of activators and inhibitors on the positive active material of lead/acid batteries, 30, 107
  - influence of inhibitors on corrosion and anodic behaviour of different grades of aluminium in alkaline media, 50, 321
- Inorganic electrolytes
  - an electrochemical investigation of the temperature dependence of inorganic electrolytes in rechargeable lithium batteries, 26, 511
  - lithium-cycling efficiency in inorganic electrolyte solution, 44, 405
  - rechargeable  $\text{LiCoO}_2$  in inorganic electrolyte solution, 44, 583
  - volatile products of electrode reactions in inorganic electrolyte, 44, 727
- Insertion
  - chemical and electrochemical lithium insertion into ternary transition metal sulfides  $\text{MMo}_2\text{S}_4$  (M: V, Cr, Fe), 39, 299
  - insertion of lithium into  $\text{RuO}_2/\text{TiO}_2$  electrodes, 44, 547
  - insertion mechanism of the lead dioxide electrode, 30, 143
  - lithium insertion into  $\text{Fe}_2(\text{SO}_4)_3$ , 26, 403
  - lithium insertion into  $\text{Li}_{1-x}\text{V}_2\text{O}_4$  ( $0.7 \leq x \leq 0.9$ ), 35, 323
  - lithium insertion into oriented microcrystals and gels of anhydrous and hydrated vanadium pentoxide, 26, 475
  - lithium insertion into  $\text{TiS}_2$  from various electrolytes, 43, 301
- Insertion electrodes
  - the kinetics of porous insertion electrodes, 26, 139
  - vanadium and titanium oxides prepared by hydrolysis of alkoxides as insertion electrodes in lithium cells with polymeric electrolytes, 32, 81
- Instrumentation
  - data acquisition and control instrumentation of the BEWAG battery test facility, 17, 201
  - innovative on-board instrumentation of EV battery characterization, 17, 215
- Integrated circuit cards
  - ultra-thin manganese dioxide/lithium battery for multifunctional IC cards (extended abstract), 26, 369
- Intercalation
  - electrochemical method for studying the reversibility of the lithium intercalation in secondary batteries, 9, 321
  - ion solvation in lithium battery electrolyte solutions. Part II. Solvent effects on lithium-ion intercalation in niobium triselenide, 36, 17
  - transition metal displacement in cathodic host structures upon lithium intercalation, 43, 277
- Intercalation compounds
  - application of  $\text{FeOCl}$  derivatives as cathode materials for a secondary lithium battery. II. Comparison of the discharge and charge characteristics of  $\gamma\text{-FeOOH}$  prepared from the intercalation compound of  $\text{FeOCl}$  and 4-aminopyridine with those of  $\text{FeOOH}$  intercalated with aniline ( $\alpha\text{-FeOOH(AN)}$ ), 40, 291
  - the influence of a  $\text{CrO}_3$ -graphite intercalation compound on the discharge characteristics of an  $\text{MnO}_2$  cathode in alkaline electrolyte, 25, 133
  - positive electrode for galvanic cells prepared by anodization of  $\text{CrO}_3$ -graphite intercalation compounds in aqueous sulfuric acid, 41, 263

- structure and electrochemical reversibility of alkaline metal intercalation compounds capable of being reduced in non-aqueous media, **9**, 167
- theoretical study of a composite electrode using an intercalation compound: influence of the particle size distribution on the depth of discharge, **14**, 209
- Intercalation materials**
- investigation of lithium intercalation materials with organic solvents and molten salts as electrolytes at temperatures between 60 and 175 °C, **20**, 221
- Intercell currents**
- intercell currents in assembly of modules: quality control considerations, **32**, 353
- Interfaces**
- a.c. impedance studies of the lithium/polymer electrolyte interface in solid-state lithium cells, **24**, 157
- behavior of lithium/electrolyte interface in organic solutions, **43**, 1
- the behaviour of polyvinyl alcohol at the planar Cd/Cd(OH)<sub>2</sub> electrode interface, **23**, 341
- diffusional limitations at the lithium polymer electrolyte interface, **39**, 215
- discharge characteristics and interface impedance of an Li/1 M LiClO<sub>4</sub>(PC)/V<sub>2</sub>O<sub>5</sub>, **16**, 97
- effect of cycling on the lithium/electrolyte interface in organic electrolytes, **43**, 21
- electrode processes at the lithium/polymer electrolyte interface, **18**, 75
- expander action at the Pb(Hg)/PbCl<sub>2</sub> interface, **2**, 137
- impedance study of the interfaces between lithium, polyaniline, lithium-doped MnO<sub>2</sub> and modified poly(ethylene oxide) electrolyte, **43**, 83
- impedance study for the interface and whole battery with PAN-based polymer electrolyte, **44**, 431
- incorporation mechanism for doping of metal ions into a passivating film at the lithium/thionyl chloride interface, **45**, 7
- interfacial phenomena in polymer-electrolyte cells: lithium passivation and cyclability, **43**, 9
- the Li/LiV<sub>3</sub>O<sub>8</sub> polymer electrolyte lithium battery. III. Investigations of the electrode interfaces, **24**, 287
- modification of lithium/electrolyte interface by plasma polymerization of 1,1-difluoroethene, **44**, 377
- phenomena at the interface between positive active material and lead/calcium/tin grids, **30**, 23
- scanning laser microscopy studies of grid-paste interfacial areas, **40**, 147
- Interfacial conduction**
- interfacial conduction in lithium iodide containing inert oxides, **9**, 373
- Iodine**
- electrical conductivity of KCu<sub>4</sub>I<sub>5</sub>, **1**, 103
- factors affecting the internal resistance of silver/silver molybdate/iodine cells, **45**, 255
- improvement in discharge rate and low temperature characteristics of lithium/iodine cells, **14**, 173
- lithium/iodine batteries based on metal dibenzo(b,i)(1,4,8,11)tetraaza(14)-annulene-iodine charge transfer complexes, **22**, 69
- the lithium/iodine cell for medical and commercial applications, **5**, 15
- long-term discharge characteristics of lithium/iodine cells with an additive in poly(2-vinylpyridine) iodide, **20**, 141
- modeling the discharge behaviour of the lithium/iodine battery, **43**, 111
- a modified lithium/iodine battery, **37**, 355
- performance of polyacrylonitrile-based cathodes in lithium/iodine solid state batteries, **19**, 37
- performance and reliability of the lithium/iodine battery, **5**, 1
- problems of manufacturing a magnesium/iodine battery, **41**, 299
- studies on the electrical properties of P2VP·*n*I<sub>2</sub> complexes, **26**, 557
- Iodine redox couple**
- photocatalytic behaviour of *n*-MoSe<sub>2</sub> single crystals in contact with the I<sup>-</sup>, I<sub>2</sub> redox couple in solar photoelectrochemical cells, **7**, 275
- Ion-conducting polymers**
- electrical breakdown phenomena in (PEO)<sub>x</sub>LiF<sub>3</sub>CSO<sub>3</sub> ion-conducting poly-

- mers, **40**, 271
- Ionic conduction**  
 mechanism of ionic conduction in polyether-polyurethane networks containing lithium perchlorate, **20**, 339
- Ionic conductivity**  
 mechanism of high ionic conductivity in elastomeric networks, **9**, 389
- Ionic solids**  
 thermoelectric power of AgI-Ag oxysalt ionic solids, **2**, 257
- Ionic transport**  
 ionic transport in passivating layers on the lithium electrode, **44**, 365  
 ionic transport studies of the  $\text{Li}_2\text{SO}_4/\text{Li}_2\text{CO}_3/\text{LiCl}$  system, **22**, 21
- Ion solvation**  
 ion solvation in lithium battery electrolyte solutions. Part II. Solvent effects on lithium-ion intercalation in niobium triselenide, **36**, 17
- Iron**  
 application of FeOCl derivatives as cathode materials for a secondary lithium battery. II. Comparison of the discharge and charge characteristics of  $\gamma\text{-FeOOH}$  prepared from the intercalation compound of FeOCl and 4-aminopyridine with those of FeOOH intercalated with aniline ( $\alpha\text{-FeOOH(AN)}$ ), **40**, 291  
 application of FeOOH derivatives for a secondary lithium battery, **44**, 627  
 assessment of performance characteristics of the nickel/iron cell, **27**, 311  
 chemical and electrochemical lithium insertion into ternary transition metal sulfides  $\text{MMo}_2\text{S}_4$  (M: V, Cr, Fe), **39**, 299  
 developmental studies on porous iron electrodes for the nickel/iron cell, **32**, 341  
 the discharge and charge characteristics of FeOCl modified by an organic compound, **26**, 467  
 effect of iron addition to the cadmium electrode, **32**, 55  
 effects of an additive material,  $\text{CuFeS}_2$ , on Li/CuO battery performance, **20**, 119  
 effect of zinc and iron ions of the electrochemistry of nickel oxide electrode: slow cyclic voltammetry, **47**, 79  
 electrochemical aspects of the deintercalation of layered  $\text{AMO}_2$  compounds, **14**, 231  
 influence of Fe(III) ions on the nickel hydroxide electrode during long-term cycling, **21**, 77  
 interaction of  $\text{Fe}^{2+}/\text{Fe}^{3+}$  and  $\text{Ti}^{3+}/\text{Ti}^{2+}$  with chromotropic acid: conductometric and spectrophotometric studies, **24**, 341  
 lithium insertion into  $\text{Fe}_2(\text{SO}_4)_3$ , **26**, 403  
 nature of the oxidizing centres in transition metal phosphorus trisulfides  $\text{MPS}_3$  (M: Fe, Ni), **20**, 205  
 the nickel/iron battery, **35**, 21  
 passivation of iron in alkaline carbonate solutions, **35**, 131  
 precision cycling and Coulombic efficiency measurements in Li/MoS<sub>2</sub> and Li, Al/FeS cells, **26**, 293  
 progress in US Government sponsored battery development (1978-1979); nickel/iron batteries, **5**, 323  
 redox processes in the  $\text{Li}_x\text{FeS}_2/\text{Li}$  electrochemical system studied through crystal Mössbauer, and EXAFS analyses, **26**, 325  
 relationship between composition of the electrolyte solutions and energetic performance of 1.5 V non-aqueous cells of lithium/iron sulfide system, **44**, 355  
 structure and properties of precipitated nickel-iron hydroxides, **45**, 281  
 studies on the  $\text{Fe}^{2+}/\text{Fe}^{3+}$  redox system using d.c. linear polarisation and impedance techniques, **19**, 269  
 a study of the discharge performance of the Ti/Fe redox flow system, **13**, 65  
 synthesis of FeS for lithium batteries, **27**, 337
- Iron/air battery(ies)**  
 an iron/air vehicle battery, **2**, 287
- Iron/air cells**  
 rechargeable iron/air cells employing bifunctional oxygen electrodes of oxide pyrochlores, **35**, 113
- Iron/chromium battery(ies)**  
 optimization studies on a Fe/Cr redox flow battery, **39**, 147
- Iron conduction**  
 mechanism of ion conduction in alkali metal-polymer complexes, **9**, 383
- Iron electrodes**

- behaviour of iron polythiophene positive electrodes in lithium cells, **36**, 557
- comparative study of porous iron electrodes, **45**, 267
- developmental studies on porous iron electrodes for the nickel/iron cell, **32**, 341
- effect of metal-sulfide additives on charge/discharge reactions of the alkaline iron electrode, **41**, 99
- formation mechanism of porous alkaline iron electrodes, **32**, 329
- new zinc and iron electrodes of the second kind of sulfuric acid, hydrofluoric acid and (cyclo)alkylammonium hydrogen sulfate, **32**, 287
- open-circuit potential-recovery transients of alkaline porous iron electrodes, **21**, 53
- rechargeable alkaline iron electrodes, **34**, 269
- role of activation on the performance of the iron negative electrode in nickel/iron cells, **39**, 113
- voltammetric study of an iron electrode in alkaline electrolyte, **25**, 111
- Iron/ligand systems**
- Fe(III)/Fe(II) ligand systems for use as negative half-cells in redox-flow cells, **27**, 119
- Iron oxide electrodes**
- electrochemical behaviour of iron oxide electrodes in alkali solutions, **32**, 277
- study of iron oxide electrodes in an alkaline electrolyte, **19**, 315
- Iron phthalocyanine**
- study of polymeric iron phthalocyanine as electrocatalyst for reduction of oxygen in acidic electrolytes, **2**, 351
- Iron polyphthalocyanines**
- electrochemical activity of some different iron polyphthalocyanines for the oxygen reduction reaction in acidic medium, **6**, 35
- Iron sulfide**
- introduction to the scaling properties in electrochemistry: from the "TEISI" model to the lithium fractal ordering in  $\text{Li}_x\text{FeS}_2$  layered structure, **9**, 359
- magnesia porous particle separators for lithium-aluminum/iron sulfide batteries, **13**, 235
- pelletized lithium/metal sulfide cells.
- Part II. Some operating characteristics of pelletized  $\text{LiAl-FeS}$  cells, **8**, 341
- preparation of iron sulfides and the study of their electrochemical characteristics for use in a nonaqueous-lithium battery, **5**, 89
- Isasmelt process**
- lead/acid battery recycling and the new Isasmelt process, **42**, 299
- Isopropoxide ion**
- isopropoxide ion — a novel depolarized for aluminium batteries, **37**, 411
- Kinetic barriers**
- kinetic barriers to the preferred electrode process in subzero battery electrolytes, **8**, 83
- Kinetics**
- electrochemical investigations on the kinetics of the growth of  $\text{PbO}_2$  layers on lead, **13**, 101
- electrode kinetics of a nickel/cadmium cell and failure-mode prediction. Estimation of equivalent resistance of an internal short, **19**, 67
- electrode kinetics in poly(ethylene oxide)-based electrolytes, **20**, 333
- high energy efficiency and high power density proton exchange membrane fuel cells — electrode kinetics and mass transport, **36**, 299
- II. Kinetics of the catalytic decomposition of hydrogen peroxide solution by manganese dioxide samples, **22**, 149
- I. Kinetics of reduction of manganese dioxide by ascorbic acid and hydrazine solutions, **22**, 133
- the kinetics of charge-transfer reactions on passive lithium electrodes, **26**, 121, 129
- kinetics of hydrogen evolution reaction on lead/acid battery negative plates with silicate and antimony added to the electrolyte, **30**, 169
- kinetics of hydrogen-evolution reaction on lead and lead-alloy electrodes in sulfuric acid electrolyte with phosphoric acid and antimony additives, **48**, 371
- the kinetics of porous insertion electrodes, **26**, 139

- the kinetics of the reduction of thionyl chloride, **26**, 161
- kinetics of semiconducting polymer electrodes in lithium cells, **19**, 27
- kinetic studies of the electrochemical reaction between lithium and phthalocyanine, **14**, 71
- kinetic studies of the electrochemical reaction between lithium and phthalocyanine. II. Reduction reaction mechanism, **16**, 45
- macrokinetic study of thionyl chloride reduction on porous carbon electrodes, **26**, 427
- a novel approach for estimating the electrode kinetic parameters of gas-diffusion electrodes using the inflection point in steady-state current/potential data, **39**, 249
- the secondary lithium/aluminium electrode at room temperature. II. kinetics of the electrochemical formation of the lithium-aluminium alloy, **12**, 155
- a study of the reaction kinetics of  $\text{SOCl}_2$  in electrolytes containing  $\text{AlCl}_3$  or  $\text{LiAlCl}_4$ , **21**, 119
- Landfill gas**
- landfill gas pretreatment for fuel cell applications, **49**, 143
- Lanthanum**
- electrolytes for the high temperature fuel cell; experimental and theoretical studies of the perovskite  $\text{LaAlO}_3$ , **3**, 67
- reduction of oxygen on  $\text{LaNiO}_3$  in alkaline solution, **10**, 319
- Lead**
- age hardening of a Pb-0.1wt.%Ca-0.3wt.%Sn alloy and the effects of heat during battery manufacturing on this process, **42**, 35
- the anodic behaviour of tin and a lead-tin alloy in sulfuric acid, **40**, 217
- anodic oxidation of lead in sulfuric acid solutions. The effect of different perchlorate salts on Planté formation, **32**, 243
- castability of low-antimony/lead battery alloys, **40**, 225
- comments on sample treatments in the X-ray diffraction analysis of the oxidation products of lead, **32**, 71
- continuous production of automotive lead/acid battery plates from lead-calcium-tin strip, **31**, 157
- corrosion behaviour of low-antimony lead alloy in sulfuric acid solution, **50**, 47
- a cylindrical, pure lead, lead/acid cell for float service, **4**, 309
- discontinuous and continuous hardening processes in calcium and calcium-tin microalloyed lead: influence of 'secondary-lead' impurities, **33**, 27
- does lead have a future? A twenty-year vision, **48**, 17
- effect of antimony on the anodic corrosion of lead and oxygen evolution at the  $\text{Pb/PbO}_2/\text{H}_2\text{O}/\text{O}_2/\text{H}_2\text{SO}_4$  electrode system, **23**, 331
- effect of bismuth on the corrosion behaviour of lead in sulfuric acid, **36**, 57
- effect of electrolyte impurity on the electrochemical performance of the lead/tetrafluoroboric acid/lead dioxide cell, **3**, 267
- effect of gelling on the electrode kinetics of the  $\text{Pb/PbSO}_4$  and hydrogen-electrode reactions in maintenance-free lead/acid batteries, **50**, 67
- effect of some elements on the performance of lead-antimony alloys for lead/acid batteries, **31**, 169
- electrochemical investigations on the kinetics of the growth of  $\text{PbO}_2$  layers on lead, **13**, 101
- electrochemical lithiation of  $\text{Pb}_3\text{O}_4$ , **34**, 353
- electrochemical studies on a zinc-lead-cadmium alloy in aqueous ammonium chloride solution, **47**, 177
- expander action at the  $\text{Pb}(\text{Hg})/\text{PbCl}_2$  interface, **2**, 137
- improvement of solid electrolyte conductivity and cathodic properties of the  $\text{Li}|\text{LiI} \cdot \text{H}_2\text{O}(\text{SiO}_2)|\text{PbI}_2$  electrochemical cell, **38**, 345
- influence of bismuth on the corrosion of lead in 5 M  $\text{H}_2\text{SO}_4$ , **34**, 369
- joining of lead-antimony and lead-calcium alloy lugs by a laboratory cast-on-strap process, **46**, 311
- lead alloys into the 1990s, **31**, 177

- lead alloys for maintenance-free and sealed lead/acid batteries, 46, 327
- low-antimony-lead alloy strip production, 38, 59
- low-antimony lead-alloy expanded grids: preliminary performance data, 42, 47
- mechanism of oxidation of free lead in lead accumulator paste by curing, 17, 331
- new aspects of the solid phase equilibria in the ternary Pb-Sn-Ca system for  $x_{Ca} \leq 25$  at.%, 46, 299
- a new lead-calcium alloy for maintenance-free lead/acid batteries, 31, 163
- phenomena at the interface between positive active material and lead/calcium/tin grids, 30, 23
- processes at the micro-level in the oxidation of  $PbSO_4$  to  $PbO_2$  during charging of lead/acid battery positive plates, 30, 77
- pure lead and the tin effect in deep-cycling lead/acid battery applications, 33, 165
- reclaim and waste treatment of lead from lead/acid battery plants, 23, 249
- a rotating ring-disc electrode study of impurity effects on lead corrosion in sulfuric acid, 13, 55
- a study of the corrosion of negative-plate lead-antimony lugs in lead/acid batteries, 45, 131
- thirteen years' experience with expanded lead/calcium/tin grids for automotive battery plates, 33, 67
- unusual effects of ammonium ligno-sulfonate on the electrochemical behaviour of lead, lead-calcium, and lead-antimony alloys, 40, 323
- use of secondary lead for new generations of lead/acid batteries, 42, 11
- Lead accumulators**
- mechanism of oxidation of free lead in lead accumulator paste by curing, 17, 331
- quality test of lead accumulators, especially of maintenance-free, sealed lead batteries with immobilized electrolyte, 17, 160
- in situ* conductance measurements of lead accumulator negative plates, 10, 271
- Lead/acid accumulators**
- a correlation between porous structure of the separator and barodynamic characteristics of sealed lead/acid accumulators, 39, 179
- current distribution in lead/acid and nickel/cadmium accumulators, 27, 45
- thermopassivation of the positive lead/acid battery electrode. Part II. Influence of activating conditions on the thermopassivation of dry-charged positive electrodes of the lead/acid accumulator, 10, 43
- Lead/acid active material**
- the gassing behaviour of lead/acid negative active material and development of a quality control test for lead oxide purity, 24, 127
- Lead/acid appliance battery**
- the lead/acid appliance battery — a popular power source remote from the grid, 19, 223
- Lead/acid battery cells**
- non-destructive characterization of sealed lead/acid battery cells with electrochemical impedance spectroscopy, 32, 261
- Lead/acid battery chargers**
- a system evaluation of lead/acid battery chargers. Part I. Cells with antimonial positive grids, 2, 301
- a system evaluation of lead/acid battery chargers. Part II. Cells with cast lead/calcium grids, 2, 317
- Lead/acid battery electrodes**
- conductivity model for lead/acid battery electrodes discharged at low rates, 38, 281
- the effect of additives on the positive lead/acid battery electrode, 14, 305
- measurement of the contact resistance between the active mass and the current collector in lead/acid battery electrodes, 30, 315
- performance characteristics of lead oxides in pasted lead/acid battery electrodes, 46, 285
- study of structural factors of lead/acid battery electrodes, 4, 43
- on thermopassivation of the positive lead/acid battery electrode. Part 3: Thermopassivation of smooth  $PbO_2$  electrodes, 14, 277
- thermopassivation of the positive lead/acid battery electrode. Part II. Influ-

- ence of activating conditions on the thermopassivation of dry-charged positive electrodes of the lead/acid accumulator, **10**, 43
- on thermopassivation of positive lead/acid battery electrodes. Part I. The influence of drying positive dry-charged lead/acid battery electrodes on thermopassivation and its causes, **7**, 201
- time effects in conductivity measurements of lead/acid battery electrodes, **30**, 309
- Lead/acid battery factories
  - totally automatic element manufacturing process for lead/acid battery factories, **31**, 359
- Lead/acid battery grids
  - a photocurrent imaging study of the distribution of lead monoxide in corrosion layers on lead/acid battery grids, **42**, 119
  - the use of scanning photocurrent imaging to study the distribution of lead monoxide in corrosion layers on lead/acid battery grids, **38**, 373
- Lead/acid battery(ies)
  - accelerated curing of negative plates for lead/acid batteries, **31**, 217
  - accelerated cycle-life testing of small sealed lead/acid batteries, **38**, 143
  - accelerated life cycle testing and analysis for early failure prediction using two types of lead/acid batteries, **37**, 363
  - activity and corrosion of tungsten carbide recombination electrodes during lead/acid battery operation, **40**, 333
  - advanced lead/acid batteries for stand-alone power-supply systems, **31**, 329
  - the advanced lead/acid battery consortium, **40**, 1
  - advanced in manufacturing systems for tubular positive plates for stationary and traction lead/acid batteries, **31**, 255
  - analysis of the conditions that promote passivation on calcium-alloy grids in lead/acid batteries, **36**, 451
  - antimony poisoning in lead-acid batteries, **19**, 301
  - the application of photoacoustic spectrophotometry (PAS) to the study of positive plates in lead/acid batteries, **19**, 1
  - aspects of lead/acid battery technology. 9. Grids, **50**, 193
  - automation and rationalization of the plate-stacking process for automotive, traction and stationary lead/acid batteries, **31**, 355
  - automotive lead/acid battery service-life: measurement and surveys, **23**, 175
  - battery lifetime prediction by pattern recognition. Application to lead/acid battery life-cycling test data, **13**, 23
  - BCI cycle life testing procedures for deep-cycle lead/acid batteries, **17**, 152
  - behaviour of lead-calcium alloys in positive plates of flooded and recombinant lead/acid batteries, **33**, 59
  - the capacity limiting role of the electronic conductivity of the active material in lead/acid batteries during discharge, **7**, 281
  - characteristics of valve-regulated lead/acid batteries for automotive applications under deep-discharge duty, **33**, 105
  - closed loop recycling of lead/acid batteries, **42**, 331
  - computer aided design of a bipolar lead/acid battery, **36**, 155
  - computer formation of sealed lead/acid batteries, **38**, 137
  - conductance testing compared to traditional methods of evaluating the capacity of valve-regulated lead/acid batteries and predicting state-of-health, **40**, 235
  - crystal growth of PbO<sub>2</sub> and its relation to the capacity loss of positive plates in sealed lead/acid batteries, **30**, 13
  - curing pasted plates for lead/acid batteries, **19**, 169
  - current technology of separators for seal (recombination) lead/acid batteries, **19**, 175
  - cycle life measurement of a sealed lead/acid battery, **34**, 25
  - cycle life of stressed lead/acid batteries, **13**, 93
  - degradation of the positive plate of the lead/acid battery during cycling, **30**, 131
  - the design **17**, 239
  - determination of the state-of-charge in lead/acid batteries by means of a

- reference cell, 27, 297
- development of lead/acid batteries for domestic remote-area power supplies, 23, 233
- development of lead/acid batteries for photovoltaic power systems, 35, 355
- development of sealed lead/acid batteries for solar power systems, 28, 173
- development of sealed lead/acid battery 'SB60-S4' for automobile use, 38, 123
- developments in lead/acid stationary batteries, 45, 111
- developments in paste mixing for lead/acid batteries, 19, 163
- developments in stationary maintenance-free lead/acid batteries, 19, 201
- development status of a sealed bipolar lead/acid battery for high-power battery applications, 40, 63
- development of a valve-regulated lead/acid battery for automotive use, 42, 247
- discharge characterisation of lead/acid batteries, 28, 161
- discussions on the lead/acid battery, 25, 241
- effect of Cd, Ni, Zn, and Co ions on electrode reactions of the lead/acid battery, 32, 43
- effect of chemisorbed water on the electrical capacity of the lead/acid battery positive plate, 19, 15
- effect of corrosion layer on phenomena that cause premature capacity loss in lead/acid batteries, 48, 179
- effect of gelling on the electrode kinetics of the Pb/PbSO<sub>4</sub> and hydrogen-electrode reactions in maintenance-free lead/acid batteries, 50, 67
- effect of hydrogen and oxygen on stability of expanders and performance of lead/acid batteries, 46, 349
- effects of bismuth on the electrochemical performance of lead/acid batteries, 28, 69
- effects of grid alloy on the properties of positive-plate corrosion layers in lead/acid batteries. Implications for premature capacity loss under repetitive deep-discharge cycling service, 48, 195
- effect of some elements on oxygen reduction and hydrogen evolution at lead/acid battery negative plates, 22, 1
- effect of some elements on the performance of lead-antimony alloys for lead/acid batteries, 31, 169
- the effect of tin on the performance of positive plates in lead/acid batteries, 38, 63
- electrolyte stratification in lead/acid batteries: effect of grid antimony and relationship to capacity loss, 46, 239
- envelope-separator technology for lead/acid automotive batteries, 23, 113
- equipment for testing automotive lead/acid batteries under SAE J240a conditions, 7, 391
- estimation of the residual capacity of maintenance-free lead/acid batteries. Part 1. Identification of a parameter for the prediction of state-of-charge, 27, 287
- evaluating the state-of-health of flooded and valve-regulated lead/acid batteries. A comparison of conductance testing with traditional methods, 46, 391
- evolution of gas-recombination lead/acid cells and batteries, 31, 3
- an examination of corroded positive grids from a lead/acid battery, 17, 369
- experiences with lead/acid battery management in remote-area power-supply (TAPS) systems, 35, 359
- factors influencing the performance of gas-recombination lead/acid batteries, 31, 135
- failure mechanisms of lead/acid automotive batteries in service in the U.S.A., 33, 257
- failure modes of lead/acid batteries, 36, 415
- fast charging of lead/acid batteries, 46, 375
- fundamental studies of utility requirements for secondary batteries — lead/acid batteries, 17, 295
- future outlook for lead/acid batteries in Japan, 11, 195
- future trends in automotive lead/acid batteries, 28, 11
- gelled-electrolyte lead/acid batteries for stationary and traction applications, 40, 187



- glass fibre tube for lead/acid batteries, **23**, **93**
- a guide to the influence of bismuth on lead/acid battery performance, **45**, **365**
- high-performance maintenance-free lead/acid batteries, **31**, **145**
- high power lead/acid batteries, **11**, **43**
- on the historical development of the lead/acid battery, especially in Europe, **31**, **401**
- history and current status of valve-regulated lead/acid batteries in Japan, **38**, **117**
- on the hydrogen balance in sealed lead/acid batteries and its effect on battery performance, **42**, **89**
- hydrogen sulfide and sulfur dioxide evolution from a valve-regulated lead/acid battery, **48**, **277**
- impedance of porous electrochemical systems: study of the negative active mass of the lead/acid battery, **30**, **269**
- impedance studies of inter-cell welds in automotive lead/acid batteries, **30**, **301**
- improved gelled-electrolyte lead/acid batteries for deep-discharge applications, **31**, **43**
- improvements in the manufacturing of lead/acid batteries with tubular positive plates, **31**, **263**
- improving the curing of positive plates for lead/acid batteries, **31**, **203**
- improving the performance of deep-cycling, valve-regulated, lead/acid batteries, **33**, **93**
- Indian Lead Zinc Information Centre; lead/acid batteries general data, **2**, **25-2**, **119**
- influence of activators and inhibitors on the positive active material of lead/acid batteries, **30**, **107**
- influence of antimony on the electrochemical behaviour and the structure of the lead dioxide active mass of lead/acid batteries, **42**, **71**
- influence of calcium sulfate in the positive material on the discharge performance of lead/acid batteries, **35**, **83**
- influence of cobalt ions on the behaviour of maintenance-free lead/acid batteries with antimony alloys, **31**, **151**
- the influence of pulsed discharge on the capacity of lead/acid batteries, **12**, **71**
- influence of separators, expanders and electrolyte purity on the performance of maintenance-free lead/acid batteries, **31**, **183**
- the influence of stand time on tribasic and tetrabasic lead sulfate containing lead/acid battery active masses, **38**, **273**
- innovations and developments in oxide production for lead/acid batteries, **23**, **87**
- investigations of the factors causing performance losses of lead/acid traction batteries, **50**, **153**
- investigations into the electrochemistry of recombinant, sealed lead/acid batteries, **42**, **165**
- an investigation of the structure of the active mass of the negative plate of lead/acid batteries, **7**, **153**
- lead-calcium alloys in the production of lead/acid batteries, **33**, **51**
- lead/acid batteries for airport ground-support equipment, **19**, **231**
- lead/acid batteries in Arctic photovoltaic systems, **31**, **321**
- lead/acid batteries for load-levelling applications, **19**, **227**
- lead/acid batteries with low antimony alloys, **1**, **3**
- lead/acid batteries for photovoltaic applications. Test results and modelling, **47**, **109**
- lead/acid batteries for remote photovoltaic applications, **4**, **327**
- lead/acid batteries for solar (photovoltaic) systems, **19**, **211**
- lead/acid batteries in U.S.A. load-levelling applications, **31**, **297**
- lead/acid batteries in utility energy storage and power control application, **35**, **395**
- the lead/acid battery — a personal view, **11**, **1**
- lead/acid battery applications, **19**, **201**
- a lead/acid battery for the new millennium, **46**, **159**
- lead/acid battery recycling and the new Isasmelt process, **42**, **299**
- lead/acid recombination batteries: principles and applications, **31**, **23**

- lead alloys for maintenance-free and sealed lead/acid batteries, **46**, 327
- location of the phenomena of premature capacity loss during cycling of lead/acid batteries with lead grids, **46**, 203
- low-maintenance, valve-regulated, lead/acid batteries in utility applications, **33**, 145
- maintenance-free industrial lead/acid batteries, **23**, 135
- mathematical modelling of tubular-plate lead/acid batteries, **30**, 227
- measures for minimizing hydrogen pressure in sealed lead/acid batteries, **31**, 107
- mechanisms by which organic expanders improve the performance of lead/acid batteries, **28**, 149
- meeting European requirements with advanced designs of valve-regulated lead/acid batteries, **42**, 147
- microprocessor-controlled, production-line, high-rate testing of lead/acid batteries with data collection and statistical-process-control evaluation of results, **31**, 363
- minor elements in lead materials used for lead/acid batteries. 1. Hydrogen- and oxygen-gassing characteristics, **48**, 219
- modeling lead/acid batteries that have positive electrodes containing hollow, glass microspheres, **46**, 39
- modelling of the cold-cranking performance of automotive lead/acid batteries, **30**, 249
- a model for simulating fast charging of lead/acid batteries, **40**, 81
- modern lead/acid battery technology: new materials, **36**, 461
- multivariate analysis of data from fabrication, testing and operation of a large lead/acid peak-shaving battery, **37**, 379
- new ideas on the lead/acid battery, **11**, 47
- a new lead-calcium alloy for maintenance-free lead/acid batteries, **31**, 163
- a new lead/lead sulfate reference electrode for lead/acid battery research, **27**, 167
- new materials for current-conducting components in lead/acid batteries, **36**, 473
- a new method of establishing the state of charge of lead/acid batteries with electrolyte circulation, **27**, 189
- new technology for lead/acid battery testing, **23**, 99
- noble metal-free catalysts for the hydrogen/oxygen recombination in sealed lead/acid batteries using immobilized electrolytes, **40**, 175
- non-stationary impedance analysis of lead/acid batteries, **30**, 275
- operating the world's largest lead/acid battery energy storage system, **31**, 311
- overview of Australian lead/acid battery test programmes, **17**, 27
- an overview of the development of lead/acid traction batteries for electric vehicles in India, **38**, 165
- oxygen cycle in sealed lead/acid batteries, **27**, 91
- passivation of the positive electrode of the lead/acid battery: a consequence of self-discharge, **30**, 47
- performance of lead/acid batteries in remote-area power-supply applications, **35**, 385
- performance testing of advanced lead/acid batteries for electric vehicles, **16**, 107, **17**, 144
- poly(aniline)-coated electrodes for gas recombination in lead/acid batteries, **31**, 89
- prediction of individual cell performance in a large lead/acid peak-shaving battery, **45**, 73
- premature capacity loss in lead/acid batteries: a discussion of the antimony-free effect and related phenomena, **36**, 567
- premature capacity loss in lead/acid batteries with antimony-free grids during cycling under constant-voltage-charging conditions. 1. Characterization and causes of the phenomenon, **46**, 191
- premature capacity-loss mechanisms in lead/acid batteries, **40**, 125
- problems with lead/acid batteries in automotive electrical systems, **23**, 157

- processing of wastes from lead/acid battery production, **33**, 279
- progressive discharge reaction of positive active mass on lead/acid batteries, **1**, 127
- progress in US Government sponsored battery development (1978–1979); lead/acid batteries, **5**, 309
- pure lead and the tin effect in deep-cycling lead/acid battery applications, **33**, 165
- qualification of lead/acid batteries for traction applications, **17**, 119
- quality-control techniques for dry charging lead/acid batteries, **19**, 189
- quantitative X-ray diffraction analysis of  $\alpha$ -PbO/ $\beta$ -PbO in lead–acid battery primary oxide, **13**, 171
- recent new designs and new technologies of lead/acid batteries in Japan, **31**, 379
- recycling of lead/acid batteries: the Gin-atta process, **31**, 287
- recycling the plastic components in today's lead/acid battery, **42**, 315
- reference-electrode and gassing studies of lead/acid charge-discharge processes, **31**, 93
- refining of a lead/acid battery grid alloy, **3**, 183
- relating recombination mat separator properties to sealed lead/acid battery performance, **31**, 125
- research highlights in lead/acid batteries, **19**, 235
- role of the organic expander in modern lead/acid batteries, **23**, 119
- sealed gas recombining lead/acid batteries. Part I. A simple theoretical approach, **25**, 99
- sealed gas recombining lead/acid batteries. Part II. Analysis of real systems, **25**, 229
- sealed lead/acid batteries: theory and applications, **31**, 57
- sealed lead/acid batteries for portable underground lighting, **28**, 207
- sealed lead/acid battery with auxiliary tungsten carbide electrodes, **31**, 79
- sealed lead/acid battery for motorcycle use, **33**, 117
- sealed maintenance-free lead/acid batteries: properties and applications of a new battery generation, **23**, 143
- separator technology for lead/acid batteries, **19**, 181
- simple but informative experiments on a plain separator for lead/acid batteries, **15**, 157
- a simplified model of the lead/acid battery, **30**, 201, **46**, 251
- small-sized sealed lead/acid batteries, **19**, 215
- solidification and mould-flow analysis of the casting of grids for lead/acid batteries, **23**, 79
- statistical analysis of the error function in the determination of the state-of-charge in lead/acid batteries, **39**, 95
- statistical analysis of performance degradation of lead/acid battery under simulated electric vehicle operations, **24**, 215
- structural changes in the active mass of the negative electrode of the lead/acid battery during charging, **32**, 143
- a study of the corrosion of negative-plate lead-antimony lugs in lead/acid batteries, **45**, 131
- a study of the discharge characteristics of lead/acid batteries, **8**, 41
- a study of the electrochemical properties of lead-strontium alloys for lead/acid batteries, **33**, 21
- a study of the oxidation of  $4\text{PbO} \cdot \text{PbSO}_4$  crystals in cured paste to  $\text{PbO}_2$  agglomerates during formation of positive plates for lead/acid batteries, **31**, 243
- a study of the preparation variables of tubular positive electrodes for lead/acid batteries, **15**, 45
- sulfation in discharged lead/acid batteries, **8**, 143
- suppression of premature capacity loss by methods based on the gel–crystal concept of the  $\text{PbO}_2$  electrode, **46**, 171
- technical trends in industrial lead/acid batteries in Japan, **48**, 55
- technological progress in sealed lead/acid batteries, **36**, 479
- temperature controlled formation of lead/acid batteries, **23**, 103
- ten-megawatt lead-levelling lead/acid battery project, **23**, 183
- ten minutes-rechargeable, valve-regulated, lead/acid battery after deep

- discharge and stand, **46**, 383
- a test and data reduction algorithm for the evaluation of lead/acid battery packs, **17**, 114
- thermal analysis of active materials for the lead/acid battery, **48**, 77
- towards improved manufacture of lead/acid batteries — panel discussion, **38**, 197
- towards the year 2000 — the prospects for lead/acid batteries in Europe, **42**, 283
- trends in lead/acid battery alloy use and metallurgy, **19**, 133
- tubular-plate lead/acid batteries for remote-area energy storage, **28**, 187
- tungsten carbide electrodes for gas recombination in lead/acid batteries, **31**, 69
- updated status of conductance/capacity correlation studies to determine the state-of-health of automotive and stand-by lead/acid batteries, **48**, 135
- update of separator technology for lead/acid batteries, **23**, 109
- use of secondary lead for new generations of lead/acid batteries, **42**, 11
- valve-regulated lead/acid batteries: systems **46**, 361
- valve-regulated lead/acid batteries with granular silica, **42**, 173
- very fast charging of low-resistance lead/acid batteries, **40**, 93
- voltage noise measurements on sealed lead/acid batteries, **27**, 177
- Lead/acid battery industry
  - changing corporate culture within the European lead/acid battery industry, **48**, 39
  - the changing structure of the lead/acid battery industry in Europe, **42**, 269
  - the European lead/acid battery industry, **42**, 261
  - the lead/acid battery industry in Australia, **23**, 15
  - the lead/acid battery industry in China, **28**, 37
  - the lead/acid battery industry in Europe, **28**, 55
  - the lead/acid battery industry in India — major applications, **23**, 25
  - the lead/acid battery industry in India, **19**, 85
  - the lead/acid battery industry in Indonesia, **19**, 93
  - the lead/acid battery industry in Japan, **19**, 97, **23**, 33
  - the lead/acid battery industry in Korea, **19**, 99
  - the lead/acid battery industry in Malaysia, **23**, 47
  - the lead/acid battery industry in Pakistan, **28**, 45
  - the lead/acid battery industry in the Philippines, **19**, 105
  - the lead/acid battery industry in Singapore, **23**, 53
  - the lead/acid battery industry in Taiwan, **19**, 109
  - the lead/acid battery industry in Thailand, **23**, 57
  - the lead/acid storage battery industry in Turkey, **31**, 395
  - status of the lead/acid battery industry in India, **38**, 23
  - status of the lead/acid battery industry in Korea, **38**, 15
  - status of the lead/acid battery industry in Malaysia, **38**, 35
  - status of the lead/acid battery industry in Taiwan, **38**, 39
- Lead/acid battery manufacture
  - aspects of lead/acid battery manufacture and performance, **48**, 257
  - present and future of lead/acid battery manufacture in the Commonwealth of Independent States (formerly the USSR), **42**, 277
- Lead/acid battery materials
  - PEAKS<sup>®</sup>: a PC-based method for quantitative X-ray diffraction phase analysis of lead/acid battery materials, **32**, 315
- Lead/acid battery pastes
  - evaluation of hollow, glass microspheres used as an additive in negative, lead/acid battery paste, **38**, 287
- Lead/acid battery performance
  - application of diffraction techniques in studies of lead/acid battery performance, **11**, 19
  - aspects of lead/acid battery manufacture and performance, **48**, 257
  - modeling the effects of electrolyte diffusion and paste conductivity on lead/acid battery performance, **46**, 49

- seeking enhanced lead/acid battery performance through the use of conductive tin-dioxide-coated glass-flakes, **48**, 83
- Lead/acid battery plants**  
reclaim and wast treatment of lead from lead/acid battery plants, **23**, 249
- Lead/acid battery plates**  
calculated X-ray powder diffraction data for phases encountered in lead/acid battery plates, **9**, 55  
comments on "Effect of chemisorbed water on the electrical capacity of the lead/acid battery positive plate", **22**, 175  
continuous production of automotive lead/acid battery plates from lead-calcium-tin strip, **31**, 157  
conversion of tetrabasic lead sulfate to lead dioxide in lead/acid battery plates, **38**, 87  
the effect of current density and thickness of the active mass upon the corrosion rate of the spines of lead/acid battery plates, **10**, 291  
effect of dopants (Group Va) on the performance of the positive lead/acid battery plate, **33**, 221  
the effect of a lignosulfate type additive on the lead/acid battery positive plate reactions, **27**, 245  
the energetic coefficient in lead/acid battery positive plates, **30**, 153  
hydrothermal curing of lead/acid battery positive plates, **36**, 95  
influence of arsenic, antimony and bismuth on the properties of lead/acid battery positive plates, **30**, 117  
influence of the lead dioxide active mass on the corrosionrate of the spines of positive lead/acid battery plate, **6**, 319  
the influence of temperature on the discharge capacity of positive lead/acid battery plates. Theory and experiments, **6**, 319  
kinetics of hydrogen evolution reaction on lead/acid battery negative plates with silicate and antimony added to the electrolyte, **30**, 169  
lead/acid battery positive plates manufactured from  $4\text{PbO} \cdot \text{PbSO}_4$  pastes prepared from leady oxide and red lead, **31**, 189
- mass transport during lead/acid battery plate formation, **18**, 337  
mechanism of  $\text{PbO}_2$  formation in lead/acid battery positive plates, **41**, 231  
mounting of lead/acid battery positive-plate materials in epoxy matrices: an investigation of instances of excessive heating, **40**, 365  
premature capacity loss (PCL) of the positive lead/acid battery plate: a new concept to describe the phenomenon, **42**, 345  
processes at the micro-level in the oxidation of  $\text{PbSO}_4$  to  $\text{PbO}_2$  during charging of lead/acid battery positive plates, **30**, 77  
processes during preparation of lead/acid positive plates from tetrabasic lead sulfate (4BS) pastes, **46**, 269  
processes in positive lead/acid battery plates during soaking prior to formation, **46**, 337  
pulsed-current formation of tetrabasic lead sulfate in cured lead/acid battery plates, **42**, 55  
reply to comments on "Effect of chemisorbed water on the electrical capacity of the lead/acid battery positive plate", **22**, 179  
a study of the phase composition, crystallinity, morphology, porosity and surface area of leady oxides used in lead/acid battery plates, **16**, 141  
theoretical and practical considerations on the formation of lead/acid battery plates, **31**, 233  
variables affecting the deep-cycling characteristics of expanded-grid lead/acid battery, **33**, 187
- Lead/acid battery production**  
technical and research aspects of lead/acid battery production, **28**, 217
- Lead/acid battery scrap**  
technology for treating lead/acid battery scrap for secondary usage, **31**, 281
- Lead/acid battery systems**  
discussions on the lead/acid battery system, **23**, 257
- Lead/acid battery technology**  
aspects of lead/acid battery technology.  
1. Pastes and paste mixing, **41**, 107  
aspects of lead/acid battery technology.  
2. Tubular positive plates, **41**, 163

- aspects of lead/acid battery technology.
  3. Plate curing, **41**, 185
- aspects of lead/acid battery technology.
  4. Plate formation, **41**, 195
- aspects of lead/acid battery technology.
  5. Dry charging of formed negative plates, **45**, 353,, **45**, 353
- aspects of lead/acid battery technology.
  6. Designing for capacity, **46**, 73
- aspects of lead/acid battery technology.
  7. Separators, **46**, 117
- aspects of lead/acid battery technology.
  8. Battery oxide, **47**, 197
- Lead/acid battery temperature
  - effects of fast charging on hybrid lead/acid battery temperature, **48**, 163
- Lead/acid cells
  - accelerated life cycle test. Advanced lead/acid cells at elevated temperature, **17**, 183
  - an aggregate model of the positive electrode system of the lead/acid cell. II. Simulation results, **41**, 39
  - an aggregate model for the positive electrode system of the lead/acid cell. I. Model development, **41**, 25
  - antimony in lead/acid cells, **19**, 75
  - antimony in lead/acid cells. II. Generation and uptake of soluble antimony, **16**, 171
  - a comparison of flooded, gelled and absorptive-separator lead/acid cells, **23**, 127
  - a cylindrical, pure lead, lead/acid cell for float service, **4**, 309
  - design optimization of tall tubular lead/acid cells based on an analysis of the reaction distribution, **16**, 65
  - effect of curing on positive plate behaviour in lead/acid cells, **32**, 407
  - effects of electrolyte flow on the performance of lead/acid cells, **22**, 115
  - effects of phosphoric acid additions on the behaviour of the lead/acid cell, **24**, 171
  - the electromotive force of the lead/acid cell and its half-cell potentials, **35**, 197
  - evolution of gas-recombination lead/acid cells and batteries, **31**, 3
  - fundamentals of lead/acid cells. XVII. Negative organic expander action at low temperatures, **8**, 197
  - impedance characteristics of sealed lead/acid cells during galvanostatic charge, **37**, 403
  - the influence of acid diffusion on the performance of lead/acid cells, **10**, 355
  - influence of electrolyte temperature and positive-plate thickness on the performance of lead/acid cells, **31**, 271
  - the influence of mass transport processes on the performance of the lead/acid cell, **9**, 19
  - the influence of mass transport processes on the performance of the lead/acid cell on pulsed discharge, **10**, 53
  - investigations of the negative plate of lead/acid cells. 1. Section of additives, **47**, 129
  - investigations of the negative plate of lead/acid cells. 2. Verification with 2 V cells, **47**, 149
  - investigations of the negative plate of lead/acid cells. 3. Model calculations of the impedance of self-similar porous electrodes, **50**, 89
  - limitations in the design of lead/acid cells with immobilized electrolyte, **13**, 39
  - modeling the occurrences of cell reversals in long strings of lead/acid cells, **41**, 277
  - a new equation for the limiting capacity of the lead/acid cell, **35**, 97
  - oscillations of electrode potentials in sealed lead/acid cells, **45**, 325
  - passivation reactions on the electrodes of a lead/acid cell, **2**, 369
  - preliminary results from an improved theoretical approach towards characterizing sealed lead/acid cells, **31**, 115
  - real-time charge efficiency monitoring and on-charge gas evolution in tall lead-acid traction cells, **27**, 155
  - recent advances in lead/acid cell research and development, **7**, 343
  - the residual capacity estimation of fully sealed 25 A h lead/acid cells, **17**, 305
  - reversible capacity decay of positive electrodes in lead/acid cells, **33**, 231
  - a review of oxygen recombination in the sealed lead-acid cell, **19**, 261
  - the role of additive in the positive active mass of the lead/acid

- cell, 27, 127
- study of sealed/acid cells, 32, 303
- thin layer actiation studies of material migration during the operation of lead/acid cells, 37, 415
- three-elemental models for the positive electrode of the lead/acid cell. II. Simulation results, 41, 13
- three-elemental models for the positive electrode of the lead/acid cell. I. Model development, 41, 1
- Lead/acid electrodes
  - mathematical models for anodic polarization of the lead/acid positive electrode, 30, 237
- Lead/acid golf car battery(ies)
  - accelerated cycle life testing of lead/acid golf car batteries and the influence of separator type on battery life, energy consumption and operating cost, 10, 137
- Lead/acid pastes
  - evaluation of hollow, glass microspheres used as an additives in positive, lead/acid battery paste, 34, 217
- Lead/acid plates
  - effect of organic additives on the lead/acid negative plate, 30, 185
  - relative-humidity/temperature relationships for saturated salt solutions: application to lead/acid plate curing, 22, 169
- Lead/acid positive electrodes
  - the Planté formation process for lead/acid positive electrodes, 7, 181
- Lead/acid positive plates
  - hydrogen and order-disorder in  $\text{PbO}_2$  in lead/acid positive plates, 25, 313
  - the role of tetrabasic lead sulphate in the lead/acid positive plate, 25, 305
- Lead/acid stationary battery(ies)
  - lead/acid stationary batteries for power sector in India, 28, 201
- Lead/acid storage battery(ies)
  - battery monitoring and integrity testing of large lead/acid storage batteries, 17, 203
- Lead/acid systems
  - conference report: UNESCO expert workshop: theory and practice of the lead/acid system, Gaussig, F.R.G., April 2-5, 1991, 36, 405
  - efficiency of lignosulfonates and humic-related substances as expanders in negative electrodes of the lead/acid system, 50, 131
- influence of phosphoric acid on both the electrochemistry and the operating behaviour of the lead/acid system, 33, 213
- photocurrent spectroscopy and its application to the study of the lead/acid system, 40, 137
- sulfate passivation in the lead/acid system as a capacity limiting process, 8, 159
- Lead/acid traction battery(ies)
  - crystalline phase composition of positive plates in lead/acid traction batteries under simulated electric vehicle service, 8, 175
  - effect of electrolyte agitation on the performance of lead/acid traction batteries at various temperatures, 13, 137
  - lead/acid – still top of the galvanic traction pile in 1983, 11, 119
  - lead/acid traction batteries for electric road vehicle propulsion – directions for research and development, 5, 221
- Lead/acid tubular positives
  - factors affecting the formation of lead/acid tubular positives, 8, 385
  - factors affecting the formation of lead/acid tubular positives. II. Resting and extreme conditions, 10, 389
- Lead alloys
  - present trends in lead alloys for the manufacture of battery grids – a review, 1, 301
- Lead anodes
  - design of additives to enhance the performance of the lead anode in sulfuric acid, 30, 193
- Lead-antimony alloys
  - the effect of ageing on the anodic corrosion of Pb-Sb alloys, 3, 145
- Lead/antimony battery grids
  - ageing behaviour of cast Pb/Sb battery grids, 4, 53
- Lead-bismuth alloys
  - the hydrogen evolution reaction on lead-bismuth alloys, 22, 11
- Lead-calcium alloys
  - behaviour of lead-calcium alloys in positive plates of flooded and recombinant lead/acid batteries, 33, 59

- electrochemical investigation of lead-calcium alloys in sulfuric acid, **21**, 151
- lead-calcium alloys in the production of lead/acid batteries, **33**, 51
- the problem of maintaining Ca concentration in Pb-Ca alloys for grid casting, **3**, 367
- Lead/calcium battery(ies)**
- application of wrought lead/calcium batteries in Europe, **33**, 87
  - formation of wrought lead/calcium batteries for consistency, **33**, 77
  - improved grid alloys for deep-cycling lead/calcium batteries, **33**, 13
  - techniques to reduce failure in lead/calcium batteries using expanded type grids, **42**, 221
- Lead/calcium grids**
- casting technology for lead-calcium grids, **19**, 143
  - a system evaluation of lead/acid battery chargers. Part II. Cells with cast lead/calcium grids, **2**, 317
- Lead cathodes**
- performance characteristics of a pilot sea-water activated battery with Pb/PbCl<sub>2</sub> cathodes, prepared by cyclic voltammetry, **41**, 55
- Lead dioxide**
- conversion of tetrabasic lead sulfate to lead dioxide in lead/acid battery plates, **38**, 87
  - crystal growth of PbO<sub>2</sub> and its relation to the capacity loss of positive plates in sealed lead/acid batteries, **30**, 13
  - effect of electrolyte impurity on the electrochemical performance of the lead/tetrafluoroboric acid/lead dioxide cell, **3**, 267
  - effects of antimony on the electrochemical behaviour of lead dioxide in sulphuric acid, **9**, 221
  - electrochemical investigations on the kinetics of the growth of PbO<sub>2</sub> layers on lead, **13**, 101
  - electrodeposited  $\alpha$ -PbO<sub>2</sub> and  $\beta$ -PbO<sub>2</sub> in sulfuric acid: recharge, cycling and morphology, **13**, 223
  - the electronic conductivity of compact lead dioxide samples with various stoichiometric compositions, **6**, 245
  - hydrogen and order-disorder in PbO<sub>2</sub> in lead/acid positive plates, **25**, 313
  - influence of antimony on the electrochemical behaviour and the structure of the lead dioxide active mass of lead/acid batteries, **42**, 71
  - influence of crystal and gel zones on the capacity of the lead dioxide active mass (extended abstract), **40**, 169
  - influence of the lead dioxide active mass on the corrosion rate of the spines of positive lead/acid battery plates, **6**, 15
  - lead dioxides as cathodic materials for lithium polymer cells, **45**, 209
  - mechanism of PbO<sub>2</sub> formation in lead/acid battery positive plates, **41**, 231
  - oxygen evolution on lead dioxide in sulphuric acid solutions, **31**, 121
  - PbO<sub>2</sub> active material as an electro-crystalline network, **46**, 219
  - scanning tunneling microscopy of lead dioxide, **40**, 149
  - structure and properties of electrochemically active thin PbO<sub>2</sub> films for reserve batteries, **31**, 339
  - a study of the oxidation of 4PbO·PbSO<sub>4</sub> crystals in cured paste to PbO<sub>2</sub> agglomerates during formation of positive plates for lead/acid batteries, **31**, 243
- Lead dioxide electrodes**
- currentless passivation of the PbO<sub>2</sub> electrode with respect to the influence of tin, **30**, 41
  - discharge behaviour of electrodeposited PbO<sub>2</sub> and Pb electrodes, **7**, 73
  - the effect of nicotinamide on the charge/discharge behavior of PbO<sub>2</sub> electrode in sulfuric acid solution, **39**, 43
  - electrochemical investigations of the stationary and non-stationary behaviour of the PbO<sub>2</sub> electrode, **16**, 293
  - evaluation of cyclic voltammetry for accelerated corrosion life tests of the PbO<sub>2</sub> electrode, **2**, 241
  - influence of H<sub>3</sub>PO<sub>4</sub> on the electrochemical behaviour of the PbO<sub>2</sub> electrode, **38**, 261
  - influence of recharge potential and acid concentration on the discharge behaviour of PbO<sub>2</sub> electrodes, **46**, 231
  - the influence of the solid/porous electrode interphase on the behaviour of



- porous lead dioxide electrodes, **6**, 63
- influence of tin on passivation of  $\text{PbO}_2$  electrodes, **28**, 367
- insertion mechanism of the lead dioxide electrode, **30**, 143
- reversible capacity decay of  $\text{PbO}_2$  electrodes influence of high rate discharges and rest times, **40**, 157
- studies on the physicochemical properties and performance characteristics of the  $\text{PbO}_2$  electrode, **36**, 439
- on thermopassivation of the positive lead/acid battery electrode. Part 3: Thermopassivation of smooth  $\text{PbO}_2$  electrodes, **14**, 277
- Lead dioxide/lead cells**
- operation of oxygen cycle during charge and discharge of sealed  $\text{PbO}_2/\text{Pb}$  cells using the separator as electrolyte carrier, **27**, 201
- Lead dioxide powder**
- the magnetoresistance of lead dioxide powder, **4**, 171
- Lead electrodes**
- the aggregate-of-spheres ('Kugelhaufen') model of the  $\text{PbO}_2/\text{PbSO}_4$  electrode, **30**, 209
- behaviour of the  $\text{PbO}_2/\text{PbSO}_4$  electrode with regard to charging regime and small additions of phosphoric acid to the sulfuric acid electrolyte, **30**, 99
- behaviour of the  $\text{PbO}_2/\text{PbSO}_4$  electrode in sulfur acid containing tin ions, **30**, 33
- in situ* Fourier-transform infrared investigations of lead electrodes in sulfuric acid: formation of lead sulfate on lead and lead alloys, **42**, 137
- cyclic voltammetry on lead electrodes in sulfur acid solution, **1**, 257
- discharge behaviour of electrodeposited  $\text{PbO}_2$  and  $\text{Pb}$  electrodes, **7**, 73
- effect of previous charge/discharge history on the capacity of the  $\text{PbO}_2/\text{PbSO}_4$  electrode: the hysteresis or memory effect, **25**, 27
- the electrochemistry of the porous lead electrode in sulfuric acid — a selective review, **6**, 101
- influence of phosphoric acid on the electrochemistry of lead electrodes in sulfuric acid electrolyte containing antimony, **46**, 1
- inhibition of hydrogen evolution by antimony contaminated lead electrodes in sulfuric acid electrolyte, **28**, 381
- kinetics of hydrogen-evolution reaction on lead and lead-alloy electrodes in sulfuric acid electrolyte with phosphoric acid and antimony additives, **48**, 371
- a new lead/lead sulfate reference electrode for lead/acid battery research, **27**, 167
- the oxidation of porous lead electrodes in sulfuric acid solutions, **4**, 21
- surface preparation of planar lead electrodes for electrochemical studies in sulphuric acid solutions, **34**, 289
- Lead/graphite accumulators**
- a lead/graphite accumulator using aqueous hydrofluoric acid, **12**, 9
- Lead market**
- the lead market, **28**, 3
- Lead materials**
- minor elements in lead materials used for lead/acid batteries. 1. Hydrogen- and oxygen-gassing characteristics, **48**, 219
- Lead/mercury battery(ies)**
- preliminary studies on a rechargeable acidic lead/mercury battery, **32**, 187
- Lead/mercury cells**
- charge-discharge behaviour of lead/mercury cell in aqueous sulphuric acid, **35**, 183
- Lead monoxide**
- a photocurrent imaging study of the distribution of lead monoxide in corrosion layers on lead/acid battery grids, **42**, 119
- the use of scanning photocurrent imaging to study the distribution of lead monoxide in corrosion layers on lead/acid battery grids, **38**, 373
- Lead oxides**
- effect of antimony on the semiconducting properties of the anodic plumbous oxide film formed in sulfuric acid solution. II. Studies of photoelectrochemical current, **39**, 233
- effect of antimony on the semiconducting properties of the anodic plumbous oxide film formed in sulfuric acid solution. I. Studies with alternating-current (a.c.) impedance, **39**, 225

- electrochemical behaviour of lead oxides in aprotic organic electrolyte solution, **21**, 105
- the gassing behaviour of lead/acid negative active material and development of a quality control test for lead oxide purity, **24**, 127
- lead oxides as cathode materials for voltage-compatible lithium cells, **18**, 63
- performance characteristics of lead oxides in pasted lead/acid battery electrodes, **46**, 285
- quantitative X-ray diffraction analysis of  $\alpha$ -PbO/ $\beta$ -PbO in lead-acid battery primary oxide, **13**, 171
- Lead pastes
  - lead/acid battery positive plates manufactured from  $4\text{PbO} \cdot \text{PbSO}_4$  pastes prepared from leady oxide and red lead, **31**, 189
- Lead production
  - secondary lead production in Malaysia, **23**, 67
- Lead recycling
  - lead recycling technology, **28**, 85
- Lead/sodium sulfate systems
  - impedance measurements of the lead/sodium sulfate system: synthesis of a.c. analogue circuit, **30**, 287
- Lead-strontium alloys
  - lead-strontium alloys for battery grids, **2**, 337
  - a study of the electrochemical properties of lead-strontium alloys for lead/acid batteries, **33**, 21
- Lead sulfate
  - in situ* Fourier-transform infrared investigations of lead electrodes in sulfuric acid: formation of lead sulfate on lead and lead alloys, **42**, 137
  - conversion of tetrabasic lead sulfate to lead dioxide in lead/acid battery plates, **38**, 87
  - experimental study of the alkalization model for the  $\text{PbSO}_4$  anodic layer on lead/acid positive-plate grids, **46**, 263
  - the influence of stand time on tribasic and tetrabasic lead sulfate containing lead/acid battery active masses, **38**, 273
  - a new lead/lead sulfate reference electrode for lead/acid battery research, **27**, 167
  - oxidation mechanisms of lead sulfure in sulfuric acid — overview, **30**, 55
  - processes during preparation of lead/acid battery positive plates from tetrabasic lead sulfate (4BS) pastes, **46**, 269
  - pulsed-current formation of tetrabasic lead sulfate in cured lead/acid battery plates, **42**, 55
  - the role of tetrabasic lead sulphate in the lead/acid positive plate, **25**, 305
  - X-ray diffraction studies of basic lead sulfates, **31**, 225
- Lead sulfate pastes
  - the influence of the raw material and production method on the morphology, microstructure, chemical and phase composition of tetrabasic lead sulfate pastes, **39**, 59
- Lead/sulfuric acid systems
  - film formation in the Pb(II) region of the Pb/ $\text{H}_2\text{SO}_4$  system, **30**, 161
  - mathematical modelling of current-potential curves for the Pb/ $\text{H}_2\text{SO}_4$  system, **30**, 243
  - study of electrode processes in Pb/ $\text{H}_2\text{SO}_4$  + additive systems, **30**, 177
- Lead supply
  - lead supply and demand, **19**, 113
- Lead-tin alloys
  - an *in situ* of the effect of tin on the passivation of lead-tin alloys, **50**, 141
  - hydrogen evolution on lead-tin alloys, **17**, 361
- Lead workers
  - the health of lead workers in New Zealand — an overview of management, **19**, 151
  - occupation health programme for lead workers in battery plants, **38**, 185
- Leady oxides
  - background aspects of leady oxide production, **28**, 107
  - a comparison of Barton-pot and ball-mill processes for making leady oxide, **19**, 157
  - discussion on the properties and manufacture of leady oxide, **28**, 141
  - improvements to Barton-pot equipment for manufacturing leady oxide, **31**, 351
  - lead/acid battery positive plates manufactured from  $4\text{PbO} \cdot \text{PbSO}_4$  pastes prepared from leady oxide and red

- lead, **31**, 189
- modern technology for leady oxide production, **28**, 121
- a study of the phase composition, crystallinity, morphology, porosity and surface area of leady oxides used in lead/acid battery plates, **16**, 141
- Leclanché cells
  - a new technique for determining battery internal resistance: studies on Leclanché cells, **7**, 267
- Leclanché related electrolytes
  - a comparative study of the effects of surface condition and amalgamation on the corrosion and polarisation characteristics of pure zinc and two battery zinc alloys in Leclanché related electrolyte, **13**, 297
- Life cycle testing
  - accelerated life cycle test. Advanced lead/acid cells at elevated temperature, **17**, 183
  - accelerated life cycle testing and analysis for early failure prediction using two types of lead/acid batteries, **37**, 363
  - accelerated life testing of sodium/sulfur cells, **17**, 195
  - rapid testing of beta alumina ceramics, **17**, 188
- Life cycling
  - battery lifetime prediction by pattern recognition. Application to lead/acid battery life-cycling test data, **13**, 23
- Life properties
  - determination of the life properties of beta-alumina tubes, **3**, 23
- Life-testing
  - life-testing of 1.7 kW h zinc/chloride battery system: cycles 1-1000, **7**, 121
- Life tests
  - improvement of bench life-tests for automotive batteries, **42**, 231
- Lignosulfonates
  - the effect of a lignosulfate type additive on the lead/acid battery positive plate reactions, **27**, 245
  - efficiency of lignosulfonates and humic-related substances as expanders in negative electrodes of the lead/acid system, **50**, 131
- Limiting factors
  - limiting factors for carbon-based chemical double-layer capacitors, **47**, 303
- Liquid cathodes
  - liquid cathode primary batteries, **14**, 111
- Liquid crystal display
  - thermal behavior of electrochemical cells by liquid crystal display, **14**, 321
- Liquid electrolytes
  - non-equilibrium thermodynamics of transport and reaction in lithium cells with liquid or polymeric electrolytes: application to impedance analysis, **26**, 491
- Lithium
  - the 3R phase of  $\text{Li}_x\text{TiS}_2$ , **26**, 301
  - a.c. impedance studies of the lithium/polymer electrolyte interface in solid-state lithium cells, **24**, 157
  - a.c. impedance study of lithium in sulfur dioxide electrolytes, **20**, 37
  - additive effects of  $\text{Li}^+$  ion solvation compounds on  $\text{LiClO}_4$ -propylene carbonate electrolytic properties, **12**, 53
  - $(\text{Ag}_2\text{O})_x(\text{Li}_2\text{O})_{1-x}2\text{B}_2\text{O}_3$  mixed cation glasses, **9**, 379
  - the anodic passivation of lithium, **10**, 105
  - anodic passivation of lithium in electrolytes for  $\text{Li}/\text{SO}_2$  cells at low temperatures, **13**, 327
  - the Au cathode in the system  $\text{Li}_2\text{CO}_3$ - $\text{CO}_2$ - $\text{CO}$  at 800 to 900 °C, **36**, 205
  - behavior of lithium/electrolyte interface in organic solutions, **43**, 1
  - button cells based on the  $\text{Li}/\text{Bi}_2\text{O}_3$  couple, **16**, 263
  - cationic transport numbers in polyether-based networks containing lithium salts, **14**, 27
  - conductivity of  $\text{LiAlCl}_4$  solutions in nitromethane containing  $\text{SO}_2$ , **12**, 31
  - crystal chemistry of electrochemically inserted  $\text{Li}_x\text{V}_2\text{O}_5$ , **34**, 103
  - cycling of  $\beta$ - $\text{LiAl}$  in organic electrolytes — effect of electrode contaminations and electrolyte additives, **14**, 193
  - the cycling properties of the  $\text{Li}_x\text{N}_{1-y}\text{Co}_y\text{O}_2$  electrode, **44**, 595
  - determination of the dissociation constant of molten  $\text{Li}_2\text{CO}_3/\text{Na}_2\text{CO}_3/\text{K}_2\text{CO}_3$  using a stabilized zirconia oxide-ion indicator, **16**, 75
  - diffusional limitations at the lithium polymer electrolyte interface, **39**, 215

- discharge characteristics and interface impedance of an Li/1 M LiClO<sub>4</sub>(PC)/V<sub>2</sub>O<sub>5</sub>, **16**, 97
- discharge performance of composition insertion electrodes analysis of discharges of 50 vol.% Li<sub>3</sub>N/TiS<sub>2</sub> electrodes, **44**, 733
- dissolution behaviour of copper and nickel oxides in molten Li<sub>2</sub>CO<sub>3</sub>/Na<sub>2</sub>CO<sub>3</sub>/K<sub>2</sub>CO<sub>3</sub>, **23**, 357
- effect of cycling on the lithium/electrolyte interface in organic electrolytes, **43**, 21
- effect of sodium cation on lithium corrosion in aprotic media (extended abstract), **26**, 455
- effect of sodium on lithium corrosion in aprotic media, **28**, 335
- effect of solvent blending on cycling characteristics of lithium, **20**, 299
- effects of physical constraints on Li cyclability, **36**, 517
- electrical breakdown phenomena in (PEO)<sub>x</sub>LiF<sub>3</sub>CSO<sub>3</sub> ion-conducting polymers, **40**, 271
- electrical conductivity of a new solid electrolyte glass material Li<sub>2</sub>O–LiNbO<sub>3</sub>–B<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub>, **13**, 151
- electrical conductivity of a system of Ag<sub>2</sub>SO<sub>4</sub>:AgI eutectic added to 30Li<sub>2</sub>SO<sub>4</sub>:70Ag<sub>2</sub>SO<sub>4</sub>, **27**, 323
- electrochemical aspects of the deintercalation of layered AMO<sub>2</sub> compounds, **14**, 231
- electrochemical insertion of lithium in manganese dioxide, **14**, 141
- electrochemical method for studying the reversibility of the lithium intercalation in secondary batteries, **9**, 321
- electrochemical processes in a high power Li–SO<sub>2</sub> source, **10**, 377
- electrochemical studies of P3-MT electrodes in LiAlCl<sub>4</sub>–SO<sub>2</sub> electrolyte (extended abstract), **26**, 553
- electrochemical study of the passivating layer on lithium intercalated carbon electrodes in nonaqueous solvents, **43**, 65
- an electrochemical study of PEO:LiBF<sub>4</sub>-glass composite electrolytes, **47**, 63
- electrode processes at the lithium/polymer electrolyte interface, **18**, 75
- electron and phonon aspects in a lithium intercalated InSe cathode, **20**, 213
- evaluation and optimization of pelletized LiAl/NaAlCl<sub>4</sub>/MoCl<sub>5</sub> electrochemical cells, **3**, 81
- further electrochemical studies on Li/LiV<sub>2</sub>O<sub>4</sub> secondary cells, **34**, 199
- a high performance Li<sub>x</sub>MnO<sub>y</sub> cathode material for rechargeable lithium cells, **44**, 681
- impedance studies on the system Li-ClO<sub>4</sub>/MEEP, **26**, 483
- impedance study of the interfaces between lithium, polyaniline, lithium-doped MnO<sub>2</sub> and modified poly(ethylene oxide) electrolyte, **43**, 83
- improvement of lithium-containing manganese dioxide (composite dimensional manganese oxide: CDMO) as positive material for lithium secondary batteries, **39**, 51
- improvement of solid electrolyte conductivity and cathodic properties of the Li|[Li]·H<sub>2</sub>O(SiO<sub>2</sub>)|PbI<sub>2</sub> electrochemical cell, **38**, 345
- incorporation mechanism for doping of metal ions into a passivating film at the lithium/thionyl chloride interface, **45**, 7
- the increase of stability of Li<sub>x</sub>CoO<sub>2</sub> electrodes of cointercalated sodium, **39**, 313
- influence of water addition on structural and electrochemical behaviour of liquid ammoniates: a study of Li-ClO<sub>4</sub>·4NH<sub>3</sub> ammoniate/H<sub>2</sub> mixtures, **20**, 305
- insertion of lithium into RuO<sub>2</sub>/TiO<sub>2</sub> electrodes, **44**, 547
- insertion of lithium into vanadium molybdenum oxides, **20**, 187
- interfacial phenomena in polymer-electrolyte cells: lithium passivation and cyclability, **43**, 9
- introduction to the scaling properties in electrochemistry: from the "TEISI" model to the lithium fractal ordering in Li<sub>x</sub>FeS<sub>2</sub> layered structure, **9**, 359
- investigation of lithium intercalation materials with organic solvents and molten salts as electrolytes at temperatures between 60 and 175 °C, **20**, 221

- investigations on rechargeable lithium alloys on the basis of Al-Ni and A-Mn alloys, **44**, 421
- ionic transport studies of the  $\text{Li}_2\text{SO}_4/\text{Li}_2\text{CO}_3/\text{LiCl}$  system, **22**, 21
- kinetic studies of the electrochemical reaction between lithium and phthalocyanine, **14**, 71
- kinetic studies of the electrochemical reaction between lithium and phthalocyanine. II. Reduction reaction mechanism, **16**, 45
- the  $\text{LiAl}/\text{NaAlCl}_4/\text{MoCl}_5$  thermal battery, **3**, 95
- $\text{LiAsF}_6$  is propylene carbonate-acetonitrile for primary lithium batteries, **10**, 13
- the  $\text{Li}_x\text{TiS}_2/\text{Li}_{(1-x)}\text{CoO}_2$  solid-state rocking chair battery, **44**, 481
- the  $\text{Li}/\text{Cu}_4\text{O}(\text{PO}_4)_2$  couple: a new version for long-life low-rate applications, **20**, 111
- $\text{Li}/\text{Li}_x\text{NiO}_2$  and  $\text{Li}/\text{Li}_x\text{CoO}_2$  rechargeable systems: comparative study and performance of practical cells, **43**, 209
- lithium-containing manganese dioxide (composite dimensional manganese oxide: CDMO) as positive material for a lithium secondary battery, **32**, 373
- lithium-cycling efficiency in inorganic electrolyte solution, **44**, 405
- lithium insertion into  $\text{Fe}_2(\text{SO}_4)_3$ , **26**, 403
- lithium insertion into  $\text{Li}_{1-x}\text{V}_2\text{O}_4$  ( $0.7 \leq x \leq 0.9$ ), **35**, 323
- lithium insertion into oriented microcrystals and gels of anhydrous and hydrated vanadium pentoxide, **26**, 475
- lithium metal for the battery industry, **5**, 127
- lithium rechargeability on different substrates, **47**, 57
- a lithium solid-state cell based on the  $\text{Li}_{3.75}\text{S}_{0.75}\text{P}_{0.25}\text{O}_4$  electrolyte, **2**, 387
- mechanism of explosions of  $\text{Li}/\text{SOCl}_2$  power sources, **39**, 375
- mechanistic studies of oxide electrodes reversibly incorporating  $\text{Li}^+$  ions, **9**, 307
- modification of lithium/electrolyte interface by plasma polymerization of 1,1-difluoroethene, **44**, 377
- the MOLICEL<sup>®</sup> rechargeable lithium system: multicell aspects, **21**, 195
- multinary alloy electrodes for solid state batteries. II. A new Li-Si-Mg alloy negative electrode material for use in high energy density rechargeable lithium cells, **38**, 363
- new lithium-manganese composite oxide for the cathode of rechargeable lithium batteries, **34**, 147
- a new way of obtaining  $\text{Li}_x\text{Ni}_{1-x}\text{O}$  cathodes for molten-carbonate fuel cells, **40**, 265
- $\omega\text{-Li}_x\text{V}_2\text{O}_5$  - a new electrode material for rechargeable lithium batteries, **34**, 113
- performance of  $30\text{Li}_2\text{SO}_4:70\text{Ag}_2\text{SO}_4$  solid electrolyte in galvanic cells, **27**, 331
- performance of lithium alloy/lithium and calcium/lithium anodes in thionyl chloride cells, **15**, 239
- performance of lithium/manganese oxide spinel electrodes in a lithium polymer electrolyte cell, **34**, 39
- phase changes and diffusivity in the carbon/lithium electrode, **25**, 151
- phase relations and conductivity in the system poly(ethylene oxide)/ $\text{LiClO}_4$ , **26**, 503
- photoelectrochemistry of lithium, **43**, 157
- polycarbofluorides for lithium sources of current with nonaqueous electrolyte, **45**, 25
- a possible mechanism for the reduction of voltage delay in the  $\text{Li}/\text{SOCl}_2$  system via cyanoacrylate coatings on lithium, **10**, 179
- preparation and electrochemical characteristics of new Li/Mn/V/O system as positive materials for rechargeable lithium batteries, **44**, 635
- preparation and electrochemical properties of double-metal nitrides containing lithium, **20**, 311
- preparation of iron sulfides and the study of their electrochemical characteristics for use in a nonaqueous-lithium battery, **5**, 89
- on the processes responsible for the degradation of the aluminium/lithium electrode used as anode material in lithium aprotic electrolyte batteries, **9**, 235

- pulse power characteristics of poly(3-methylthiophene) cathodes in  $\text{Li}(\text{SO}_2)_3\text{AlCl}_4$  electrolyte, **36**, 175
- Raman spectroscopic study of  $\text{LiAlCl}_4/\text{SOCl}_2/\text{SO}_2$  systems, **14**, 77
- the reactivity of organic electrolytes with lithium: mechanistic aspects, **9**, 247
- rechargeable  $\text{LiCoO}_2$  in inorganic electrolyte solution, **44**, 583
- a rechargeable  $\text{Li}/\text{Li}_x\text{CoO}_2$  cell, **21**, 25
- redox processes in the  $\text{Li}_x\text{FeS}_2/\text{Li}$  electrochemical system studied through crystal Mössbauer, and EXAFS analyses, **26**, 325
- a reversible graphite/lithium negative electrode for electrochemical generators, **9**, 365
- a review of silver, copper and lithium solid-state power sources, **1**, 333
- the secondary lithium/aluminium electrode at room temperature. I. cycling in  $\text{LiClO}_4$ -propylene carbonate solutions, **12**, 145
- secondary lithium cell based on  $\text{Li}_x\text{Cr}_{1-y}\text{O}_y\text{S}_2$  obtained in potassium polysulphide melts, **34**, 119
- in situ* Raman spectra of the discharge products of calcium and lithium-anodized thionyl chloride cells — sulfur dioxide generation in oxyhalide systems, **34**, 1
- solution of  $\text{LiAsF}_6$  in 1,3-dioxolane for secondary lithium batteries, **39**, 163
- some aspects of lithium/copper compound cells in  $\text{LiCl-KCl}$  eutectic, **1**, 237
- some aspects on the preparation, structure and physical and electrochemical properties of  $\text{Li}_x\text{C}_6$ , **43**, 39
- the stabilization of  $\text{LiAsF}_6/1, 3$ -dioxolane for use in rechargeable lithium batteries, **26**, 519
- structural and electrochemical characteristics of a hollandite-type ' $\text{Li}_x\text{MnO}_2$ ', **44**, 657
- structure and electrochemistry of the spinel oxides  $\text{LiTi}_2\text{O}_4$  and  $\text{Li}_{4/3}\text{S}_{5/3}\text{O}_4$ , **26**, 397
- studies of spinel  $\text{LiCr}_x\text{Mn}_{2-x}\text{O}_4$  for secondary lithium battery, **44**, 539
- study by electrode impedance spectroscopy of the properties of lithium surface layers in aprotic organic electrolytes (extended abstract), **26**, 571
- a study on electrolytes for manganese dioxide/lithium cells, **43**, 253
- a study of the incorporation reaction of lithium into  $\text{V}_6\text{O}_{13}$  in a rechargeable lithium battery, **26**, 347
- a study of the reaction kinetics of  $\text{SOCl}_2$  in electrolytes containing  $\text{AlCl}_3$  or  $\text{LiAlCl}_4$ , **21**, 119
- surface films on lithium in acetonitrile-sulfur dioxide solutions, **9**, 273
- synthesis and characterization of  $\gamma$ - $\text{MnO}_2$  from  $\text{LiMn}_2\text{O}_4$ , **26**, 355
- synthesis of  $\text{LiCoO}_2$  from cobalt-organic acid complexes and its electrode behaviour in a lithium secondary battery, **40**, 347
- thermal efficiency of electrochemical systems. Thermal self-destruction of highly energy-intensive lithium power sources, **45**, 303
- an update of the Li metal-free rechargeable battery based on  $\text{Li}_{1+x}\text{Mn}_2\text{O}_4$  cathodes and carbon anodes, **44**, 689
- Lithium-aluminum alloy
- the secondary lithium/aluminium electrode at room temperature. II. kinetics of the electrochemical formation of the lithium-aluminium alloy, **12**, 155
- Lithium/aluminum electrodes
- the secondary lithium/aluminium electrode at room temperature. I. cycling in  $\text{LiClO}_4$ -propylene carbonate solutions, **12**, 145
- the secondary lithium/aluminium electrode at room temperature. II. kinetics of the electrochemical formation of the lithium-aluminium alloy, **12**, 155
- thin foil lithium/aluminum electrodes. The effect of thermal treatment on its electrochemical behaviour in non-aqueous media, **24**, 71
- Lithium anodes
- organometallic compounds in lithium anode power sources, **35**, 291
- polymer electrolyte coatings for lithium anodes in  $\text{SOCl}_2$  cells, **44**, 385
- thermal stability of lithium anodes in an amorphous  $\text{V}_2\text{O}_5/\text{Li}$  battery system, **44**, 517
- Lithium battery cathodes

- amorphous chromium oxide; a new lithium battery cathode, **20**, 151
- Lithium battery electrolytes
- ion solvation in lithium battery electrolyte solutions. Part II. Solvent effects on lithium-ion intercalation in niobium triselenide, **36**, 17
- Lithium battery(ies)
- ageing of rechargeable lithium batteries, **14**, 57
  - alkaline electrolyte/lithium miniature primary batteries, **7**, 165
  - anion behaviour in a polyacetylene cathode for a secondary lithium battery, **20**, 231
  - application of chemical synthesized polypyrrole for a rechargeable lithium battery, **27**, 59
  - application of electrochemically formed polypyrrole in lithium secondary batteries: analysis of anion diffusion process, **20**, 237
  - application of FeOCl derivatives as cathode materials for a secondary lithium battery. II. Comparison of the discharge and charge characteristics of  $\gamma$ -FeOOH prepared from the intercalation compound of FeOCl and 4-aminopyridine with those of FeOOH intercalated with aniline (a-FeOOH(AN)), **40**, 291
  - application of FeOOH derivatives for a secondary lithium battery, **44**, 627
  - application of solid-polymer electrolyte in lithium batteries: ultra-thin film battery, **43**, 89
  - an approach to the reliability of implantable lithium batteries, **26**, 185
  - the behaviour of lithium batteries in a fire, **26**, 195
  - button-type lithium battery using copper oxide as a cathode, **5**, 99
  - carbon/lithium anodes for lithium secondary batteries, **39**, 185
  - characteristics of a lithium secondary battery using chemically-synthesized conductive polymers, **34**, 153
  - chemical lithium extraction from manganese oxides for lithium rechargeable batteries, **34**, 161
  - compatible power converters for lithium battery systems (extended abstract), **26**, 607
  - conductivity of electrolytes for rechargeable lithium batteries, **35**, 59
  - copper (II) sulfide as cathode active material in secondary lithium batteries, **44**, 701
  - cycling behaviour of electrodeposited zinc alloy electrode for secondary lithium batteries, **40**, 283
  - design concepts of high power bipolar rechargeable lithium battery, **43**, 327
  - determination of the heat capacities of Lithium/BCX (bromine chloride in thionyl chloride) batteries, **28**, 269
  - development of lithium batteries in Japan, **26**, 257
  - the development of lithium rechargeable batteries, **20**, 3
  - dialkoxyethane-propylene carbonate mixed electrolytes for lithium secondary batteries, **13**, 261
  - diffusion of lithium in the TiO<sub>2</sub> cathode of a lithium battery, **20**, 127
  - the diffusion of various anions in a polyacetylene cathode of a secondary lithium battery, **25**, 277
  - discharge characteristics of a lithium battery with fibrous carbon fluoride, **20**, 99
  - effect of discharge current on cycle life of a rechargeable lithium battery, **24**, 195
  - electrochemical behaviour of amorphous V<sub>2</sub>O<sub>5</sub>(-P<sub>2</sub>O<sub>5</sub>) cathodes for lithium secondary batteries, **20**, 173
  - electrochemical behaviour of metal sulfides as cathodes in primary lithium batteries, **14**, 65
  - electrochemical characteristics of MnO<sub>2</sub>-V<sub>2</sub>O<sub>5</sub> composites serving as positive material for secondary lithium batteries, **35**, 313
  - an electrochemical investigation of the temperature dependence of inorganic electrolytes in rechargeable lithium batteries, **26**, 511
  - electrochemical and spectroscopic studies of carbon electrodes in lithium battery electrolyte systems, **43**, 47
  - electrochemical and structural characteristics of niobium(V) oxide in a rechargeable lithium battery, **20**, 193
  - electrodes for lithium batteries, **43**, 269
  - enhancement of the ionic conductivity and the amorphous state of solid

- polymer electrolytes for rechargeable lithium batteries, **44**, 473
- ethylene carbonate-based electrolytes for rechargeable lithium batteries, **26**, 449
- ethylene carbonate/ether solvents for electrolytes in lithium secondary batteries, **20**, ~~\$\$\$~~**293**
- evaluation of solid electrolytes for high temperature lithium batteries: a preliminary study, **3**, 59
- experimental studies of ultra-thin lithium batteries, **45**, 15
- fibrous polyaniline as positive active material in lithium secondary batteries, **20**, 249
- the future of lithium batteries (round table discussion), **20**, 345
- glasses as electrolytes and electrode materials in lithium batteries (extended abstract), **26**, 33
- graphite oxyfluoride: behaviour as electrode material in lithium batteries, **48**, 311
- high temperature, high pulse power lithium batteries, **26**, 81
- high voltage, rechargeable lithium batteries using newly-developed carbon for negative electrode material, **43**, 233
- improved conducting polymer cathodes for lithium batteries, **45**, 237
- improvement of lithium-containing manganese dioxide (composite dimensional manganese oxide: CDMO) as positive material for lithium secondary batteries, **39**, 51
- integrable lithium solid-state microbatteries, **26**, 615
- investigation of an electrolyte for lithium secondary batteries with lithium-containing manganese dioxide as the positive material, **43**, 217
- ionic association of lithium salts in propylene carbonate/1,2-dimethoxyethane mixed systems for lithium batteries, **45**, 229
- Li-AgBi(CrO<sub>4</sub>)<sub>2</sub>: a new highly reliable lithium battery for long service life applications, **9**, 339
- LiAsF<sub>6</sub> in propylene carbonate-acetonitrile for primary lithium batteries, **10**, 13
- the Li/LiV<sub>3</sub>O<sub>8</sub> polymer electrolyte lithium battery. III. Investigation of the electrode interfaces, **24**, 287
- lithium batteries U.S.A. — an assessment, **14**, 247
- lithium batteries utilizing SOCl<sub>2</sub>-SO<sub>2</sub>Cl<sub>2</sub> mixed electrolytes, **36**, 1
- lithium batteries with voltage compatibility with conventional systems, **5**, 83
- lithium-containing manganese dioxide (composite dimensional manganese oxide: CDMO) as positive material for a lithium secondary battery, **32**, 373
- lithium/graphitic oxide cells. Part II: high specific surface area graphitic oxide as cathode material for lithium batteries, **14**, 99
- lithium nitrate and lithium trifluoromethanesulfonate ammoniates for electrolytes in lithium batteries, **34**, 183
- the lithium polymer electrolyte battery. IV. Use of composite electrolytes, **32**, 381
- the lithium polymer electrolyte battery. VI. Design and characterization of prototypes, **37**, 369
- the lithium polymer electrolyte battery. V. The roles of the composition and morphology of the positive electrode, **32**, 389
- lithium/silver vanadium oxide batteries with various silver to vanadium ratios, **21**, 133
- magnesia porous particle separators for lithium-aluminum/iron sulfide batteries, **13**, 235
- manganese oxides for a lithium secondary battery — composite dimensional manganese oxide (CDMO), **26**, 389
- military applications of lithium batteries, **26**, 243
- molybdenic oxides as cathode active materials in secondary lithium batteries, **26**, 373
- new anions as supporting electrolytes for rechargeable lithium batteries, **20**, 287
- new electrolytes and polymer cathode materials for lithium batteries, **45**, 1
- new graphite fluorides as electrode materials in lithium batteries, **27**, 81



- new graphite fluorides as electrode materials in lithium batteries (extended abstract), **26**, 525
- new lithium-manganese composite oxide for the cathode of rechargeable lithium batteries, **34**, 147
- a new negative electrode matrix,  $\text{BC}_2\text{N}$ , for rechargeable lithium batteries, **43**, 75
- a new rechargeable lithium battery, **26**, 233
- the next decade — lithium batteries, **11**, 87
- nickel chevrel-phase sulfides  
 $\text{Ni}_y\text{Mo}_6\text{S}_{8-2}\text{O}_n$  as the cathode of lithium secondary batteries, **44**, 651
- $\omega\text{-Li}_x\text{V}_2\text{O}_5$  — a new electrode material for rechargeable lithium batteries, **34**, 113
- organic additives for the electrolytes of rechargeable lithium batteries, **26**, 579
- organic electrolyte solutions for rechargeable lithium batteries, **20**, 273
- parasitic reactions and the balance of materials in lithium batteries for implantable medical devices, **43**, 119
- performance of polyaniline positive in a lithium battery, **34**, 141
- plastic-bonded electrodes for nickel/cadmium accumulators. IX. Oxygen recombination rate on plastic-bonded cadmium electrodes with different active materials, **8**, 273
- plasticized carbon electrodes of interest for lithium rocking chair batteries, **45**, 333
- polyacetylene electrodes for non-aqueous lithium batteries, **14**, 3
- the polyaniline/lithium battery, **20**, 243
- polyaniline used as a positive in solid-state lithium battery, **44**, 499
- potassium vanadates — promising materials for secondary lithium batteries, **44**, 561
- practical rechargeable lithium batteries, **26**, 247
- a preliminary evaluation of lithium batteries for extended-life continuous-operation applications, **14**, 167
- preparation and characterization of a thin film of polymer electrolyte by plasma CVD. Part IV. All-solid-state lithium batteries, **26**, 457
- preparation and electrochemical characteristics of new Li/Mn/V/O system as positive materials for rechargeable lithium batteries, **44**, 635
- primary lithium batteries in Europe — an industrial and commercial fact, **14**, 251
- progress in and future development of ambient temperature lithium batteries, **11**, 129
- properties and structures of electrolyte solutions for lithium batteries, **14**, 39
- pulse discharge characteristics of solid-state lithium batteries, **27**, 3
- recent advances in experimental methods applied to lithium battery researches, **43**, 145
- rechargeable  $\gamma\text{-MnO}_2$  for lithium batteries using a sulfone-based electrolyte at 150 °C, **44**, 569
- rechargeable Li/LiMn<sub>2</sub>O<sub>4</sub> batteries with a polymeric solid electrolyte, **41**, 315
- rechargeable lithium batteries with a polymeric single-ion conductor, **50**, 369
- rechargeable lithium battery based on pyrolytic carbon as a negative electrode, **26**, 545
- a rechargeable lithium battery employing a porous thin film of  $\text{Cu}_{3+x}\text{Mo}_6\text{S}_{7,9}$ , **20**, 199
- rechargeable lithium battery with spinel-related  $\lambda\text{-MnO}_2$ . I. Synthesis of  $\lambda\text{-MnO}_2$  for battery applications, **44**, 551
- rechargeable lithium battery with spinel-related  $\text{MnO}_2$ . II. Optimization of the LiMn<sub>2</sub>O<sub>4</sub> synthesis conditions, **41**, 305
- research and development of lithium batteries in China, **20**, 145
- safety and reliability studies of primary lithium batteries, **43**, 247
- safety study of electrolyte solutions for lithium batteries by accelerating-rate calorimetry, **44**, 523
- small particle-size lithium-vanadium oxide: an improved cathode material for high rate rechargeable lithium batteries, **27**, 35
- solution of LiAsF<sub>6</sub> in 1,3-dioxolane for secondary lithium batteries, **39**, 163
- spinel electrodes for lithium batteries, **21**, 1

- the stabilization of  $\text{LiAsF}_6/1, 3$ -dioxolane for use in rechargeable lithium batteries, **26**, 519
- stable electrolytes for lithium batteries, **20**, 19
- status of rechargeable positive electrodes for ambient temperature lithium batteries, **7**, 1
- studies of carbon as negative electrode materials for secondary lithium batteries, **44**, 399
- studies of spinel  $\text{LiCr}_x\text{Mn}_{2-x}\text{O}_4$  for secondary lithium battery, **44**, 539
- a study of the incorporation reaction of lithium into  $\text{V}_6\text{O}_{13}$  in a rechargeable lithium battery, **26**, 347
- a study of pyrite-based cathodes for ambient temperature lithium batteries by *in situ*  $^{57}\text{Fe}$  Mössbauer spectroscopy, **26**, 333
- synthesis of  $\text{FeS}$  for lithium batteries, **27**, 337
- synthesis of  $\text{LiCoO}_2$  from cobalt-organic acid complexes and its electrode behaviour in a lithium secondary battery, **40**, 347
- testing methods for lithium molybdenum disulfide intercalation batteries, **17**, 153
- testing techniques for materials used in lithium batteries, **20**, 75
- thermal stability of lithium anodes in an amorphous  $\text{V}_2\text{O}_5/\text{Li}$  battery system, **44**, 517
- thin-film vanadium oxide electrodes for lithium batteries, **43**, 127
- thiospinels as cathode for lithium secondary battery, **44**, 619
- titanium disulfide as a cathode material in lithium batteries – a review, **6**, 307
- ultra-thin manganese dioxide/lithium battery for multifunctional IC cards (extended abstract), **26**, 369
- understanding the behaviour of rechargeable lithium batteries (extended abstract), **26**, 77
- $\text{V}_2\text{O}_5\text{S}$  – a new transition metal oxysulfide as positive for lithium batteries, **44**, 577
- $\text{V}_2\text{O}_5$ -based glasses as cathodes for lithium batteries, **26**, 381
- the versatility of  $\text{MnO}_2$  for lithium battery applications, **43**, 289
- voltage delay and complex impedance characteristics of a high-rate lithium/silver vanadium oxide multiplate battery (extended abstract), **26**, 365
- Lithium battery packs
- safety considerations for fabricating lithium battery packs, **18**, 101
- Lithium battery technology
- recent developments in secondary lithium battery technology, **14**, 179
  - the trend of lithium battery technology in Japan, **14**, 255
- Lithium borophosphate
- enhancement of the ionic conductivity of lithium borophosphate glass: a mixed glass former approach, **25**, 257
  - lithium borophosphate vitreous electrolytes, **14**, 87
- Lithium/bromine battery(ies)
- a study on novel lithium/iodine and lithium/bromine solid electrolyte batteries, **40**, 257
- Lithium carbonate
- electrical conductivity of the  $\text{Li}_2\text{SO}_4/\text{Li}_2\text{CO}_3$  system, **10**, 191
- Lithium/carbon monofluoride battery(ies)
- evaluation of cathode materials for the lithium/carbon monofluoride battery, **5**, 111
- Lithium cell materials
- evaluation of lithium cell materials: transient response to heat and d.c. pulse (extended abstract), **26**, 611
- Lithium cells
- a.c. impedance studies of the lithium/polymer electrolyte interface in solid-state lithium cells, **24**, 157
  - advances in ambient temperature secondary lithium cells, **29**, 579
  - behaviour of  $\text{AgBi}(\text{Cr}_2\text{O}_7)_2$  as a possible cathode for lithium cells, **10**, 63
  - behaviour of iron polythiophene positive electrodes in lithium cells, **36**, 557
  - behaviour of various cathode materials for nonaqueous lithium cells, **9**, 329
  - bulk thermal capacity determination for  $\text{Li/BCX}$  and  $\text{Li/SOCl}_2$  cells, **39**, 193
  - capacity-cycle life behavior in secondary lithium cells, **14**, 53
  - carbon as negative electrodes in lithium secondary cells, **26**, 535
  - characterization of  $\text{Cu}_2\text{V}_2\text{O}_7$  as cathode material for lithium cells by X-ray and photoelectron spec-

- troscopy, **44**, 589
- chemically desodiated thiochromites as cathode materials in secondary lithium cells, **26**, 285
- chromium oxides as cathodes for lithium cells, **9**, 325
- a comparative electrochemical study of  $\text{MoO}_3$ ,  $\text{V}_2\text{O}_5$  and  $\text{MoV}_2\text{O}_8$  as rechargeable cathodes in lithium cells, **24**, 85
- computer simulation of thermal modelling of primary lithium cells, **21**, 183
- CuO cathode in lithium cells, **15**, 101
- development of ambient temperature secondary lithium cells, **22**, 269
- discharge reaction and overpotential of the graphite fluoride cathode in a non-aqueous lithium cell, **20**, 87
- elective replacement indicator for implantable lithium cells, **14**, 83
- electrochemistry of anatase titanium dioxide in lithium nonaqueous cells, **14**, 153
- electrochemistry of L-niobium pentoxide in a lithium/non-aqueous cell, **19**, 287
- on the electrochemistry of the nonaqueous lithium cell, **11**, 93
- forces generated by anode growth in cylindrical Li/MoS<sub>2</sub> cells, **34**, 31
- galvanostatic cycling of vanadium oxide ( $\text{V}_6\text{O}_{13}$ ) in a nonaqueous secondary lithium cell, **10**, 33
- a high performance  $\text{Li}_x\text{MnO}_y$  cathode material for rechargeable lithium cells, **44**, 681
- high-temperature superconductor **40**, 361
- kinetics of semiconducting polymer electrodes in lithium cells, **19**, 27
- lead oxides as cathode materials for voltage-compatible lithium cells, **18**, 63
- lithium cells based on silver salts as cathodes, **1**, 193
- lithium-ion rechargeable cells with Li-CoO<sub>2</sub> and carbon electrodes, **43**, 241
- lithium rechargeable cell with a poly 3-methylthiophene cathode and Li-AsF<sub>6</sub>-dimethyl carbonate electrolyte, **36**, 561
- the lithium/sodium thiochromite all-solid-state high temperature secondary cell, **28**, 279
- low temperature electrolytes for lithium/silver vanadium oxide cells, **34**, 51
- low temperature studies on rechargeable lithium cells, **13**, 319
- materials science principles related to alloys of potential use in rechargeable lithium cells, **26**, 109
- microcalorimetric studies on lithium thionyl chloride cells: temperature effects between 25 °C and -40 °C, **39**, 83
- ( $\text{Mo}_{0.3}\text{V}_{0.7}$ )<sub>2</sub>O<sub>5</sub> as a solid solution cathode for Li cells. Part I. Electrochemical behaviour of primary cells, **7**, 133
- ( $\text{Mo}_{0.3}\text{V}_{0.7}$ )<sub>2</sub>O<sub>5</sub> as a solid solution cathode for Li cells. Part II. Structural characteristics and secondary cells, **7**, 145
- a model for the deliverable capacity of the TiS<sub>2</sub> electrode in a Li/TiS<sub>2</sub> cell, **43**, 181
- molten salt electrolytes for high-temperature lithium cells, **26**, 37
- monitoring voltage fluctuations for the characterization of lithium cells, **34**, 233
- multinary alloy electrodes for solid state batteries. II. A new Li-Si-Mg alloy negative electrode material for use in high energy density rechargeable lithium cells, **38**, 363
- non-equilibrium thermodynamics of transport and reaction in lithium cells with liquid or polymeric electrolytes: application to impedance analysis, **26**, 491
- optimization of the vanadium oxide ( $\text{V}_6\text{O}_{13}$ ) electrode in a nonaqueous secondary lithium cell, **10**, 279
- performance characteristics of Li/MnO<sub>2</sub>-CF<sub>x</sub> hybrid cathode jellyroll cells, **19**, 325
- performance of lithium/manganese oxide spinel electrodes in a lithium polymer electrolyte cell, **34**, 39
- on the possibility of using silver salts other than Ag<sub>2</sub>CrO<sub>4</sub> in organic lithium cells, **3**, 347
- precision cycling and Coulombic efficiency measurements in Li/MoS<sub>2</sub> and Li, Al/FeS cells, **26**, 293
- preliminary evaluation of rechargeable lithium cells for a totally-implantable ventricular assist device, **41**, 87

- primary 1.5 V lithium cells with  $\text{BiVO}_4$  cathodes, 27, 29
- a rechargeable  $\text{Li/Li}_x\text{CoO}_2$  cell incorporating a  $\text{LiCF}_3\text{SO}_3\text{-NMP}$  electrolyte, 44, 673
- reliability of commercial lithium button cells. I. Effect of the environment on the passivation resistance, 25, 49
- reliability of commercial lithium button cells. II. Effect of the state-of-charge and environment on the passivation resistance, 25, 61
- reliability analysis of lithium cells, 26, 223
- safety aspects in primary high-rate lithium cells, 43, 259
- secondary lithium cell based on  $\text{Li}_x\text{Cr}_{1-y}\text{S}_2$  obtained in potassium polysulphide melts, 34, 119
- single- and double-ion type cross-linked polysiloxane solid electrolytes for lithium cells, 41, 291
- a sol-gel route to composite positive electrodes for lithium cells with polymer electrolytes, 28, 397
- solid-state sodium cells — an alternative to lithium cells?, 26, 341
- solvent effects on rechargeable lithium cells, 20, 279
- status of the development of rechargeable lithium cells, 47, 287
- the use of the reactive ether, tetrahydrofuran (THF), in rechargeable lithium cells, 9, 239
- use of silver iodate as a cathode for lithium cells, 1, 99
- vanadium-doped lithium thiochromite: properties, crystal structure and electrochemical performance in rechargeable Li cells, 34, 129
- vanadium oxides as electrode materials for rechargeable lithium cells, 20, 165
- vanadium oxides in electrodes for rechargeable lithium cells, 20, 157
- vanadium and titanium oxides prepared by hydrolysis of alkoxides as insertion electrodes in lithium cells with polymeric electrolytes, 32, 81
- $\text{V}_6\text{O}_{13}$  as cathode material for lithium cells, 14, 235
- Lithium chloride**  
properties of  $\text{LiCl}$  layers formed on lithium in various  $\text{SOCl}_2$  solutions, 20, 53
- Lithium/copper compound cells**  
some aspects of lithium/copper compound cells in  $\text{LiCl-KCl}$  eutectic, 1, 237
- Lithium/copper molybdate**  
lithium/copper molybdate and lithium/copper tungstate organic solvent batteries, 2, 265
- Lithium/copper oxide battery(ies)**  
effects of an additive material,  $\text{CuFeS}_2$ , on  $\text{Li/CuO}$  battery performance, 20, 119
- Lithium/copper oxide cells**  
a high-temperature lithium/copper oxide cell with a solid polymer electrolyte, 35, 235  
the influence of preparation conditions on the electrochemical behaviour of  $\text{CuO}$  in a  $\text{Li/CuO}$  cell, 14, 269
- Lithium/copper tungstate**  
lithium/copper molybdate and lithium/copper tungstate organic solvent batteries, 2, 265
- Lithium/cupric sulfide cells**  
lithium/cupric sulfide cells, 9, 409
- Lithium electrodes**  
the a.c. response of lithium, stainless steel, and porous carbon electrodes in thionyl chloride solutions, 14, 123  
behaviour of the lithium electrode during cycling in nonaqueous solutions, 26, 585  
corrosion protection of secondary lithium electrodes in organic electrolytes, 20, 253  
cyclability of the lithium electrode, 20, 9  
the cycling behaviour and stability of the lithium electrode in propylene carbonate and acetonitrile electrolytes, 10, 1  
effects of alloying substrates on the characteristics of the lithium negative electrode, 26, 573  
inorganic film-forming electrolyte additives improving the cycling behaviour of metallic lithium electrodes and the self-discharge of carbon/lithium electrodes, 44, 413  
ionic transport in passivating layers on the lithium electrode, 44, 365  
the kinetics of charge transfer reactions on passive lithium electrodes, 26, 129

- the kinetics of charge-transfer reactions on passive lithium electrodes, 26, 121
- lithium electrode cycleability and morphology dependence on current density, 43, 27
- lithium electrodes based upon aluminium and alloy substrates. I. Impedance measurements on aluminium, 28, 259
- passivating films on lithium electrodes.  
An approach by means of electrode impedance spectroscopy, 14, 45
- polarization behavior of lithium electrode in polymeric solid electrolytes, 44, 439
- polarization of the lithium electrode in sulfuryl chloride solutions, 9, 289
- properties of a passivating film on the surface of lithium electrodes, 20, 259
- some problems of the cycleability of lithium electrodes, 26, 563
- status of the secondary lithium electrode, 6, 357
- a study of the properties of the surface layers formed on lithium electrodes in sulfolane-based electrolytes (extended abstract), 26, 593
- Lithium/electrolyte interfaces  
film forming reaction at the lithium/electrolyte interface, 9, 253
- Lithium electrolytes  
comparative determination of effective transport numbers in solid lithium electrolytes, 41, 253
- the effect of different internal surfaces in composite lithium electrolytes, 20, 317
- fabrication and characterization of amorphous lithium electrolyte thin films and rechargeable thin-film batteries, 43, 103
- lithium nitrate and lithium trifluoromethanesulfonate ammoniates for electrolytes in lithium batteries, 34, 183
- the preparation and electrochemical properties of chromium oxides  $\text{CrO}_x$  both in lithium and sodium aprotic electrolytes, 39, 133
- Lithium extraction  
chemical lithium extraction from manganese oxides for lithium rechargeable batteries, 34, 161
- Lithium foils  
a study of surface layers on lithium foils for batteries, 20, 265
- Lithium/graphitic oxide cells  
lithium/graphitic oxide cells. Part II: high specific surface area graphitic oxide as cathode material for lithium batteries, 14, 99
- lithium/graphitic oxide cells. Part IV: Influence of electrolyte and cathode composition, 20, 105
- lithium graphitic oxide cells. Part V. An all-solid-state battery using graphite oxide as active cathodic material, 26, 529
- Lithium insertion  
chemical and electrochemical lithium insertion into ternary transition metal sulfides  $\text{MMo}_2\text{S}_4$  (M: V, Cr, Fe), 39, 299
- lithium insertion into  $\text{TiS}_2$  from various electrolytes, 43, 301
- Lithium intercalation  
transition metal displacement in cathodic host structures upon lithium intercalation, 43, 277
- Lithium intercalation battery(ies)  
sulfone-based electrolytes for lithium intercalation batteries, 16, 193
- Lithium intercalation cathodes  
modified chromium oxides for high-rate lithium intercalation cathodes, 26, 409
- Lithium iodide  
interfacial conduction in lithium iodide containing inert oxides, 9, 373
- lithium iodide-based solid electrolytes, 9, 161
- Lithium/iodine battery(ies)  
lithium/iodine batteries based on metal dibenzo(b,i)(1,4,8,11)tetraaza(14)-annulene-iodine charge transfer complexes, 22, 69
- modeling the discharge behaviour of the lithium/iodine battery, 43, 111
- a modified lithium/iodine battery, 37, 355
- performance of polyacrylonitrile-based cathodes in lithium/iodine solid state batteries, 19, 37
- performance and reliability of the lithium/iodine battery, 5, 1
- a study on novel lithium/iodine and lithium/bromine solid electrolyte batteries, 40, 257

- Lithium/iodine cells  
 improvement in discharge rate and low temperature characteristics of lithium/iodine cells, **14**, 173  
 the lithium/iodine cell for medical and commercial applications, **5**, 15  
 long-term discharge characteristics of lithium/iodine cells with an additive in poly(2-vinylpyridine) iodide, **20**, 141
- Lithium ion conductor  
 electrochemical behaviors of  $\text{Li}^+$  ion conductor,  $\text{Li}_3\text{PO}_4\text{-Li}_2\text{S-SiS}_2$ , **43**, 135
- Lithium ion conductors  
 solid lithium ion conductors for battery applications, **14**, 105
- Lithium ions  
 additive effects of  $\text{Li}^+$  ion solvation compounds on  $\text{LiClO}_4$ -propylene carbonate electrolytic properties, **12**, 53
- Lithium/iron sulfide systems  
 relationship between composition of the electrolyte solutions and energetic performance of 1.5 V non-aqueous cells of lithium/iron sulfide system, **44**, 355
- Lithium liquid cathode battery(ies)  
 advances in primary lithium liquid cathode batteries, **26**, 51
- Lithium/liquid cathode battery(ies)  
 chemical and electrochemical processes in some lithium/liquid cathode batteries, **34**, 81
- Lithium/lithium propionate electrodes  
 study of a lithium/lithium propionate electrode in propylene carbonate, **10**, 111
- Lithium/lithium vanadium oxide battery(ies)  
 lithium/lithium vanadium oxide secondary batteries. IV. Evaluation of factors affecting the performance of test cells, **15**, 13
- Lithium/manganese dioxide battery(ies)  
 the conductance behaviour of mixed organic electrolytes for a non-aqueous  $\text{Li/MnO}_2$  battery, **34**, 189  
 some critical considerations in the design of multicell lithium/manganese dioxide batteries, **9**, 335
- Lithium/manganese dioxide cells  
 the lithium/manganese dioxide cell. II. Behaviour of manganese dioxide in nonaqueous electrolyte, **25**, 177  
 the lithium/manganese dioxide cell. III. A comparison of electrolytic and chemical  $\text{MnO}_2$  in lithium button cells at high discharge rates, **27**, 261  
 the lithium/manganese dioxide cell. I. Oxygen and water release during the thermal treatment of  $\text{MnO}_2$ , **25**, 167  
 the lithium/manganese dioxide cell. IV. Relationship between physicochemical properties and electrochemical characteristics of  $\text{MnO}_2$  in nonaqueous electrolytes, **35**, 175  
 low temperature discharge characteristics of lithium/manganese dioxide cells, **8**, 35  
 relationship of cathode pore size distribution and rated capacity in  $\text{Li/MnO}_2$  cells, **44**, 709
- Lithium/metal sulfide battery(ies)  
 progress in US Government sponsored battery development (1978-1979); lithium/metal sulfide batteries, **5**, 365
- Lithium/metal sulfide cells  
 Part II. Some operating characteristics of pelletized  $\text{LiAl-FeS}$  cells, **8**, 341  
 pelletized lithium/metal sulfide cells. Part I. A selective review, **8**, 327
- Lithium microbattery(ies)  
 all-solid-state lithium microbatteries, **44**, 487
- Lithium/molten nitrate thermal battery cells  
 discharge characteristics of lithium/molten nitrate thermal battery cells using silver salts as solid cathode materials, **16**, 243
- Lithium molybdenum disulfide battery(ies)  
 a 65 A h rechargeable lithium molybdenum disulfide battery, **18**, 117
- Lithium/molybdenum disulfide battery(ies)  
 rate limiting mechanisms in lithium-molybdenum disulfide batteries, **14**, 201  
 reproducibility and reliability of rechargeable lithium/molybdenum disulfide batteries, **25**, 265
- Lithium negative electrodes  
 a review of cells based on lithium negative electrodes (anodes) **12**, 83
- Lithium nitride halides  
 consideration of lithium nitride halides as solid electrolytes in practical galvanic cell applications, **6**, 251
- Lithium organic cells  
 recent results regarding the storage capabilities of lithium organic cells using lithium perchlorate-ether solu-

- tions as electrolyte, **15**, 191
- Lithium organic electrolyte battery(ies)  
 anatase as a cathode material in lithium-organic electrolyte rechargeable batteries, **6**, 261  
 copper oxide cathodes for lithium organic electrolyte batteries, **16**, 309  
 on the use of rocking chair configurations for cyclable lithium organic electrolyte batteries, **8**, 289
- Lithium organic solvent cells  
 characteristics of amorphous chromium oxide as a cathode for lithium organic solvent cells, **14**, 215
- Lithium oxyhalide cells  
 optimized lithium oxyhalide cells, **44**, 715  
 studies in lithium oxyhalide cells for downhole instrumentation. Use of lithium tetrachlorogallate electrolyte in  $\text{Li/SOCl}_2$  cells, **45**, 343
- Lithium perchlorate  
 mechanism of ionic conduction in polyether-polyurethane networks containing lithium perchlorate, **20**, 339  
 recent results regarding the storage capabilities of lithium organic cells using lithium perchlorate-ether solutions as electrolyte, **15**, 191  
 structure-conductivity relationship in polymer electrolytes formed by network polymers from poly[dimethylsiloxane-g-poly(ethylene oxide)] and lithium perchlorate, **20**, 327
- Lithium/polyaniline battery(ies)  
 development of cylindrical secondary lithium/polyaniline batteries, **44**, 669
- Lithium/polyaniline cells  
 an all-solid-state lithium/polyaniline rechargeable cell, **39**, 255  
 a wound-type lithium/polyaniline secondary cell, **39**, 259
- Lithium/polymer battery(ies)  
 lithium/polymer/polymer solid-state rechargeable batteries, **44**, 453
- Lithium polymer cells  
 lead dioxides as cathodic materials for lithium polymer cells, **45**, 209
- Lithium/polymer electrolyte battery(ies)  
 effect of non-stoichiometry on the electrode properties of zirconium diselenide in lithium/polymer electrolyte batteries (extended abstract), **26**, 273
- Lithium primary power sources  
 silver selenate and silver tellurate as positive materials for lithium primary power sources, **3**, 257
- Lithium propionate  
 study of a lithium/lithium propionate electrode in propylene carbonate, **10**, 111
- Lithium salts  
 conductivities of 1,2-dimethoxyethane or 1,2-dimethoxyethane-related solutions of lithium salts, **41**, 77  
 conductivity and stability towards lithium metal of lithium triflate ( $\text{LiCF}_3\text{SO}_3$ ) and lithium bistrifluorosulfonylimide  $\text{Li}(\text{SO}_2\text{CF}_3)_2\text{N}$  in amines and their mixtures with ammonia, **44**, 349  
 ionic association of lithium salts in propylene carbonate/1,2-dimethoxyethane mixed systems for lithium batteries, **45**, 229
- Lithium/silver vanadium oxide cells  
 heat dissipation from lithium/silver vanadium oxide cells during storage and low-rate discharge, **20**, 179
- Lithium sulfate  
 electrical conductivity of the  $\text{Li}_2\text{SO}_4/\text{Li}_2\text{CO}_3$  system, **10**, 191
- Lithium/sulfur battery(ies)  
 rechargeable lithium/sulfur battery (extended abstract), **26**, 269
- Lithium/sulfur cells  
 electrochemistry of a nonaqueous lithium/sulfur cell, **9**, 281
- Lithium/sulfur dioxide battery(ies)  
 characterization of the chemistry at the anode and cathode in the  $\text{Li/SO}_2$  battery system, **9**, 397  
 the effect of water on incinerated lithium/sulfur dioxide batteries, **18**, 371  
 $\text{Li/SO}_2$  rechargeable batteries, **35**, 153  
 the lithium/sulfur dioxide primary battery — its characteristics, performance and applications, **5**, 35
- Lithium/sulfur dioxide cells  
 anodic passivation of lithium in electrolytes for  $\text{Li/SO}_2$  cells at low temperatures, **13**, 327  
 chemical analysis of charges  $\text{Li/SO}_2$  cells, **21**, 227  
 differential scanning calorimetry studies of possible explosion-causing mixtures in  $\text{Li/SO}_2$  cells, **3**, 291

- energy conversion by spontaneously reacting Li/SO<sub>2</sub> Cells, 7, 365
- investigation and production control of Li/SO<sub>2</sub> cells by the galvanostatic pulse method, 8, 395
- the lithium/sulfur dioxide cell I. The porous carbon black cathode, 6, 337 II. Material balance, 6, 347
- new electrolytes for Li/SO<sub>2</sub> cells, 21, 157
- Raman and <sup>7</sup>Li NMR spectroscopic studies of Li/SO<sub>2</sub> rechargeable cells, 35, 143
- safety hazards associated with the charging of lithium/sulfur dioxide cells, 18, 89
- studies of high reliability long-life Li/SO<sub>2</sub> cells, 20, 27
- Lithium/sulfur dioxide system
- the faradaic impedance of the lithium/sulfur dioxide system. A further examination of commercial cells, 19, 7
- Lithium/sulfuryl chloride battery(ies)
- the lithium/sulfuryl chloride battery: discharge behaviour, 5, 263
- Lithium systems
- impedance analysis of lithium systems, 20, 135
  - optimization of composition of solid-phase cathodes for lithium systems with nonaqueous electrolyte, 45, 21
- Lithium tetrachlorogallate
- studies in lithium oxyhalide cells for downhole instrumentation. Use of lithium tetrachlorogallate electrolyte in Li/SOCl<sub>2</sub> cells, 45, 343
- Lithium thermal battery(ies)
- a pre-testable low temperature lithium thermal battery, 9, 417
- Lithium thiochromite
- vanadium-doped lithium thiochromite: properties, crystal structure and electrochemical performance in rechargeable Li cells, 34, 129
- Lithium/thionyl chloride battery(ies)
- a.c. impedance studies of the anodic passivating layer in lithium/SOCl<sub>2</sub> batteries, 25, 123
  - characteristics of a lithium/thionyl chloride battery as a memory back-up power source, 20, 47
  - development of lithium/thionyl chloride batteries for CENTAUR, 22, 277
  - the effect of impurities on the performance of lithium intended for lithium/thionyl chloride battery manufacture, 24, 95
- fault tree safety analysis of a large Li/SOCl<sub>2</sub> spacecraft battery, 21, 207
- a high power lithium thionyl chloride battery for space applications, 43, 317
- the lithium/thionyl chloride battery - a review, 4, 1
- Raman spectroscopic studies of the structure of electrolytes used in the Li/SOCl<sub>2</sub> battery, 9, 267
- Lithium/thionyl chloride cells
- abusive testing of large Li/SOCl<sub>2</sub> cells, 5, 73
  - a.c. impedance studies on the lithium passivating layer of an Li/SOCl<sub>2</sub> cell (extended abstract), 26, 419
  - in situ* micro-Raman study of discharge products of Li/SOCl<sub>2</sub> cells, 20, 69
  - design of a safe cylindrical lithium/thionyl chloride cell, 12, 61
  - heat dissipation of high rate Li/SOCl<sub>2</sub> primary cells, 18, 109
  - an improved lithium-vanadium pentoxide cell and comparison with a lithium-thionyl chloride cell, 14, 135
  - investigation of positive electrode characteristics in high rate Li/SOCl<sub>2</sub> cells, 10, 343
  - Li/SO<sub>4</sub> rechargeable cells containing added bromine, 21, 143
  - the Li/SOCl<sub>2</sub> cell, 24, 253
  - Li/SOCl<sub>2</sub> cells for high temperature applications, 9, 295
  - low temperature testing of Li/SOCl<sub>2</sub> cells, 26, 211
  - micro-Raman study of electrode surface in Li/SOCl<sub>2</sub> cells (extended abstract), 26, 439
  - primary Li/SOCl<sub>2</sub> cells. X. Optimization of D cells with respect to energy density, storability and safety, 5, 57
  - quantitative investigation of the elemental sulfur distribution in discharged Li/SOCl<sub>2</sub> cells, 17, 353
  - reaction products on current or potential reversal in Li/SOCl<sub>2</sub> cells, 13, 287
  - reserve type lithium/thionyl chloride cells (extended abstract), 26, 435
  - safety test results of lithium/thionyl chloride wound-type cells, 26, 201



- studies of advanced catalysts for Li/SOCl<sub>2</sub> cells, **26**, 597
- studies in lithium oxyhalide cells for downhole instrumentation. Use of lithium tetrachlorogallate electrolyte in Li/SOCl<sub>2</sub> cells, **45**, 343
- thermal modelling of a high power Li/SOCl<sub>2</sub> cell with parallel plates, **43**, 309
- thermodynamic determinations for lithium/thionyl chloride and lithium/BrCl-thionyl chloride cells as a function of temperature and depth of discharge, **24**, 229
- Lithium/thionyl chloride couple
  - thermodynamic measurements on the Li/SOCl<sub>2</sub> couple, **26**, 441
- Lithium/thionyl chloride system
  - comparison of the behaviour of the Li/SOCl<sub>2</sub> and Ca/SOCl<sub>2</sub> systems at elevated temperatures, **28**, 325
  - effect of silver, copper and palladium additives on the performance of carbon electrodes in an Li/SOCl<sub>2</sub> system, **16**, 233
  - a possible mechanism for the reduction of voltage delay in the Li/SOCl<sub>2</sub> system via cyanoacrylate coatings on lithium, **10**, 179
  - reduction of voltage delay in the Li/SOCl<sub>2</sub> system – a study of polymers with chlorine substituent groups as delay reducing additives, **20**, 61
  - space-charge model of the SEI conduction in the Li/SOCl<sub>2</sub> system, **44**, 391
- Lithium/titanium disulfide battery(ies)
  - the lithium/titanium disulphide secondary battery (extended abstract), **26**, 313
- Lithium/titanium disulfide cells
  - advances in Li-TiS<sub>2</sub> cell technology, **36**, 395
  - galvanostatic cycling of lithium/titanium disulfide cells in propylene carbonate and propylene carbonate-acetonitrile electrolytes, **10**, 23
  - rechargeable lithium/titanium disulphide cells of spirally-wound design, **26**, 309
- Lithium/titanium sulfide cells
  - examination of design options for 35 A h ambient temperature Li/TiS<sub>2</sub> cells, **18**, 127
- Lithium/vanadium pentoxide cells
  - an improved lithium-vanadium pentoxide cell and comparison with a lithium-thionyl chloride cell, **14**, 135
- Lithium/water battery(ies)
  - current efficiency in the lithium/water battery, **2**, 163
- Load changes
  - transient response of 10-kW class advanced batteries to abrupt load changes, **24**, 31
- Load frequency control
  - a battery storage test facility for load frequency control and instantaneous reserve, **17**, 267
- Load levelling
  - battery load-levelling: activities in the Federal Republic of Germany and the Republic of South Africa, **23**, 201
  - customer-side-of-the-meter load-levelling test facility, **23**, 193
  - lead/acid batteries for load-levelling applications, **19**, 227
  - lead/acid batteries in U.S.A. load-levelling applications, **31**, 297
  - ten-megawatt lead-levelling lead/acid battery project, **23**, 183
- Load management
  - load management in remote-area power-supply (RAPS) systems, **35**, 431
- Load profiles
  - a simple methodology for obtaining battery discharge times (and vehicle ranges) for arbitrarily structured load profiles, **17**, 284
- Long-life applications
  - the Li/Cu<sub>4</sub>O(PO<sub>4</sub>)<sub>2</sub> couple: a new version for long-life low-rate applications, **20**, 111
- Long service life applications
  - Li-AgBi(CrO<sub>4</sub>)<sub>2</sub>: a new highly reliable lithium battery for long service life applications, **9**, 339
- Luminescent solar concentrators
  - thermal damage in luminescent solar concentrators (LSC) for photovoltaic systems, **6**, 383
- Lunar materials
  - the electrochemical generation of useful chemical species from lunar materials, **22**, 285, **29**, 321
- Mössbauer spectroscopy

- redox processes in the  $\text{Li}_x\text{FeS}_2/\text{Li}$  electrochemical system studied through crystal Mössbauer, and EXAFS analyses, **26**, 325
- a study of pyrite-based cathodes for ambient temperature lithium batteries by *in situ*  $^{57}\text{Fe}$  Mössbauer spectroscopy, **26**, 333
- Magnesium**
- alternating-current impedance of magnesium/manganese dioxide dry cells in absence of anode-film breakdown, **24**, 51
- corrosion of magnesium alloy in aqueous magnesium perchlorate battery electrolyte — a gasometry study, **39**, 107
- experimental and theoretical investigation of voltage transients of magnesium/manganese dioxide dry cells in absence of anode-film breakdown, **24**, 295
- magnesia porous particle separators for lithium–aluminum/iron sulfide batteries, **13**, 235
- multinary alloy electrodes for solid state batteries. II. A new Li–Si–Mg alloy negative electrode material for use in high energy density rechargeable lithium cells, **38**, 363
- performance characteristics of magnesium/*N, N'*-dichlorodimethylhydantoin primary cell, **34**, 303
- Magnesium anodes**
- the delayed action of magnesium anodes in primary batteries. Part I. Experimental studies, **10**, 219
- the delayed action of magnesium anodes in primary batteries. Part II. Theoretical studies, **10**, 243
- open-circuit potential–time transient of the magnesium anode, **12**, 39
- Magnesium battery(ies)**
- conductivity of low-temperature electrolytes for magnesium batteries, **39**, 155
- mono methyl substituted *m*-dinitrobenzene compounds as cathode materials in magnesium batteries, **25**, 295
- para*-nitrotoluene as a depolarized for magnesium batteries, **39**, 121
- performance characteristics of chloro-substituted dinitrobenzene for magnesium reserve batteries, **45**, 119
- Magnesium electrodes**
- behaviour of magnesium electrodes in aqueous alkaline electrolytes, **1**, 221
- discharge characteristics of solid-state cells with magnesium and copper electrodes and thin-film, **24**, 165
- Magnesium/iodine battery(ies)**
- problems of manufacturing a magnesium/iodine battery, **41**, 299
- Magnesium/manganese dioxide battery(ies)**
- the beneficial effect of increased cathode water content on Mg/MnO<sub>2</sub> battery performance, **32**, 271
- Magnesium/manganese dioxide cells**
- analysis of the failure mechanisms in magnesium–manganese dioxide dry cells, **34**, 13
- electrochemical determination of the anode film resistance and double layer capacitance in magnesium/manganese dioxide dry cells, **15**, 27
- Magnesium/mercurous chloride battery system**
- preliminary report in the performance characteristics of the magnesium/mercurous chloride battery system, **1**, 371
- Magnesium perchlorate**
- corrosion of magnesium alloy in aqueous magnesium perchlorate battery electrolyte — a gasometry study, **39**, 107
- cyclic voltammetric study of quinone–hydroquinone organic system in aqueous magnesium perchlorate electrolyte, **45**, 177
- Magneto-resistance**
- the magneto-resistance of lead dioxide powder, **4**, 171
- Maintenance-free battery(ies)**
- developments in stationary maintenance-free lead/acid batteries, **19**, 201
- effect of gelling on the electrode kinetics of the Pb/PbSO<sub>4</sub> and hydrogen-electrode reactions in maintenance-free lead/acid batteries, **50**, 67
- estimation of the residual capacity of maintenance-free lead/acid batteries. Part 1. Identification of a parameter for the prediction of state-of-charge, **27**, 287
- grid alloys for maintenance-free deep-cycling batteries, **33**, 3

- high-performance maintenance-free lead/acid batteries, **31**, 145
- influence of cobalt ions on the behaviour of maintenance-free lead/acid batteries with antimony alloys, **31**, 151
- influence of separators, expanders and electrolyte purity on the performance of maintenance-free lead/acid batteries, **31**, 183
- lead alloys for maintenance-free and sealed lead/acid batteries, **46**, 327
- maintenance-free industrial lead/acid batteries, **23**, 135
- a new lead-calcium alloy for maintenance-free lead/acid batteries, **31**, 163
- quality test of lead accumulators, especially of maintenance-free, sealed lead batteries with immobilized electrolyte, **17**, 160
- sealed maintenance-free lead/acid batteries: properties and applications of a new battery generation, **23**, 143
- Maintenance-free cells
- maintenance-free motive-power cells using gas-recombination technology, **33**, 135
- Manganese
- aluminium and manganese as anodes for dry and reserve batteries, **11**, 155
  - cyclic voltammetric studies of electrode-positing solid solution and composite oxide/hydroxide electrodes in 1 M KOH: the  $\text{Co}(\text{OH})_2\text{-Ni}(\text{OH})_2\text{-MnO}_2$  system, **41**, 223
  - a high performance  $\text{Li}_x\text{MnO}_y$  cathode material for rechargeable lithium cells, **44**, 681
  - investigations on rechargeable lithium alloys on the basis of Al-Ni and Al-Mn alloys, **44**, 421
  - low temperature discharge characteristics of lithium/manganese dioxide cells, **8**, 35
  - preparation and electrochemical characteristics of new Li/Mn/V/O system as positive materials for rechargeable lithium batteries, **44**, 635
  - rechargeable Li/LiMn<sub>2</sub>O<sub>4</sub> batteries with a polymeric solid electrolyte, **41**, 315
  - recovery of zinc and manganese from spent batteries, **48**, 389
  - structural and electrochemical characteristics of a hollandite-type ' $\text{Li}_x\text{MnO}_2$ ', **44**, 657
  - studies of spinel  $\text{LiCr}_x\text{Mn}_{2-x}\text{O}_4$  for secondary lithium battery, **44**, 539
  - an update of the Li metal-free rechargeable battery based on  $\text{Li}_{1+x}\text{Mn}_2\text{O}_4$  cathodes and carbon anodes, **44**, 689
- Manganese cells
- a new type of nonpoisonous addition agent for substituting mercury in zinc/manganese dry cells, **45**, 169
- Manganese dioxide
- alternating-current impedance of magnesium/manganese dioxide dry cells in absence of anode-film breakdown, **24**, 51
  - analysis of the failure mechanisms in magnesium-manganese dioxide dry cells, **34**, 13
  - battery manganese dioxide - a survey of its history and etymology, **8**, 133
  - the beneficial effect of increased cathode water content on Mg/MnO<sub>2</sub> battery performance, **32**, 271
  - the conductance behaviour of mixed organic electrolytes for a non-aqueous Li/MnO<sub>2</sub> battery, **34**, 189
  - discharge characteristics of CMD, EMD, rho and synthetic birnessite in concentrated alkaline electrolyte, **23**, 309
  - electrochemical and catalytic reactivity of manganese dioxides, **35**, 91
  - electrochemical characteristics of MnO<sub>2</sub>-V<sub>2</sub>O<sub>5</sub> composites serving as positive material for secondary lithium batteries, **35**, 313
  - electrochemical determination of the anode film resistance and double layer capacitance in magnesium/manganese dioxide dry cells, **15**, 27
  - electrochemical insertion of lithium in manganese dioxide, **14**, 141
  - electrochemical and structural studies of the composite MnO<sub>2</sub> cathode doped with metal oxides, **44**, 533
  - electrolytic manganese dioxides for battery applications: studies using electron paramagnetic resonance, **40**, 355
  - experimental conditions for the preparation of manganese dioxides with high oxidizing capability and high electrochemical reactivity, **39**, 349

- experimental and theoretical investigation of voltage transients of magnesium/manganese dioxide dry cells in absence of anode-film breakdown, **24**, 295
- impedance study of the interfaces between lithium, polyaniline, lithium-doped  $\text{MnO}_2$  and modified poly(ethylene oxide) electrolyte, **43**, 83
- improvement of lithium-containing manganese dioxide (composite dimensional manganese oxide: CDMO) as positive material for lithium secondary batteries, **39**, 51
- investigation of an electrolyte for lithium secondary batteries with lithium-containing manganese dioxide as the positive material, **43**, 217
- I. Kinetics of reduction of manganese dioxide by ascorbic acid and hydrazine solutions, **22**, 133
- II. Kinetics of the catalytic decomposition of hydrogen peroxide solution by manganese dioxide samples, **22**, 149
- lithium-containing manganese dioxide (composite dimensional manganese oxide: CDMO) as positive material for a lithium secondary battery, **32**, 373
- the lithium/manganese dioxide cell. II. Behaviour of manganese dioxide in nonaqueous electrolyte, **25**, 177
- the lithium/manganese dioxide cell. III. A comparison of electrolytic and chemical  $\text{MnO}_2$  in lithium button cells at high discharge rates, **27**, 261
- the lithium/manganese dioxide cell. I. Oxygen and water release during the thermal treatment of  $\text{MnO}_2$ , **25**, 167
- the lithium/manganese dioxide cell. IV. Relationship between physicochemical properties and electrochemical characteristics of  $\text{MnO}_2$  in nonaqueous electrolytes, **35**, 175
- manganese dioxide – A review of a battery chemical. Part I. Chemical syntheses and X-ray diffraction studies of manganese dioxides, **15**, 209
- manganese dioxide – A review of a battery chemical. Part II. Solid state and electrochemical properties of manganese dioxides, **16**, 1
- optimizing the parameters of cell expansion in alkaline manganese dioxide button cells, **32**, 9
- overcharge protection of  $\text{MnO}_2$  cathodes, **36**, 45
- performance characteristics of Li/ $\text{MnO}_2$ - $\text{CF}_x$  hybrid cathode jellyroll cells, **19**, 325
- preparation and properties of electrolytic manganese dioxide, **42**, 335
- rechargeable  $\gamma$ - $\text{MnO}_2$  for lithium batteries using a sulfone-based electrolyte at 150 °C, **44**, 569
- rechargeable lithium battery with spinel-related  $\lambda$ - $\text{MnO}_2$ . I. Synthesis of  $\lambda$ - $\text{MnO}_2$  for battery applications, **44**, 551
- rechargeable lithium battery with spinel-related  $\text{MnO}_2$ . II. Optimization of the  $\text{LiMn}_2\text{O}_4$  synthesis conditions, **41**, 305
- relationship of cathode pore size distribution and rated capacity in Li/ $\text{MnO}_2$  cells, **44**, 709
- some critical considerations in the design of multicell lithium/manganese dioxide batteries, **9**, 335
- synthesis and characterization of  $\gamma$ - $\text{MnO}_2$  from  $\text{LiMn}_2\text{O}_4$ , **26**, 355
- thermoelectronic e.m.f. of battery grade manganese dioxide, **7**, 95
- ultra-thin manganese dioxide/lithium battery for multifunctional IC cards (extended abstract), **26**, 369
- the versatility of  $\text{MnO}_2$  for lithium battery applications, **43**, 289
- the voltage discharge characteristics of manganese dioxides, **23**, 295
- Manganese dioxide cathodes
- the influence of a  $\text{CrO}_3$ -graphite intercalation compound on the discharge characteristics of an  $\text{MnO}_2$  cathode in alkaline electrolyte, **25**, 133
- Manganese dioxide electrodes
- anodic stability of propylene carbonate on manganese dioxide electrodes, **44**, 341
- manganese dioxide electrode. VII. Experimental determination and a simple theoretical description of the electrical potential of solid solutions in the range  $\gamma$ - $\text{MnO}_2$  to  $\delta$ - $\text{MnOOH}$ , **8**, 113

- non-linear simulation of current distribution and potential profile in porous manganese dioxide electrodes during discharge, **6**, 25
- the molybdenum trioxide doped manganese dioxide electrode. II. Electron spin resonance studies of doped manganese dioxides, **1**, 73
- the molybdenum trioxide doped manganese dioxide electrode. I. Use as low temperature battery cathodes, **1**, 65
- Manganese dioxide/hydrogen battery(ies)**  
a new concept for high-cycle-life LEO: rechargeable  $\text{MnO}_2$ -hydrogen batteries, **29**, 333
- Manganese dioxide/lithium cells**  
a study on electrolytes for manganese dioxide/lithium cells, **43**, 253
- Manganese dioxide powder**  
electrical characteristics of a highly hydrated battery grade manganese dioxide powder, **4**, 77
- influence of fine materials on thickness and conductivity of manganese dioxide powder under pressure — a technical note, **4**, 281
- Manganese dioxide/zinc cells**  
the analysis of voltage fluctuations for the characterization of rechargeable alkaline manganese dioxide-zinc cells, **41**, 321
- the effect of the amount of electrolyte in the anode gel on the rechargeability of alkaline manganese dioxide/zinc cells, **27**, 145
- electrochemical characterization of flat-plate rechargeable alkaline manganese dioxide/zinc cells, **47**, 13
- rechargeability of manganese dioxide/zinc cell using zinc sulfate electrolyte, **48**, 303
- Manganese ores**  
electrochemical behaviour of some activated manganese ores, **34**, 207
- Manganese oxides**  
chemical lithium extraction from manganese oxides for lithium rechargeable batteries, **34**, 161
- manganese oxides for a lithium secondary battery — composite dimensional manganese oxide (CDMO), **26**, 389
- new lithium-manganese composite oxide for the cathode of rechargeable lithium batteries, **34**, 147
- performance of lithium/manganese oxide spinel electrodes in a lithium polymer electrolyte cell, **34**, 39
- Manufacture**  
age hardening of a  
Pb-0.1wt.%Ca-0.3wt.%Sn alloy and the effects of heat during battery manufacturing on this process, **42**, 35
- present and future of lead/acid battery manufacture in the Commonwealth of Independent States (formerly the USSR), **42**, 277
- problems of manufacturing a magnesium/iodine battery, **41**, 299
- towards improved manufacture of lead/acid batteries — panel discussion, **38**, 197
- Marine applications**  
marine and naval applications of fuel cells for propulsion: the process selection, **29**, 169
- Marketing**  
marketing forecast — the Indian scene, **31**, 383
- Mass production**  
construction of miniature silver/zinc batteries and the technology for their mass production, **8**, 67
- Mass spectrometry**  
TGA/MS studies of the thermal decomposition of  $\text{NH}_4\text{VO}_5$ , **26**, 461
- Mass transport**  
high energy efficiency and high power density proton exchange membrane fuel cells — electrode kinetics and mass transport, **36**, 299
- mass transport during lead/acid battery plate formation, **18**, 337
- Mass transport processes**  
the influence of mass transport processes on the performance of the lead/acid cell, **9**, 19
- the influence of mass transport processes on the performance of the lead/acid cell on pulsed discharge, **10**, 53
- Material balance**  
the lithium/sulfur dioxide cell I. The porous carbon black cathode, **6**, 337 II. Material balance, **6**, 347
- Material dispersion**  
the influence of material dispersion on the redox behaviour of nickel oxide

- electrodes, 12, 203
- Mathematical modelling
  - mathematical modelling of current-potential curves for the Pb/H<sub>2</sub>SO<sub>4</sub> system, 30, 243
  - mathematical modelling of tubular-plate lead/acid batteries, 30, 227
  - a mathematical model and optimization of the structure for porous air electrodes, 32, 207
  - mathematical models for anodic polarization of the lead/acid positive electrode, 30, 237
- Mechanical characteristics
  - testing the mechanical characteristics of sintered nickel battery plaque and their relationship to nickel electrode performance, 6, 171
- Mechanical compression
  - plastic-bonded electrodes for nickel/cadmium accumulators. V. Influence of the current collector and mechanical compression on the current carrying capability of the nickel oxide electrode, 6, 161
- Mechanical stress
  - an estimation of the mechanical stress in nickel electrode sinter and its implications for nickel electrode construction, 12, 267
- Mechanistic aspects
  - the reactivity of organic electrolytes with lithium: mechanistic aspects, 9, 247
- Mechanistic studies
  - mechanistic studies of oxide electrodes reversibly incorporating Li<sup>+</sup> ions, 9, 307
  - mechanistic studies of reversible layer-type electrodes, 9, 345
- Medical applications
  - the lithium/iodine cell for medical and commercial applications, 5, 15
- Medical devices
  - parasitic reactions and the balance of materials in lithium batteries for implantable medical devices, 43, 119
- MEEP
  - impedance studies on the system Li-CIO<sub>4</sub>/MEEP, 26, 483
- Membrane systems
  - behaviour of polymer (poly(vinyl chloride)) membrane systems, 9, 137
- Memory back-up power source
  - characteristics of a lithium/thionyl chloride battery as a memory back-up power source, 20, 47
- Memory effect
  - effect of previous charge/discharge history on the capacity of the PbO<sub>2</sub>PbSO<sub>4</sub> electrode: the hysteresis or memory effect, 25, 27
- Meniscus cell
  - the meniscus cell — partially immersed gas-diffusion electrodes. Part II. Modelling, 50, 121
  - the meniscus cell. Part I. Experimental, 50, 109
- Mercury
  - capacity of zinc/mercuric oxide cells, 3, 359
  - charge-discharge behaviour of lead/mercury cell in aqueous sulphuric acid, 35, 183
  - expander action at the Pb(Hg)/PbCl<sub>2</sub> interface, 2, 137
  - a new type of nonpoisonous addition agent for substituting mercury in zinc/manganese dry cells, 45, 169
  - preliminary report in the performance characteristics of the magnesium/mercurous chloride battery system, 1, 371
  - preliminary studies on a rechargeable acidic lead/mercury battery, 32, 187
  - self-discharge of low-mercury zinc/silver-oxide button cells, 22, 163
- Mercury electrodes
  - electrochemical phase-formation processes at a mercury electrode in sulfuric acid, 32, 401
- Metal/air battery(ies)
  - metal/air batteries: their status and potential - a review, 4, 263
  - oxide-based bifunctional oxygen electrode for rechargeable metal/air batteries, 25, 141
  - progress in US Government sponsored battery development (1978-1979); metal/air batteries, 5, 337
- Metal carbides
  - electrochemical reactions on some cemented metal carbides, 6, 229
- Metal chelates
  - electrocatalysis of the oxygen reduction process on metal chelates in acid electrolyte, 2, 233
- Metal chlorides

- sodium/metal chloride battery research at the Jet Propulsion Laboratory (JPL), **36**, 385
- Metal deposition**  
metal deposition and dissolution monitored by *in situ* scanning tunneling microscopy, **43**, 169
- Metal dioxides**  
conductivity measurements on pure and mixed metal dioxides, **4**, 203
- Metal electrodes**  
catalytic influence of underpotentially deposited submonolayers of different metals in ethylene glycol oxidation on various noble metal electrodes in alkaline medium, **46**, 17
- Metal hydride electrodes**  
surface modification of metal hydride negative electrodes and their charge/discharge performance, **38**, 335
- Metal hydrides**  
alloys for hydrogen storage in nickel/hydrogen and nickel/metal hydride batteries, **47**, 261  
impedance measurements on a spiral-wound nickel/metal hydride cell cycled in a simulated low earth orbit, **47**, 277
- Metal ions**  
incorporation mechanism for doping of metal ions into a passivating film at the lithium/thionyl chloride interface, **45**, 7
- Metallic oxides**  
electrochemical behaviour of metallic oxides, **4**, 183
- Metallurgy**  
metallurgy of recycled lead for recombining batteries, **42**, 25  
trends in lead/acid battery alloy use and metallurgy, **19**, 133
- Metal nitrides**  
preparation and electrochemical properties of double-metal nitrides containing lithium, **20**, 311
- Metal oxides**  
electrochemical and structural studies of the composite  $\text{MnO}_2$  cathode doped with metal oxides, **44**, 533  
a new method for examining mixtures of two crystalline varieties of a metal oxide for positive battery electrodes, **8**, 121
- the SWING system, a nonaqueous rechargeable carbon/metal oxide cell, **43**, 223
- Metal oxysulfides**  
 $\text{V}_2\text{O}_4\text{S}$  — a new transition metal oxysulfide as positive for lithium batteries, **44**, 577
- Metal screens**  
plastic/bonded electrodes for nickel/cadmium accumulators. VII. Influence of different metal screens on the oxygen recombination rate on plastic/bonded cadmium electrodes, **7**, 113
- Metal sulfides**  
chemical and electrochemical lithium insertion into ternary transition metal sulfides  $\text{MMo}_2\text{S}_4$  (M: V, Cr, Fe), **39**, 299  
effect of metal-sulfide additives on charge/discharge reactions of the alkaline iron electrode, **41**, 99  
electrochemical behaviour of metal sulfides as cathodes in primary lithium batteries, **14**, 65  
pelletized lithium/metal sulfide cells. Part I. A selective review, **8**, 327  
pelletized lithium/metal sulfide cells. Part II. Some operating characteristics of pelletized LiAl-FeS cells, **8**, 341  
progress in US Government sponsored battery development (1978–1979); lithium/metal sulfide batteries, **5**, 365
- Metal technology**  
copper-stretch-metal technology and applications, **19**, 147
- Methanol**  
advances in direct oxidation methanol fuel cells, **47**, 377  
proton-exchange membrane regenerative fuel cells, **47**, 343  
utilization of methanol for polymer electrolyte fuel cells in mobile systems, **49**, 299
- Methanol/air fuel cells**  
the methanol/air fuel cell: a selective review of methanol oxidation mechanisms at platinum electrodes in acid electrolytes, **4**, 191
- Methanol fuel cells**  
efficiencies of heat engines and fuel cells: the methanol fuel cell as a competitor to Otto and Diesel engines, **7**, 215

- Methanol oxidation**  
 the methanol/air fuel cell: a selective review of methanol oxidation mechanisms at platinum electrodes in acid electrolytes, **4**, 191  
 methanol oxidation on carbon-supported platinum-tin electrodes in sulfuric acid, **50**, 295  
 methanol oxidation and hydrogen reactions on NiZr in acid solution, **45**, 291  
 studies of electrochemical oxidation of methanol on platinum in phosphoric acid solution, **36**, 11
- Microbattery(ies)**  
 all-solid-state lithium microbatteries, **44**, 487  
 integrable lithium solid-state microbatteries, **26**, 615  
 a thin-film solid-state microbattery, **44**, 505
- Microcalorimetry**  
 microcalorimetric studies on lithium thionyl chloride cells: temperature effects between 25 °C and -40 °C, **39**, 83
- Microelectrodes**  
 the electrochemistry of porous zinc. II. The polarisation behaviour of plain and polymer-bonded microelectrodes in KOH solutions, **15**, 245
- Microstructure**  
 microstructure of plastic-bonded nickel electrodes, **8**, 55
- Migration**  
 migration of soluble cadmium species in nickel/cadmium cells, **3**, 175  
 thin layer activation studies of material migration during the operation of lead/acid cells, **37**, 415
- Military applications**  
 military applications of lithium batteries, **26**, 243
- Mixed conduction**  
 thermal efficiency of solid electrolyte fuel cells with mixed conduction, **1**, 311
- Mixed electrolytes**  
 dialkoxymethane-propylene carbonate mixed electrolytes for lithium secondary batteries, **13**, 261
- Mixed oxides**  
 central role of electrode interconnection material in high temperature fuel cell batteries. Part II. Study of selected highly conducting mixed oxides, **1**, 203
- Model calculations**  
 investigations of the negative plate of lead/acid cells. 3. Model calculations of the impedance of self-similar porous electrodes, **50**, 89
- Modelling**  
 lead/acid batteries for photovoltaic applications. Test results and modelling, **47**, 109  
 the meniscus cell — partially immersed gas-diffusion electrodes. Part II. Modelling, **50**, 121  
 modeling the discharge behaviour of the lithium/iodine battery, **43**, 111  
 modeling the effects of electrolyte diffusion and paste conductivity on lead/acid battery performance, **46**, 49  
 modeling lead/acid batteries that have positive electrodes containing hollow glass microspheres, **46**, 39  
 modeling the occurrences of cell reversals in long strings of lead/acid cells, **41**, 277  
 parametric modelling of the performance of a 5-kW proton-exchange membrane fuel cell stack, **49**, 349  
 thermal modelling of a high power Li/SOCl<sub>2</sub> cell with parallel plates, **43**, 309
- Models**  
 the agglomerate-of-spheres model. Theoretical considerations, **46**, 211  
 an aggregate model of the positive electrode system of the lead/acid cell. II. Simulation results, **41**, 39  
 an aggregate model for the positive electrode system of the lead/acid cell. I. Model development, **41**, 25  
 an approximate model for estimating the faradaic efficiency loss in zinc/bromine batteries caused by cell self-discharge, **50**, 343  
 experimental study of the alkalization model for the PbSO<sub>4</sub> anodic layer on lead/acid positive-plate grids, **46**, 263  
 a simplified model of the lead/acid battery, **46**, 251  
 a simulation model for integrated molten carbonate fuel cells systems, **49**, 283



- space-charge model of the SEI conduction in the  $\text{Li}/\text{SOCl}_2$  system, **44**, 391
- three-elemental models for the positive electrode of the lead/acid cell. II. Simulation results, **41**, 13
- three-elemental models for the positive electrode of the lead/acid cell. I. Model development, **41**, 1
- Moisture control
- battery dry room facility. Relationship between the dry room parameters and the moisture control unit (extended abstract), **26**, 603
- Molten carbonate
- characterization of nickel oxide in molten carbonate. I. Electrochemical behaviour of higher nickel oxide in molten carbonate, **32**, 125
- characterization of nickel oxide in molten carbonate. II. *In situ* X-ray diffraction of higher nickel oxide in molten carbonate, **32**, 135
- Molten carbonate fuel cells
- cell performance of molten-carbonate fuel cell with alkali and alkaline-earth carbonate mixtures, **39**, 285
- development and characterization of novel cathode materials for molten carbonate fuel cell, **49**, 227
- effect of operating temperature on the performance of molten-carbonate fuel cells, **36**, 69
- electrolyte management of molten-carbonate fuel cells, **36**, 529
- improvement of molten-carbonate fuel cell (MCFC) lifetime, **39**, 369
- mass and energy balances in a molten-carbonate fuel cell with internal reforming, **39**, 203
- M-C power commercialization program for MCFC power plants, **37**, 165
- mechanism of *in situ* surface modification of molten-carbonate fuel cell anode, **35**, 123
- the molten carbonate fuel cell programme in The Netherlands, **29**, 77
- a new way of obtaining  $\text{Li}_x\text{Ni}_{1-x}\text{O}$  cathodes for molten-carbonate fuel cells, **40**, 265
- pack aluminization of nickel anode for molten carbonate fuel cells, **49**, 245
- a simulation model for integrated molten carbonate fuel cells systems, **49**, 283
- surface modification of nickel electrodes for molten carbonate fuel cells, **24**, 207
- technological status of nickel oxide cathodes in molten carbonate fuel cells, **24**, 1
- Molten nitrate electrolytes
- the high rate discharge characteristics of silver chromate, silver molybdate, and silver tungstate cathodes in molten nitrate electrolytes, **15**, 141
- Molten salt cells
- high rate molten salt cells employing barium nickel sulfide cathodes, **37**, 325
- Molten salt electrochemical cells
- primary and secondary room temperature molten salt electrochemical cells, **15**, 109
- Molten salt electrolytes
- investigation of lithium intercalation materials with organic solvents and molten salts as electrolytes at temperatures between 60 and 175 °C, **20**, 221
- molten salt electrolytes for high-temperature lithium cells, **26**, 37
- Molybdenum
- a 65 A h rechargeable lithium molybdenum disulfide battery, **18**, 117
- a comparative electrochemical study of  $\text{MoO}_3$ ,  $\text{V}_2\text{O}_5$  and  $\text{MoV}_2\text{O}_8$  as rechargeable cathodes in lithium cells, **24**, 85
- cycling behaviour of molybdenum dichalcogenides in aprotic organic electrolyte solution, **14**, 223
- the discharge reaction mechanism of the  $\text{MoO}_3$  electrode in organic electrolytes, **1**, 267
- electrochemical performance of silver/molybdotungstate-amorphous-electrolyte cells with charge-transfer-complex cathodes, **25**, 287
- electrochemical reactions on some cemented metal carbides, **229**
- evaluation and optimization of pelletized  $\text{LiAl}/\text{NaAlCl}_4/\text{MoCl}_5$  electrochemical cells, **3**, 81
- factors affecting the internal resistance of silver/silver molybdate/iodine cells, **45**, 255
- forces generated by anode growth in cylindrical  $\text{Li}/\text{MoS}_2$  cells, **34**, 31

- insertion of lithium into vanadium molybdenum oxides, **20**, 187
- the LiAl/NaAlCl<sub>4</sub>/MoCl<sub>5</sub> thermal battery, **3**, 95
- (Mo<sub>0.3</sub>V<sub>0.7</sub>)<sub>2</sub>O<sub>5</sub> as a solid solution cathode for Li cells. Part I. Electrochemical behaviour of primary cells, **7**, 133
- (Mo<sub>0.3</sub>V<sub>0.7</sub>)<sub>2</sub>O<sub>5</sub> as a solid solution cathode for Li cells. Part II. Structural characteristics and secondary cells, **7**, 145
- molybdc oxides as cathode active materials in secondary lithium batteries, **26**, 373
- nickel chevrel-phase sulfides  
Ni<sub>y</sub>Mo<sub>6</sub>S<sub>8-2</sub>O<sub>n</sub> as the cathode of lithium secondary batteries, **44**, 651
- n*-MoSe<sub>2</sub> grafted with polycarbazole for an extended life of the photoanode, **32**, 1
- photocatalytic behaviour of *n*-MoSe<sub>2</sub> single crystals in contact with the I<sup>-</sup>, I<sub>2</sub> redox couple in solar photoelectrochemical cells, **7**, 275
- precision cycling and Coulombic efficiency measurements in Li/MoS<sub>2</sub> and Li, Al/FeS cells, **26**, 293
- rate limiting mechanisms in lithium-molybdenum disulfide batteries, **14**, 201
- a rechargeable lithium battery employing a porous thin film of Cu<sub>3+δ</sub>Mo<sub>6</sub>S<sub>7.9</sub>, **20**, 199
- reproducibility and reliability of rechargeable lithium/molybdenum disulfide batteries, **25**, 265
- testing methods for lithium molybdenum disulfide intercalation batteries, **17**, 153
- Molybdenum trioxide**  
the molybdenum trioxide doped manganese dioxide electrode. II. Electron spin resonance studies of doped manganese dioxides, **1**, 73
- the molybdenum trioxide doped manganese dioxide electrode. I. Use as low temperature battery cathodes, **1**, 65
- Molybdenum trisulfide cathodes**  
molybdenum trisulfide thin film cathodes prepared by chemical vapour deposition (extended abstract), **26**, 103
- Motive power**  
tubular positive plate batteries for motive power and electric vehicle applications, **40**, 39
- Motorcycles**  
development of electric motor cycle technologies in Taiwan, **48**, 243
- sealed lead/acid battery for motorcycle use, **33**, 117
- Multiple-channel systems**  
computer-controlled multiple-channel system for electrochemical experiments, **10**, 149
- Multivariate analysis**  
multivariate analysis of data from fabrication, testing and operation of a large lead/acid peak-shaving battery, **37**, 379
- Negative plates**  
*in situ* conductance measurements of lead accumulator negative plates, **10**, 271
- Nickel**  
cyclic voltammetric studies of electrodeposited solid solution and composite oxide/hydroxide electrodes in 1 M KOH: the Co(OH)<sub>2</sub>-Ni(OH)<sub>2</sub>-MnO<sub>2</sub> system, **41**, 223
- the cycling properties of the Li<sub>x</sub>Ni<sub>1-y</sub>Co<sub>y</sub>O<sub>2</sub> electrode, **44**, 595
- dissolution behaviour of copper and nickel oxides in molten Li<sub>2</sub>CO<sub>3</sub>/Na<sub>2</sub>CO<sub>3</sub>/K<sub>2</sub>CO<sub>3</sub>, **23**, 357
- earth radiation budget satellite (ERBS) orbiting profiles and Ni/Cd use, **21**, 291
- effect of Cd, Ni, Zn, and Co ions on electrode reactions of the lead/acid battery, **32**, 43
- the effect of pulse charging on the cycle-life performance of zinc/nickel oxide cells, **22**, 77
- effects of sulfur additive on the performance of Na/NiCl<sub>2</sub> cells, **48**, 349
- electrical properties of nickel hydroxide for alkaline cell systems, **48**, 361
- high rate molten salt cells employing barium nickel sulfide cathodes, **37**, 325
- investigations on rechargeable lithium alloys on the basis of Al-Ni and Al-Mn alloys, **44**, 421
- Li/Li<sub>x</sub>NiO<sub>2</sub> and Li/Li<sub>x</sub>CoO<sub>2</sub> rechargeable systems: comparative study and per-

- formance of practical cells, **43**, 209  
 methanol oxidation and hydrogen reactions on NiZr in acid solution, **45**, 291  
 migration of cobalt in nickel oxide/hydroxide active material of a nickel electrode in a Ni/H<sub>2</sub> cell, **50**, 57  
 nature of the oxidizing centres in transition metal phosphorus trisulfides MPS<sub>3</sub> (MfFe, Ni)), **20**, 205  
 a new way of obtaining Li<sub>x</sub>Ni<sub>1-x</sub>O cathodes for molten-carbonate fuel cells, **40**, 265  
 nickel-hydrogen capacity loss on storage, **29**, 541  
 nickel chevrel-phase sulfides  
 Ni<sub>3</sub>Mo<sub>6</sub>S<sub>8-x</sub>O<sub>n</sub> as the cathode of lithium secondary batteries, **44**, 651  
 oxygen recombination rate on plastic-bonded cadmium electrodes doped with nickel(II) hydroxide, **19**, 55  
 properties of amorphous nickel hexathiodiphosphate, Ni<sub>2</sub>P<sub>2</sub>S<sub>6</sub>, **26**, 319  
 reduction of oxygen on LaNiO<sub>3</sub> in alkaline solution, **10**, 319  
 statistically determined nickel/cadmium performance relationships, **21**, 333
- Nickel anode**  
 pack aluminization of nickel anode for molten carbonate fuel cells, **49**, 245
- Nickel battery plaque**  
 testing the mechanical characteristics of sintered nickel battery plaque and their relationship to nickel electrode performance, **6**, 171
- Nickel/cadmium accumulators**  
 current distribution in lead/acid and nickel/cadmium accumulators, **27**, 45  
 estimation of the pressure in hermetic Ni/Cd accumulator from its low-frequency impedance, **34**, 323  
 optimisation of active material for positive electrodes of Ni/Cd accumulators, **8**, 9  
 oxygen reduction rate at teflon-bonded cadmium electrodes in sealed nickel/cadmium accumulators, **25**, 1  
 plastic-bonded electrodes for nickel/cadmium accumulators. I. Cadmium electrode, **4**, 227  
 plastic-bonded electrodes for nickel/cadmium accumulators. II. Basic electrochemical parameters of the nickel oxide electrode, **4**, 239  
 plastic-bonded electrodes for nickel/cadmium accumulators. III. Influence of active layer composition on galvanostatic and potentiostatic discharge curves, **4**, 349  
 plastic-bonded electrodes for nickel/cadmium accumulators. IV. Some specific problems of the positive active layer, **5**, 207  
 plastic-bonded electrodes for nickel/cadmium accumulators. V. Influence of the current collector and mechanical compression on the current carrying capability of the nickel oxide electrode, **6**, 161  
 plastic-bonded electrodes for nickel/cadmium accumulators. VI. Oxygen recombination rate on sealed cell cadmium electrodes, **7**, 65  
 plastic-bonded electrodes for nickel/cadmium accumulators. VII. Influence of different metal screens on the oxygen recombination rate on plastic-bonded cadmium electrodes, **7**, 113  
 plastic-bonded electrodes for nickel/cadmium accumulators. VIII. Study of oxygen recombination rate on plastic-bonded cadmium electrodes provided with active carbon catalyst, **8**, 3  
 plastic-bonded electrodes for nickel/cadmium accumulators. X. The nature of the second discharge step of nickel oxide electrodes, **8**, 351
- Nickel/cadmium battery(ies)**  
 advanced nickel/cadmium batteries for geosynchronous spacecraft, **22**, 243  
 the design and application of nickel/cadmium batteries in space, **15**, 119  
 design, development, performance, and reconditioning of Ni/Cd batteries using polypropylene separators, **12**, 305  
 a failure model for sealed nickel/cadmium batteries, **8**, 369  
 internal impedance of nickel/cadmium batteries with applications to space, **38**, 295  
 measurement of the tortuosity factor of Ni/Cd battery electrodes by an improved conductivity method, **3**, 167  
 thermal simulation of NiCd batteries for spacecraft, **2**, 147
- Nickel/cadmium cells**  
 an advanced nickel/cadmium battery cell design, **18**, 155

- aerospace nickel/cadmium cell separator qualification program, **18**, 147
- on the anomalous behaviour of deeply discharged, sealed Ni-Cd cells, **8**, 403
- chemical impregnation and sinter corrosion in plaques for nickel/cadmium cells, **28**, 247
- a computer-controlled discharge unit for the testing of nickel/cadmium cells and batteries, **16**, 119
- degradation in nickel/cadmium cells studied by impedance measurements, **12**, 289
- effects of long term storage on aerospace nickel/cadmium cell performance, **21**, 297
- effect of tetra-alkyl ammonium compounds on the performance of electrodes of sintered plate nickel/cadmium cells, **1**, 81
- electrode kinetics of a nickel/cadmium cell and failure-mode prediction. Estimation of equivalent resistance of an internal short, **19**, 67
- electrolyte fill quantity and limiting capacity in sealed nickel/cadmium cells, **32**, 19
- a flooded-starved design for nickel/cadmium cells, **18**, 161
- impedance of nickel/cadmium cells with nylon separator hydrolysate, **50**, 375
- impedance peaks of sealed nickel/cadmium cells at low states-of-charges, **37**, 335
- impedance studies of nickel/cadmium and nickel/hydrogen cells using the cell case as a reference electrode, **29**, 467
- investigation of long term storage effects on aerospace nickel/cadmium cell performance, **18**, 191
- limitations in the use of plastic-bonded electrodes in sealed nickel/cadmium cells and their reasons. II. Button cells, **21**, 67
- limitations in the use of plastic-bonded electrodes in sealed nickel/cadmium cells and their reasons. I. Prismatic and cylindrical cells, **21**, 9
- mathematics of coiling in cylindrical electrochemical cells: the theory of a spiral bounded by two circles and its application to the spiral-wound nickel/cadmium cell, **3**, 311
- migration of soluble cadmium species in nickel/cadmium cells, **3**, 175
- modeling nickel/cadmium performance: planned alternations to the Goddard battery model, **18**, 179
- a nickel/cadmium cell residual charge analyser, **13**, 75
- NOAA 26.5 A h LEO characterization test, **18**, 209
- preliminary evaluation of nickel/cadmium cells for a totally implantable ventricular assist device, **39**, 67
- protection of sealed Ni/Cd cells from cell voltage reversal. I. Experimental conditions for the formation of cadmium bridges, **14**, 285
- protection of sealed nickel/cadmium cells against cell voltage reversal. II. Influence of the separator on the formation of cadmium bridges, **16**, 253
- qualification testing of General Electric 50 A h nickel/cadmium cells with new separator and new positive-plate processing, **18**, 135
- qualification testing of General Electric 50 A h nickel/cadmium cells with Pellon 2536 separator and passivated positive plates, **21**, 313
- real time charge efficiency monitoring for nickel electrodes in nickel/cadmium and nickel/hydrogen cells, **21**, 327
- sealed Ni/Cd cells: the temperature behaviour of electrodes in excess of electrolyte, **6**, 1
- self-discharge characteristics of spacecraft nickel/cadmium cells at elevated temperatures, **18**, 169
- studies on the storage of electrochemically impregnated nickel/cadmium cells, **50**, 81
- temperature dependence of hydrogen evolution reaction on nickel oxide electrode in sealed nickel/cadmium cells, **45**, 247
- test summary for advanced hydrogen cycle nickel/cadmium cell, **21**, 339
- void volume consideration in evaluating the capacity of nickel/cadmium cells with sintered electrodes, **25**, 159
- voltage-temperature charge verification testing of 34 ampere hour nickel/cad-

- mium cells, **18**, 197
- Nickel composite electrodes  
 a lightweight nickel composite electrode.  
 I. concept and feasibility, **12**, 249
- Nickel electrodes  
 advances in lightweight nickel electrode  
 technology, **29**, 521  
 the application of electrochemical  
 impedance spectroscopy for charac-  
 terizing the degradation of Ni(OH)<sub>2</sub>/  
 NiOOH electrodes, **29**, 477  
 development of a nickel electrode hav-  
 ing stable performance at various  
 charge and discharge rates over a  
 wide temperature range, **12**, 219  
 the effects of platinum on nickel elec-  
 trodes in the nickel/hydrogen cell,  
**36**, 253  
 an estimation of the mechanical stress  
 in nickel electrode sinter and its im-  
 plications for nickel electrode con-  
 struction, **12**, 267  
 high surface area, low-weight composite  
 nickel fiber electrodes, **47**, 251  
 impedances of nickel electrodes cycled  
 in various KOH concentrations, **36**,  
 285  
 the internal resistance of plastic-bonded  
 (pressed type) high rate Ni elec-  
 trodes, **8**, 61  
 a lightweight nickel composite electrode.  
 II. Electrochemical impregnation, **16**,  
 131  
 lightweight nickel electrodes for nickel/  
 hydrogen cells, **45**, 195  
 microstructure of plastic-bonded nickel  
 electrodes, **8**, 55  
 past developments and the future of  
 nickel electrode cell technology, **12**,  
 177  
 polypropylene fibre material as a carrier  
 for nickel electrodes, **50**, 21  
 Raman spectral observation of a 'new  
 phase' observed in nickel electrodes  
 cycled to failure, **36**, 279  
 real time charge efficiency monitoring  
 for nickel electrodes in nickel/cad-  
 mium and nickel/hydrogen cells, **21**,  
 327  
 structural comparison of nickel elec-  
 trodes and precursor phases, **29**, 453  
 structural models for nickel active mass,  
**22**, 351  
 surface modification of nickel electrodes  
 for molten carbonate fuel cells, **24**,  
 207  
 technological implications in studies of  
 nickel electrode performance and  
 degradation, **12**, 233  
 testing the mechanical characteristics of  
 sintered nickel battery plaque and  
 their relationship to nickel electrode  
 performance, **6**, 171
- Nickel electrode sinter  
 an estimation of the mechanical stress  
 in nickel electrode sinter and its im-  
 plications for nickel electrode con-  
 struction, **12**, 267
- Nickel/hydrogen battery(ies)  
 alloys for hydrogen storage in nickel/hy-  
 drogen and nickel/metal hydride bat-  
 teries, **47**, 261  
 characterization testing of a 40 ampere  
 hour bipolar nickel-hydrogen battery,  
**29**, 341  
 common pressure vessel Ni/H<sub>2</sub> battery  
 — a demonstration of feasibility, **12**,  
 335  
 cost reductions in the nickel/hydrogen  
 battery, **22**, 229  
 impact of Shuttle environment on pre-  
 launch handling of nickel/hydrogen  
 batteries, **18**, 275  
 lightweight, direct-radiating nickel/hydro-  
 gen batteries, **18**, 245  
 multiple cell common pressure vessel  
 nickel-hydrogen battery, **36**, 375  
 parametric tests of a 40 A h bipolar  
 nickel/hydrogen battery, **18**, 283
- Nickel/hydrogen battery technology  
 investigation of nickel/hydrogen battery  
 technology for the RADARSAT  
 spacecraft, **18**, 259
- Nickel/hydrogen cells  
 effect of charge rate on instantaneous  
 charge efficiency of nickel/hydrogen  
 cells, **37**, 419  
 effect of geosynchronous altitude radia-  
 tion on performance of Ni/H<sub>2</sub> cells,  
**12**, 323  
 effect of overcharge on capacity below 1  
 V of nickel/hydrogen cells, **21**, 45  
 effect of precharge on nickel/hydrogen  
 cell storage capacity, **27**, 69  
 effects of charged open-stand in nickel/  
 hydrogen cells, **50**, 383

- the effects of platinum on nickel electrodes in the nickel/hydrogen cell, **36**, 253
- failure analysis of 3.5 inch, 50 ampere hour nickel/hydrogen cell, **21**, 275
- impedance studies of nickel/cadmium and nickel/hydrogen cells using the cell case as a reference electrode, **29**, 467
- 4.5 inch diameter IPV nickel/hydrogen cell development program, **18**, 279
- KOH concentration effect on the cycle life of nickel/hydrogen cells. III. Cycle life test, **22**, 213
- KOH concentration effect on the cycle life of nickel-hydrogen cells. IV. Results of failure analyses, **29**, 503
- lightweight nickel electrodes for nickel/hydrogen cells, **45**, 195
- long-term storage of nickel/hydrogen cells, **22**, 221
- migration of cobalt in nickel oxide/hydroxide active material of a nickel electrode in a Ni/H<sub>2</sub> cell, **50**, 57
- multi-mission nickel/hydrogen battery cell for the 1990s, **29**, 533
- performance of a dual anode nickel-hydrogen battery, **36**, 363
- physical and chemical analysis of a Ni/H<sub>2</sub> cell, **36**, 269
- real time charge efficiency monitoring for nickel electrodes in nickel/cadmium and nickel/hydrogen cells, **21**, 327
- Nickel/hydrogen technology
- advances in nickel/hydrogen technology, **21**, 267
  - NASA Lewis advanced individual pressure vessel (IPV) nickel/hydrogen technology, **47**, 233
  - recent advances in nickel/hydrogen technology at NASA Lewis Research Center, **18**, 235
- Nickel/hydrogen test program
- nickel/hydrogen low-earth-orbit test program, **18**, 265
- Nickel hydroxide
- characterization of a turbostratic  $\alpha$ -nickel hydroxide quantitatively obtained from an NiSO<sub>4</sub> solution, **35**, 279
  - infrared characterization of turbostratic  $\alpha$ - and well crystallized  $\alpha^*$ -cobalt nickel hydroxides, **36**, 113
  - preparation and characterization of cobalt-substituted  $\alpha$ -nickel hydroxides stable in KOH medium. Part I.  $\alpha'$ -Hydroxide with an ordered packing, **35**, 249
  - preparation and characterization of cobalt-substituted  $\alpha$ -nickel hydroxides stable in KOH medium. Part II.  $\alpha$ -Hydroxide with a turbostratic structure, **35**, 263
  - review of the structure and the electrochemistry of nickel hydroxides and oxyhydroxides, **8**, 229
- Nickel hydroxide electrodes
- a discussion of the causes of blistering of sintered nickel hydroxide electrodes, **6**, 327
  - electrochemical behaviour of  $\alpha$ -cobalt nickel hydroxide electrodes, **36**, 497
  - experimental device for investigations of the formation process of the Ni(OH)<sub>2</sub>/NiOOH electrode. Part II., **36**, 167
  - influence of Fe(III) ions on the nickel hydroxide electrode during long-term cycling, **21**, 77
  - on the need for a rational nomenclature for the nickel hydroxide electrode, **45**, 263
  - new apparatus for the measurement of the self-discharge of the nickel hydroxide electrode, **34**, 331
  - some aspects of the a.c. impedance behaviour of nickel hydroxide and nickel/cobalt hydroxide electrodes in alkaline solution, **27**, 15
  - some effects of cobalt hydroxide upon the electrochemical behaviour of nickel hydroxide electrodes, **25**, 89
  - structural and electrochemical characteristics of plastic (PTFE) bonded nickel hydroxide electrodes, **12**, 195
  - studies concerning charged nickel hydroxide electrodes. Part V. Voltammetric behaviour of electrodes containing  $\beta$ -Ni(OH)<sub>2</sub>, **9**, 185
  - voltammetric discharge efficiency of nickel hydroxide electrodes chemically precipitated on a platinum substrate, **25**, 75
- Nickel/iron battery(ies)
- a new generation of nickel/iron batteries, **11**, 77
  - the nickel/iron battery, **35**, 21

- progress in US Government sponsored battery development (1978–1979); nickel/iron batteries, **5**, 323
- Nickel/iron cells  
 assessment of performance characteristics of the nickel/iron cell, **27**, 311  
 developmental studies on porous iron electrodes for the nickel/iron cell, **32**, 341  
 role of activation on the performance of the iron negative electrode in nickel/iron cells, **39**, 113
- Nickel-iron hydroxides  
 structure and properties of precipitated nickel-iron hydroxides, **45**, 281
- Nickel/metal hydride battery(ies)  
 alloys for hydrogen storage in nickel/hydrogen and nickel/metal hydride batteries, **47**, 261
- Nickel/metal hydride cells  
 impedance measurements on a spiral-wound nickel/metal hydride cell cycled in a simulated low earth orbit, **47**, 277
- Nickel oxide  
 characterization of nickel oxide in molten carbonate. I. Electrochemical behaviour of higher nickel oxide in molten carbonate, **32**, 125  
 characterization of nickel oxide in molten carbonate. II. *In situ* X-ray diffraction of higher nickel oxide in molten carbonate, **32**, 135
- Nickel oxide cathodes  
 technological status of nickel oxide cathodes in molten carbonate fuel cells, **24**, 1
- Nickel oxide electrodes  
 double-layer impedance of a nickel oxide electrode at low states-of-charge, **47**, 27  
 effect of zinc and iron ions of the electrochemistry of nickel oxide electrode: slow cyclic voltammetry, **47**, 79  
 ESCA investigations on plastic-bonded nickel oxide electrodes, **13**, 123  
 the influence of material dispersion on the redox behaviour of nickel oxide electrodes, **12**, 203  
 performance characteristics of electrochemically impregnated nickel oxide electrodes for alkaline batteries, **28**, 409
- plastic-bonded electrodes for nickel/cadmium accumulators. II. Basic electrochemical parameters of the nickel oxide electrode, **4**, 239
- plastic-bonded electrodes for nickel/cadmium accumulators. V. Influence of the current collector and mechanical compression on the current carrying capability of the nickel oxide electrode, **6**, 161
- plastic-bonded electrodes for nickel/cadmium accumulators. X. The nature of the second discharge step of nickel oxide electrodes, **8**, 351
- pulse power tests on nickel oxide electrodes for nickel/zinc electric vehicle batteries, **21**, 33
- temperature dependence of hydrogen evolution reaction on nickel oxide electrode in sealed nickel/cadmium cells, **45**, 247
- Nickel oxyhydroxide  
 review of the structure and the electrochemistry of nickel hydroxides and oxyhydroxides, **8**, 229
- Nickel/tin cells  
 alkaline nickel/tin cell system, **34**, 65
- Nickel/zinc battery(ies)  
 progress in US Government sponsored battery development (1978–1979); nickel/zinc batteries, **5**, 327  
 pulse power tests on nickel oxide electrodes for nickel/zinc electric vehicle batteries, **21**, 33
- Nickel/zinc cells  
 development of Ni/Zn cells, **34**, 243  
 further work on additives in the zinc plates of nickel/zinc test cells, **11**, 7  
 long life sealed nickel/zinc cell using a new separator, **9**, 147  
 sealed nickel/zinc cells, **37**, 297
- Nicotinamide  
 the effect of nicotinamide on the charge/discharge behavior of PbO<sub>2</sub> electrode in sulfuric acid solution, **39**, 43
- Niobium  
 electrical conductivity of a new solid electrolyte glass material Li<sub>2</sub>O–LiNbO<sub>3</sub>–B<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub>, **13**, 151  
 electrochemical and structural characteristics of niobium(V) oxide in a rechargeable lithium battery, **20**, 193

- electrochemistry of L-niobium pentoxide in a lithium/non-aqueous cell, **19**, 287
- ion solvation in lithium battery electrolyte solutions. Part II. Solvent effects on lithium-ion intercalation in niobium triselenide, **36**, 17
- niobium triselenide: a unique rechargeable positive electrode material, **26**, 65
- Nitromethane  
conductivity of LiAlCl<sub>4</sub> solutions in nitromethane containing SO<sub>2</sub>, **12**, 31
- Nitrotoluene  
*para*-Nitrotoluene as a depolarized for magnesium batteries, **39**, 121
- NMR spectroscopy  
NMR spectra of H-species in SOCl<sub>2</sub> electrolytes (extended abstract), **26**, 415  
Raman and <sup>7</sup>Li NMR spectroscopic studies of Li/SO<sub>2</sub> rechargeable cells, **35**, 143
- Noble metal  
anodic oxidation of ethylene glycol with noble metal alloy catalysts, **1**, 249
- Non-aqueous electrolytes  
anodic dissolution of aluminium in non-aqueous electrolytes, **42**, 377  
optimization of composition of solid-phase cathodes for lithium systems with nonaqueous electrolyte, **45**, 21  
polycarbofluorides for lithium sources of current with nonaqueous electrolyte, **45**, 25
- Non-aqueous/lithium battery(ies)  
preparation of iron sulfides and the study of their electrochemical characteristics for use in a nonaqueous-lithium battery, **5**, 89
- Non-destructive technique  
determination of impedance parameters of individual electrodes and internal resistance of batteries by a new non-destructive technique. 2. Theoretical approach, **50**, 33
- Ohmic drop  
techniques for the determination of ohmic drop in half-cells and full cells: a review, **2**, 121
- Operating characteristics  
pelletized lithium/metal sulfide cells. Part II. Some operating characteristics of pelletized LiAl-FeS cells, **8**, 341
- Operating costs  
accelerated cycle life testing of lead/acid golf car batteries and the influence of separator type on battery life, energy consumption and operating cost, **10**, 137
- Optimum performance  
analyzing cell designs by computer for optimum performance. A technical note, **4**, 321
- Orbital programs  
a view from the AIAA. Introduction of new energy storage technology into orbital programs, **22**, 205
- Orbiting profiles  
earth radiation budget satellite (ERBS) orbiting profiles and Ni/Cd use, **21**, 291
- Order-disorder  
no. 2. Hydrogen and order-disorder in PbO<sub>2</sub> in lead/acid positive plates, **25**, 313
- Ordered packing  
preparation and characterization of cobalt-substituted  $\alpha$ -nickel hydroxides stable in KOH medium. Part I.  $\alpha'$ -Hydroxide with an ordered packing, **35**, 249
- Organic acid complexes  
synthesis of LiCoO<sub>2</sub> from cobalt-organic acid complexes and its electrode behaviour in a lithium secondary battery, **40**, 347
- Organic compounds  
the discharge and charge characteristics of FeOCl modified by an organic compound, **26**, 467
- Organic electrolytes  
the conductance behaviour of mixed organic electrolytes for a non-aqueous Li/MnO<sub>2</sub> battery, **34**, 189  
copper oxide cathodes for lithium organic electrolyte batteries, **16**, 309  
corrosion protection of secondary lithium electrodes in organic electrolytes, **20**, 253  
cycling of  $\beta$ -LiAl in organic electrolytes – effect of electrode contaminations and electrolyte additives, **14**, 193  
cycling behaviour of molybdenum dichalcogenides in aprotic organic electrolyte solution, **14**, 223



- the discharge reaction mechanism of the  $\text{MoO}_3$  electrode in organic electrolytes, **1**, 267
- effect of cycling on the lithium/electrolyte interface in organic electrolytes, **43**, 21
- electrochemical behaviour of lead oxides in aprotic organic electrolyte solution, **21**, 105
- electrochemical characteristics of polyacetylene in organic electrolytes, **14**, 31
- organic electrolyte solutions for rechargeable lithium batteries, **20**, 273
- the reactivity of organic electrolytes with lithium: mechanistic aspects, **9**, 247
- stability of lithiated carbon electrodes in organic electrolytes, **44**, 409
- study by electrode impedance spectroscopy of the properties of lithium surface layers in aprotic organic electrolytes (extended abstract), **26**, 571
- on the use of rocking chair configurations for cyclable lithium organic electrolyte batteries, **8**, 289
- Organic expander action**  
 fundamentals of lead/acid cells. XVII.  
 Negative organic expander action at low temperatures, **8**, 197
- Organic expanders**  
 mechanisms by which organic expanders improve the performance of lead/acid batteries, **28**, 149  
 role of the organic expander in modern lead/acid batteries, **23**, 119
- Organic lithium cells**  
 on the possibility of using silver salts other than  $\text{Ag}_2\text{CrO}_4$  in organic lithium cells, **3**, 347
- Organic solutions**  
 behavior of lithium/electrolyte interface in organic solutions, **43**, 1  
 behaviour of polyaniline electrodes in aqueous and organic solutions, **24**, 185
- Organic solvent battery(ies)**  
 lithium/copper molybdate and lithium/copper tungstate organic solvent batteries, **2**, 265
- Organic solvents**  
 characteristics of amorphous chromium oxide as a cathode for lithium organic solvent cells, **14**, 215  
 investigation of lithium intercalation materials with organic solvents and molten salts as electrolytes at temperatures between 60 and 175 °C, **20**, 221
- Organometallic compounds**  
 organometallic compounds in lithium anode power sources, **35**, 291
- Otto engines**  
 efficiencies of heat engines and fuel cells: the methanol fuel cell as a competitor to Otto and Diesel engines, **7**, 215
- Output power**  
 the theory of stabilization of the output power of a rechargeable fuel cell battery under conditions of significant concentration polarization, **4**, 145
- Overcharge**  
 effect of overcharge on capacity below 1 V of nickel/hydrogen cells, **21**, 45  
 overcharge protection of  $\text{MnO}_2$  cathodes, **36**, 45
- Oxidation**  
 anodic oxidation of lead in sulfuric acid solutions. The effect of different perchlorate salts on Planté formation, **32**, 243  
 comments on sample treatments in the X-ray diffraction analysis of the oxidation products of lead, **32**, 71  
 mechanism of oxidation of free lead in lead accumulator paste by curing, **17**, 331  
 oxidation mechanisms of lead sulfure in sulfuric acid — overview, **30**, 55  
 the oxidation of porous lead electrodes in sulfuric acid solutions, **4**, 21  
 processes at the micro-level in the oxidation of  $\text{PbSO}_4$  to  $\text{PbO}_2$  during charging of lead/acid battery positive plates, **30**, 77  
 a study of the oxidation of  $4\text{PbO} \cdot \text{PbSO}_4$  crystals in cured paste to  $\text{PbO}_2$  agglomerates during formation of positive plates for lead/acid batteries, **31**, 243
- Oxide ceramics**  
 oxygen transport and exchange in oxide ceramics, **49**, 1
- Oxide electrodes**  
 mechanistic studies of oxide electrodes reversibly incorporating  $\text{Li}^+$

- ions, **9**, 307
- Oxide mill
  - developments to the Chloride Type 8 oxide mill including computerised production control, **28**, 113
- Oxide production
  - innovations and developments in oxide production for lead/acid batteries, **23**, 87
- Oxide pyrochlores
  - effect of counter cations on electrocatalytic activity of oxide pyrochlores towards oxygen reduction/evolution in alkaline medium: an electrochemical and spectroscopic study, **35**, 163
  - rechargeable iron/air cells employing bifunctional oxygen electrodes of oxide pyrochlores, **35**, 113
- Oxidizing centres
  - nature of the oxidizing centres in transition metal phosphorus trisulfides  $\text{MPS}_3$  (M: Fe, Ni), **20**, 205
- Oxygen
  - aluminum/oxygen batteries for space applications, **22**, 261
  - development and evaluation of platinum-ruthenium bimetal catalyst-based carbon electrodes for hydrogen/oxygen fuel cells in NaOH media, **45**, 139
  - effect of hydrogen and oxygen on stability of expanders and performance of lead/acid batteries, **46**, 349
  - electric current from the direct conversion of low molecular weight C **1**, 141
  - electrochemical measurements and surface studies on acid oxygen carbon electrodes by the use of the ESCA method, **2**, 183
  - high energy density aluminum/oxygen cell, **47**, 329
  - high surface area dual function oxygen electrocatalysts for space power applications, **22**, 409
  - hydrogen-oxygen proton-exchange membrane fuel cells and electrolyzers, **29**, 399
  - influence of the electrolyte content of oxygen carbon gas-diffusion electrodes on their electrochemical performance in acid solutions, **3**, 245
  - the lithium/manganese dioxide cell. I. Oxygen and water release during the thermal treatment of  $\text{MnO}_2$ , **25**, 167
  - a lithium solid-state cell based on the  $\text{Li}_{3.75}\text{S}_{0.75}\text{P}_{0.25}\text{O}_4$  electrolyte, **2**, 387
  - minor elements in lead materials used for lead/acid batteries. 1. Hydrogen- and oxygen-gassing characteristics, **48**, 219
  - noble metal-free catalysts for the hydrogen/oxygen recombination in sealed lead/acid batteries using immobilized electrolytes, **40**, 175
  - oxygen ion conduction in pure and yttria-doped barium cerate, **14**, 295
  - Perovskite-type oxides: oxygen electrocatalysis and bulk structure, **22**, 387
  - a self-limiting hydrogen/oxygen recombination device, **8**, 211
  - simplex optimization of carbon electrodes for the hydrogen/oxygen membrane fuel cell, **1**, 323
  - system mass optimization of hydrogen/oxygen based regenerative fuel cells for geosynchronous space missions, **38**, 303
- Oxygen cathodes
  - an investigation of the oxygen cathode with a silver catalyst polarized in the region of negative potentials, **7**, 105
- Oxygen cycle
  - operation of oxygen cycle during charge and discharge of sealed  $\text{PbO}_2/\text{Pb}$  cells using the separator as electrolyte carrier, **27**, 201
  - oxygen cycle in sealed lead/acid batteries, **27**, 91
  - oxygen cycle in sealed rechargeable cells, **31**, 139
- Oxygen electrodes
  - electrocatalysts for oxygen electrodes in fuel cells and water electrolyzers for space applications, **29**, 413
  - oxide-based bifunctional oxygen electrode for rechargeable metal/air batteries, **25**, 141
  - oxygen electrodes for rechargeable alkaline fuel cells — II, **29**, 423
  - oxygen electrodes for rechargeable alkaline fuel cells, **22**, 399
  - oxygen electrodes for rechargeable alkaline fuel cells. III, **36**, 323
  - rechargeable iron/air cells employing bifunctional oxygen electrodes of oxide pyrochlores, **35**, 113

- the silver catalyst in the hydrophobic oxygen electrode, 2, 273
- Oxygen evolution
  - effect of antimony on the anodic corrosion of lead and oxygen evolution at the  $\text{Pb}/\text{PbO}_2/\text{H}_2\text{O}/\text{O}_2/\text{H}_2\text{SO}_4$  electrode system, 23, 331
  - oxygen evolution on lead dioxide in sulphuric acid solutions, 31, 121
- Oxygen exchange
  - oxygen transport and exchange in oxide ceramics, 49, 1
- Oxygen recombination
  - a review of oxygen recombination in the sealed lead-acid cell, 19, 261
- Oxygen recombination rate
  - oxygen recombination rate on plastic-bonded cadmium electrodes doped with nickel(II) hydroxide, 19, 55
  - plastic-bonded electrodes for nickel/cadmium accumulators. VII. Influence of different metal screens on the oxygen recombination rate on plastic-bonded cadmium electrodes, 7, 113
  - plastic-bonded electrodes for nickel/cadmium accumulators. VIII. Study of oxygen recombination rate on plastic-bonded cadmium electrodes provided with active carbon catalyst, 8, 3
  - plastic-bonded electrodes for nickel/cadmium accumulators. VI. Oxygen recombination rate on sealed cell cadmium electrodes, 7, 65
- Oxygen-reducing electrodes
  - oxygen-reducing electrodes for acid fuel cells, 15, 201
- Oxygen reduction
  - carbon-based electrodes carrying platinum-group bimetal catalysts for oxygen reduction in fuel cells with acidic or alkaline electrolytes, 19, 279
  - on the catalytic properties of mixed oxides for the electrochemical reduction of oxygen, 32, 253
  - cobalt and cobalt-based macrocycle blacks as oxygen-reduction catalysts in alkaline fuel cells, 45, 219
  - effect of counter cations on electrocatalytic activity of oxide pyrochlores towards oxygen reduction/evolution in alkaline medium: an electrochemical and spectroscopic study, 35, 163
  - effect of some elements on oxygen reduction and hydrogen evolution at lead/acid battery negative plates, 22, 1
  - electrochemical activity of some different iron polyphtalocyanines for the oxygen reduction reaction in acidic medium, 6, 35
  - electrocatalysis of the oxygen reduction process on metal chelates in acid electrolyte, 2, 233
  - the electrochemical reduction of oxygen on cobalt-cemented tungsten carbide, 9, 1
  - electroreduction of oxygen on some novel cobalt phthalocyanine complexes, 28, 317
  - heat-treated Co-tetramethoxyphenylporphyrin on different carbon carriers as catalysts for the electrochemical reduction of oxygen in acid electrolytes, 13, 217
  - high-performance platinumized carbon electrodes for oxygen reduction in power sources with alkaline electrolytes, 13, 273
  - influence of carrier material on catalytic activity of double layer diffusion electrodes for reduction of oxygen in acidic electrolytes, 2, 361
  - influence of metal ions on the electrocatalytic oxygen reduction of carbon materials prepared from pyrolyzed polyacrylonitrile, 38, 327
  - Nafion<sup>®</sup>-bound carbon electrodes containing transition-metal phthalocyanines for oxygen reduction in solid-polymer-electrolyte fuel cells, 46, 61
  - oxygen reduction rate at teflon-bonded cadmium electrodes in sealed nickel/cadmium accumulators, 25, 1
  - pyrolyzed macrocycles on high surface area carbons for the reduction of oxygen in alkaline fuel cells, 36, 547
  - reduction of oxygen on  $\text{LaNiO}_3$  in alkaline solution, 10, 319
  - study of polymeric iron phthalocyanine as electrocatalyst for reduction of oxygen in acidic electrolytes, 2, 351
  - tetrathiafulvalenes as catalysts for the reduction of oxygen in acid electrolytes, 6, 193
- Oxygen transport
  - oxygen transport and exchange in oxide ceramics, 49, 1
- Oxyhalides

- optimized lithium oxyhalide cells, **44**, 715
  - studies in lithium oxyhalide cells for downhole instrumentation. Use of lithium tetrachlorogallate electrolyte in Li/SOCl<sub>2</sub> cells, **45**, 343
- Oxyhalide systems
  - in situ* Raman spectra of the discharge products of calcium and lithium-anodized thionyl chloride cells — sulfur dioxide generation in oxyhalide systems, **34**, 1
- Palladium
  - effect of silver, copper and palladium additives on the performance of carbon electrodes in an Li/SOCl<sub>2</sub> system, **16**, 233
  - a novel Pd–Ag membrane anode for alkaline fuel cells suitable for CO<sub>2</sub>-containing hydrogen, **45**, 93
- Parametric tests
  - parametric tests of a 40 A h bipolar nickel/hydrogen battery, **18**, 283
- Parasitic reactions
  - parasitic reactions and the balance of materials in lithium batteries for implantable medical devices, **43**, 119
- Particle size
  - theoretical study of a composite electrode using an intercalation compound: influence of the particle size distribution on the depth of discharge, **14**, 209
- Passivation
  - analysis of the conditions that promote passivation on calcium–alloy grids in lead/acid batteries, **36**, 451
  - an *in situ* of the effect of tin on the passivation of lead–tin alloys, **50**, 141
  - currentless passivation of the PbO<sub>2</sub> electrode with respect to the influence of tin, **30**, 41
  - electrochemical study of the passivating layer on lithium intercalated carbon electrodes in nonaqueous solvents, **43**, 65
  - incorporation mechanism for doping of metal ions into a passivating film at the lithium/thionyl chloride interface, **45**, 7
  - influence of tin on passivation of PbO<sub>2</sub> electrodes, **28**, 367
  - interfacial phenomena in polymer-electrolyte cells: lithium passivation and cyclability, **43**, 9
  - ionic transport in passivating layers on the lithium electrode, **44**, 365
  - passivation of iron in alkaline carbonate solutions, **35**, 131
  - passivation of the positive electrode of the lead/acid battery: a consequence of self-discharge, **30**, 47
  - the performance of secondary zinc electrodes in modified alkaline electrolytes. I. Galvanostatic passivation studies in alkaline electrolyte, **39**, 273
- Passivation reactions
  - passivation reactions on the electrodes of a lead/acid cell, **2**, 369
- Passivation resistance
  - reliability of commercial lithium button cells. I. Effect of the environment on the passivation resistance, **25**, 49
  - reliability of commercial lithium button cells. II. Effect of the state-of-charge and environment on the passivation resistance, **25**, 61
- Pasted plates
  - curing pasted plates for lead/acid batteries, **19**, 169
- Paste mixing
  - developments in paste mixing for lead/acid batteries, **19**, 163
- Pastes
  - aspects of lead/acid battery technology. I. Pastes and paste mixing, **41**, 107
- Pattern recognition
  - battery lifetime prediction by pattern recognition. Application to lead/acid battery life-cycling test data, **13**, 23
- Peak-shaving battery(ies)
  - multivariate analysis of data from fabrication, testing and operation of a large lead/acid peak-shaving battery, **37**, 379
  - prediction of individual cell performance in a large lead/acid peak-shaving battery, **45**, 73
- Performance
  - the lithium/sulfur dioxide primary battery — its characteristics, performance and applications, **5**, 35
  - performance analysis of zinc/bromine batteries in vehicle and utility applications, **5**, 173

- performance and reliability of the lithium/iodine battery, 5, 1
- Performance limits
- performance limits of primary and secondary batteries, 4, 215
- Performance losses
- investigations of the factors causing performance losses of lead/acid traction batteries, 50, 153
- Perovskite
- electrolytes for the high temperature fuel cell; experimental and theoretical studies of the perovskite  $\text{LaAlO}_3$ , 3, 67
- Perovskite-type oxide
- Perovskite-type oxides: oxygen electrocatalysis and bulk structure, 22, 387
- Phase analysis
- PEAKS<sup>®</sup>: a PC-based method for quantitative X-ray diffraction phase analysis of lead/acid battery materials, 32, 315
- Phase-angle measurements
- quality analysis of reserve-type silver oxide/zinc batteries by capacitance and phase-angle measurements, 21, 165
- Phase changes
- phase changes and diffusivity in the carbon/lithium electrode, 25, 151
- Phase composition
- a study of the phase composition, crystallinity, morphology, porosity and surface area of lead oxides used in lead/acid battery plates, 16, 141
- Phase diagram
- multinary alloy electrodes for solid state batteries. I. A phase diagram approach for the selection and storage properties determination of candidate electrode materials, 38, 351
- Phase relations
- phase relations and conductivity in the system poly(ethylene oxide)/ $\text{LiClO}_4$ , 26, 503
- Phosphoric acid
- behaviour of the  $\text{PbO}_2/\text{PbSO}_4$  electrode with regard to charging regime and small additions of phosphoric acid to the sulfuric acid electrolyte, 30, 99
- effects of phosphoric acid additions on the behaviour of the lead/acid cell, 24, 171
- influence of phosphoric acid on both the electrochemistry and the operating behaviour of the lead/acid system, 33, 213
- kinetics of hydrogen-evolution reaction on lead and lead-alloy electrodes in sulfuric acid electrolyte with phosphoric acid and antimony additives, 48, 371
- Phosphoric acid fuel cells
- effect of storage conditions on the performance of phosphoric acid fuel cells, 39, 239
- effect of structure on porous gas-diffusion electrodes for phosphoric acid fuel cells, 50, 261
- Fijui Electric phosphoric acid fuel cell activities, 29, 109
- influence of the operating conditions and of the ageing upon the electrochemical performance of a phosphoric acid fuel cell, 42, 365
- influence of PTFE dispersion in the catalyst layer of porous gas-diffusion electrodes for phosphoric acid fuel cells, 50, 163
- PAFC demonstration plants in Europe: first results, 49, 63
- a perspective on PAFC commercialization by Fuji Electric, 37, 119
- philosophies and experiences of PAFC field trials, 49, 77
- the physical and chemical state of phosphoric acid fuel cell assemblies after long term operation: surface and near-surface analysis, 36, 137
- study of electrolyte management in phosphoric acid fuel cells, 37, 347
- technology development and market introduction of PAFC systems, 29, 71
- Westinghouse air-cooled PAFC technology, 29, 59
- Phosphorus
- electrochemical behaviour of amorphous  $\text{V}_2\text{O}_5(-\text{P}_2\text{O}_5)$  cathodes for lithium secondary batteries, 20, 173
- the  $\text{Li}/\text{Cu}_4\text{O}(\text{PO}_4)_2$  couple: a new version for long-life low-rate applications, 20, 111
- nature of the oxidizing centres in transition metal phosphorus trisulfides  $\text{MPS}_3$  (Mfe, Ni), 20, 205
- Photoacoustic spectrophotometry
- the application of photoacoustic spectrophotometry (PAS) to the study of positive plates in lead/acid

- batteries, 19, 1
- Photoanodes
  - n-MoSe<sub>2</sub> grafted with polycarbazole for an extended life of the photoanode, 32, 1
  - studies on polycrystalline cadmium sulfide photoanodes, 24, 329
- Photocatalytic behaviour
  - photocatalytic behaviour of n-MoSe<sub>2</sub> single crystals in contact with the I<sup>-</sup>, I<sub>2</sub> redox couple in solar photoelectrochemical cells, 7, 275
- Photocurrent imaging
  - a photocurrent imaging study of the distribution of lead monoxide in corrosion layers on lead/acid battery grids, 42, 119
- Photocurrent spectroscopy
  - photocurrent spectroscopy and its application to the study of the lead/acid system, 40, 137
- Photoelectrochemical cells
  - photocatalytic behaviour of n-MoSe<sub>2</sub> single crystals in contact with the I<sup>-</sup>, I<sub>2</sub> redox couple in solar photoelectrochemical cells, 7, 275
- Photoelectrochemical current
  - effect of antimony on the semiconducting properties of the anodic plumbous oxide film formed in sulfuric acid solution. II. Studies of photoelectrochemical current, 39, 233
- Photoelectrochemical solar cells
  - a cadmium sulfide/solid electrolyte photoelectrochemical solar cell, 24, 121
- Photoelectrochemical studies
  - photoelectrochemical studies on polycrystalline CdS (chemical bath deposition) and CdSe (chemical bath and electro deposition) thin film electrodes, 13, 159
- Photoelectrochemistry
  - photoelectrochemical study of screen-printed cadmium sulfide electrodes, 24, 41
  - photoelectrochemistry of lithium, 43, 157
- Photoelectron spectroscopy
  - characterization of Cu<sub>2</sub>V<sub>2</sub>O<sub>7</sub> as cathode material for lithium cells by X-ray and photoelectron spectroscopy, 44, 589
- Photovoltaic applications
  - EGAT's experience with storage batteries for photovoltaic, 28, 181
  - lead/acid batteries for photovoltaic applications. Test results and modelling, 47, 109
  - lead/acid batteries for remote photovoltaic applications, 4, 327
  - solar grade silicon *versus* electronic grade silicon for photovoltaic applications, 11, 115
  - test facility determining the performance of storage batteries for photovoltaic applications, 35, 411
- Photovoltaic battery(ies)
  - a simple approach to the determination of the charging state of photovoltaic-powered storage batteries, 41, 65
  - a study of the low-temperature charge acceptance of 500 A h photovoltaic batteries: laboratory and field tests, 32, 151
- Photovoltaic cells
  - on electrochemical photovoltaic cells formed with CuInS<sub>2</sub> films, 21, 59
- Photovoltaic generator
  - a photovoltaic generator on Coconut Island, 25, 243
- Photovoltaic modules
  - a new model for the current-voltage output characteristics of photovoltaic modules, 50, 11
- Photovoltaic power
  - photovoltaic power for telecommunications, 4, 337
- Photovoltaic power systems
  - development of lead/acid batteries for photovoltaic power systems, 35, 355
  - operation and management of batteries in photovoltaic power systems under development in Japan, 35, 365
- Photovoltaic pumping system
  - switching mode photovoltaic pumping system, 47, 35
- Photovoltaic refrigerator
  - comparison of the performance obtained in a tropical country, of a solid absorption, solar-driven refrigerator, and a photovoltaic refrigerator, 15, 1
- Photovoltaic systems
  - lead/acid batteries in Arctic photovoltaic systems, 31, 321
  - lead/acid batteries for solar (photovoltaic) systems, 19, 211
  - optimum design of a photovoltaic powered pumping system, 50, 1

- photovoltaic-powered regulated cathodic protection system, 50, 27
- thermal damage in luminescent solar concentrators (LSC) for photovoltaic systems, 6, 383
- Phthalocyanine**
- kinetic studies of the electrochemical reaction between lithium and phthalocyanine, 14, 71
  - kinetic studies of the electrochemical reaction between lithium and phthalocyanine. II. Reduction reaction mechanism, 16, 45
- Physicochemical properties**
- application of non-aqueous solvents to batteries. Part I. Physicochemical properties of propionitrile/water two-phase solvent relevant to zinc/bromine batteries, 10, 309
  - the lithium/manganese dioxide cell. IV. Relationship between physicochemical properties and electrochemical characteristics of  $\text{MnO}_2$  in nonaqueous electrolytes, 35, 175
  - studies on the physicochemical properties and performance characteristics of the  $\text{PbO}_2$  electrode, 36, 439
- Physicochemistry**
- physicochemical techniques in the investigation of electrochemical cells, 34, 175
- Pilot cells**
- measurements with a pilot cell, 17, 95
- Piperazinium diiodides**
- electrical conductivity of binary cells of type silver iodide-piperazinium and  $N,N'$ -alkyl-piperazinium diiodides, 1, 359
- Planté electrodes**
- on the cycling of positive Planté electrodes, 9, 47
- Planté formation**
- anodic oxidation of lead in sulfuric acid solutions. The effect of different perchlorate salts on Planté formation, 32, 243
- Planté formation process**
- the Planté formation process for lead/acid positive electrodes, 7, 181
- Plasma polymerization**
- modification of lithium/electrolyte interface by plasma polymerization of 1,1-difluoroethene, 44, 377
- Plastic-bonded electrodes**
- ESCA investigations on plastic-bonded nickel oxide electrodes, 13, 123
  - the internal resistance of plastic-bonded (pressed type) high rate Ni electrodes, 8, 61
  - limitations in the use of plastic-bonded electrodes in sealed nickel/cadmium cells and their reasons. I. Prismatic and cylindrical cells, 21, 9
  - limitations in the use of plastic-bonded electrodes in sealed nickel/cadmium cells and their reasons. II. Button cells, 21, 67
  - microstructure of plastic-bonded nickel electrodes, 8, 55
  - oxygen recombination rate on plastic-bonded cadmium electrodes doped with nickel(II) hydroxide, 19, 55
  - plastic-bonded electrodes for nickel/cadmium accumulators. I. Cadmium electrode, 4, 227
  - plastic-bonded electrodes for nickel/cadmium accumulators. II. Basic electrochemical parameters of the nickel oxide electrode, 4, 239
  - plastic-bonded electrodes for nickel/cadmium accumulators. III. Influence of active layer composition on galvanostatic and potentiostatic discharge curves, 4, 349
  - plastic-bonded electrodes for nickel/cadmium accumulators. IV. Some specific problems of the positive active layer, 5, 207
  - plastic-bonded electrodes for nickel/cadmium accumulators. V. Influence of the current collector and mechanical compression on the current carrying capability of the nickel oxide electrode, 6, 161
  - plastic-bonded electrodes for nickel/cadmium accumulators. VI. Oxygen recombination rate on sealed cell cadmium electrodes, 7, 65
  - plastic-bonded electrodes for nickel/cadmium accumulators. VII. Influence of different metal screens on the oxygen recombination rate on plastic-bonded cadmium electrodes, 7, 113
  - plastic-bonded electrodes for nickel/cadmium accumulators. VIII. Study of oxygen recombination rate on plastic-bonded cadmium electrodes provided with active carbon catalyst, 8, 3

- plastic-bonded electrodes for nickel/cadmium accumulators. IX. Oxygen recombination rate on plastic-bonded cadmium electrodes with different active materials, **8**, 273
- plastic-bonded electrodes for nickel/cadmium accumulators. X. The nature of the second discharge step of nickel oxide electrodes, **8**, 351
- preparation and performance of plastic-bonded-carbon bromine electrodes, **19**, 337
- structural and electrochemical characteristics of plastic (PTFE) bonded nickel hydroxide electrodes, **12**, 195
- Plastic components  
recycling the plastic components in today's lead/acid battery, **42**, 315
- Plate-stacking process  
automation and rationalization of the plate-stacking process for automotive, traction and stationary lead/acid batteries, **31**, 355
- Platinum  
carbon-based electrodes carrying platinum-group bimetal catalysts for oxygen reduction in fuel cells with acidic or alkaline electrolytes, **19**, 279
- development and evaluation of platinum-ruthenium bimetal catalyst-based carbon electrodes for hydrogen/oxygen fuel cells in NaOH media, **45**, 139
- the effects of platinum on nickel electrodes in the nickel/hydrogen cell, **36**, 253
- studies of electrochemical oxidation of methanol on platinum in phosphoric acid solution, **36**, 11
- voltammetric discharge efficiency of nickel hydroxide electrodes chemically precipitated on a platinum substrate, **25**, 75
- Platinum electrodes  
advances in solid polymer electrolyte fuel cell technology with low platinum loading electrodes, **22**, 359
- the methanol/air fuel cell: a selective review of methanol oxidation mechanisms at platinum electrodes in acid electrolytes, **4**, 191
- recent advances in solid polymer electrolyte fuel cell technology with low platinum loading electrodes, **29**, 367
- Platinum-tin electrodes  
methanol oxidation on carbon-supported platinum-tin electrodes in sulfuric acid, **50**, 295
- Poisoning  
antimony poisoning in lead-acid batteries, **19**, 301
- Polarization  
a comparative study of the effects of surface condition and amalgamation on the corrosion and polarisation characteristics of pure zinc and two battery zinc alloys in Leclanché related electrolyte, **13**, 297
- the electrochemistry of porous zinc. II. The polarisation behaviour of plain and polymer-bonded microelectrodes in KOH solutions, **15**, 245
- mathematical models for anodic polarization of the lead/acid positive electrode, **30**, 237
- polarization behavior of lithium electrode in polymeric solid electrolytes, **44**, 439
- polarization of the lithium electrode in sulfuryl chloride solutions, **9**, 289
- studies on the  $\text{Fe}^{2+}/\text{Fe}^{3+}$  redox system using d.c. linear polarisation and impedance techniques, **19**, 269
- Polyacetylene  
electrochemical characteristics of polyacetylene in organic electrolytes, **14**, 31
- Polyacetylene cathodes  
anion behaviour in a polyacetylene cathode for a secondary lithium battery, **20**, 231
- the diffusion of various anions in a polyacetylene cathode of a secondary lithium battery, **25**, 277
- Polyacetylene electrodes  
polyacetylene electrodes for non-aqueous lithium batteries, **14**, 3
- Polyacrylamide  
high gelled-electrolyte quality with polyacrylamide polymer: limitation of cycle-life through water loss, **33**, 127
- Polyacrylonitrile  
comparison of the physical, chemical and electrochemical properties of rayon- and polyacrylonitrile-based graphite felt electrodes, **45**, 29
- impedance study for the interface and whole battery with PAN-based poly-



- mer electrolyte, **44**, 431
- influence of metal ions on the electrocatalytic oxygen reduction of carbon materials prepared from pyrolyzed polyacrylonitrile, **38**, 327
- performance of polyacrylonitrile-based cathodes in lithium/iodine solid state batteries, **19**, 37
- Polyaniline**
- an all-solid-state lithium/polyaniline rechargeable cell, **39**, 255
- behaviour of polyaniline electrodes in aqueous and organic solutions, **24**, 185
- development of cylindrical secondary lithium/polyaniline batteries, **44**, 669
- fibrous polyaniline as positive active material in lithium secondary batteries, **20**, 249
- impedance study of the interfaces between lithium, polyaniline, lithium-doped  $\text{MnO}_2$  and modified poly(ethylene oxide) electrolyte, **43**, 83
- large-scale polyaniline batteries, **24**, 115
- performance of polyaniline positive in a lithium battery, **34**, 141
- poly(aniline)-coated electrodes for gas recombination in lead/acid batteries, **31**, 89
- the polyaniline/lithium battery, **20**, 243
- polyaniline used as a positive in solid-state lithium battery, **44**, 499
- a rechargeable  $\text{Zn}/\text{ZnCl}_2$ ,  $\text{NH}_4\text{Cl}/\text{polyaniline}/\text{carbon}$  dry battery, **45**, 153
- a wound-type lithium/polyaniline secondary cell, **39**, 259
- Polybenzene**
- polybenzene as a positive electrode in aqueous secondary batteries, **16**, 179
- Polycarbazole**
- n-MoSe<sub>2</sub> grafted with polycarbazole for an extended life of the photoanode, **32**, 1
- Polycarbofluorides**
- polycarbofluorides for lithium sources of current with nonaqueous electrolyte, **45**, 25
- Polyether**
- cationic transport numbers in polyether-based networks containing lithium salts, **14**, 27
- mechanism of ionic conduction in polyether-polyurethane networks containing lithium perchlorate, **20**, 339
- Polyethylene**
- microporous polyethylene separators – today and tomorrow. Separator development trends for modern automotive batteries, **42**, 211
- recent advances in polyethylene separator technology, **34**, 257
- superiority and failure mode of automotive batteries insulated with polyethylene separators, **48**, 129
- Polyethylene oxide**
- block copolymers of poly(ethylene oxide) materials for polymer electrolytes (transport properties), **44**, 467
- cycling behaviour of the polypyrrole-polyethylene oxide composite electrode, **21**, 17
- an electrochemical study of PEO:LiBF<sub>4</sub>-glass composite electrolytes, **47**, 63
- electrode kinetics in poly(ethylene oxide)-based electrolytes, **20**, 333
- impedance study of the interfaces between lithium, polyaniline, lithium-doped  $\text{MnO}_2$  and modified poly(ethylene oxide) electrolyte, **43**, 83
- phase relations and conductivity in the system poly(ethylene oxide)/LiClO<sub>4</sub>, **26**, 503
- poly(ethylene oxide) electrolytes for operation at near room temperature, **14**, 13
- Polymer-bonded microelectrodes**
- the electrochemistry of porous zinc. II. The polarisation behaviour of plain and polymer-bonded microelectrodes in KOH solutions, **15**, 245
- Polymer-bonded porous electrodes**
- the electrochemistry of porous zinc. IV. The Faradaic impedance of plain and polymer-bonded porous electrodes in KOH solutions, **15**, 61
- the electrochemistry of porous zinc. V. The cycling behaviour of plain and polymer-bonded porous electrodes in KOH solutions, **15**, 261
- Polymer cathodes**
- new electrolytes and polymer cathode materials for lithium batteries, **45**, 1
- Polymer electrodes**
- kinetics of semiconducting polymer electrodes in lithium cells, **19**, 27
- Polymer electrolyte batteries**

- behavior of polymer electrolyte batteries at 80–100 °C and near room temperature, **14**, 23
- Polymer electrolytes
- a.c. impedance studies of the lithium/polymer electrolyte interface in solid-state lithium cells, **24**, 157
  - advances in solid polymer electrolyte fuel cell technology with low platinum loading electrodes, **22**, 359
  - ambient temperature rechargeable polymer electrolyte batteries, **43**, 195
  - application of solid-polymer electrolyte in lithium batteries: ultra-thin film battery, **43**, 89
  - block copolymers of poly(ethylene oxide) materials for polymer electrolytes (transport properties), **44**, 467
  - diffusional limitations at the lithium polymer electrolyte interface, **39**, 215
  - effect of non-stoichiometry on the electrode properties of zirconium diselenide in lithium/polymer electrolyte batteries (extended abstract), **26**, 273
  - electrochemical characterization of new conducting polymer electrolytes, **45**, 161
  - electrode processes at the lithium/polymer electrolyte interface, **18**, 75
  - enhancement of the ionic conductivity and the amorphous state of solid polymer electrolytes for rechargeable lithium batteries, **44**, 473
  - factors affecting the conductivity of divalent polymeric electrolytes, **32**, 107
  - a high-temperature lithium/copper oxide cell with a solid polymer electrolyte, **35**, 235
  - high gelled-electrolyte quality with polyacrylamide polymer: limitation of cycle-life through water loss, **33**, 127
  - impedance study for the interface and whole battery with PAN-based polymer electrolyte, **44**, 431
  - interfacial phenomena in polymer-electrolyte cells: lithium passivation and cyclability, **43**, 9
  - the Li/LiV<sub>3</sub>O<sub>8</sub> polymer electrolyte lithium battery. III. Investigations of the electrode interfaces, **24**, 287
  - the lithium polymer electrolyte battery. IV. Use of composite electrolytes, **32**, 381
  - the lithium polymer electrolyte battery. V. The roles of the composition and morphology of the positive electrode, **32**, 389
  - the lithium polymer electrolyte battery. VI. Design and characterization of prototypes, **37**, 369
  - new solid-state electric double-layer capacitor using poly(vinyl alcohol)-based polymer solid electrolyte, **36**, 87
  - non-equilibrium thermodynamics of transport and reaction in lithium cells with liquid or polymeric electrolytes: application to impedance analysis, **26**, 491
  - performance of lithium/manganese oxide spinel electrodes in a lithium polymer electrolyte cell, **34**, 39
  - polarization behavior of lithium electrode in polymeric solid electrolytes, **44**, 439
  - polymer electrolyte coatings for lithium anodes in SOCl<sub>2</sub> cells, **44**, 385
  - polymer electrolytes, **26**, 23
  - preparation and characterization of a thin film of polymer electrolyte by plasma CVD. Part IV. All-solid-state lithium batteries, **26**, 457
  - rechargeability and rate capability of polymer electrolyte batteries at room temperature, **32**, 175
  - rechargeable Li/LiMn<sub>2</sub>O<sub>4</sub> batteries with a polymeric solid electrolyte, **41**, 315
  - a sol-gel route to composite positive electrodes for lithium cells with polymer electrolytes, **28**, 397
  - structure–conductivity relationship in polymer electrolytes formed by network polymers from poly[dimethylsiloxane-g-poly(ethylene oxide)] and lithium perchlorate, **20**, 327
  - two- and three-electrode studies of cycling in experimental polymer electrolyte cells, **44**, 461
  - utilization of methanol for polymer electrolyte fuel cells in mobile systems, **49**, 299
  - vanadium and titanium oxides prepared by hydrolysis of alkoxides as insertion electrodes in lithium cells with polymeric electrolytes, **32**, 81
- Polymeric single-ion conductor

- rechargeable lithium batteries with a polymeric single-ion conductor, **50**, 369
- Polymer networks  
new conducting polymer networks, **44**, 445
- Poly(3-methylthiophene)  
electrochemical studies of P3-MT electrodes in  $\text{LiAlCl}_4\text{-SO}_2$  electrolyte (extended abstract), **26**, 553  
lithium rechargeable cell with a poly 3-methylthiophene cathode and  $\text{Li-AsF}_6$ -dimethyl carbonate electrolyte, **36**, 561  
pulse power characteristics of poly(3-methylthiophene) cathodes in  $\text{Li(SO}_2)_3\text{AlCl}_4$  electrolyte, **36**, 175
- Polypropylene  
design, development, performance, and reconditioning of Ni/Cd batteries using polypropylene separators, **12**, 305  
polypropylene fibre material as a carrier for nickel electrodes, **50**, 21
- Polypropylene membranes  
metallized microporous polypropylene membranes as a support for thin-film electrodes, **44**, 493
- Polypyrrole  
application of chemical synthesized polypyrrole for a rechargeable lithium battery, **27**, 59  
application of electrochemically formed polypyrrole in lithium secondary batteries: analysis of anion diffusion process, **20**, 237  
cycling behaviour of the polypyrrole-polyethylene oxide composite electrode, **21**, 17  
improvement of heavy-drain discharge properties of polypyrrole cathode by the electro-codeposition of carbon powder, **44**, 611  
a new electrode for a poly(pyrrole)-based rechargeable battery, **40**, 299
- Polysiloxane  
single- and double-ion type cross-linked polysiloxane solid electrolytes for lithium cells, **41**, 291
- Polysulfides  
the electrochemical behavior of polysulfides in tetrahydrofuran, **14**, 129
- Polythiophene  
behaviour of iron polythiophene positive electrodes in lithium cells, **36**, 557
- Polyurethane  
mechanism of ionic conduction in polyether-polyurethane networks containing lithium perchlorate, **20**, 339
- Polyvinyl alcohol  
the behaviour of polyvinyl alcohol at the planar  $\text{Cd/Cd(OH)}_2$  electrode interface, **23**, 341  
multilayer thin-film batteries with poly(vinyl alcohol), **48**, 285  
new solid-state electric double-layer capacitor using poly(vinyl alcohol)-based polymer solid electrolyte, **36**, 87
- Polyvinyl chloride  
behaviour of polymer (poly(vinyl chloride)) membrane systems, **9**, 137
- Poly(2-vinylpyridine)  
studies on the electrical properties of  $\text{P2VP}\cdot n\text{I}_2$  complexes, **26**, 557
- Pore size  
relationship of cathode pore size distribution and rated capacity in  $\text{Li/MnO}_2$  cells, **44**, 709
- Pore structure  
influence of the active surface and pore structure on the electrochemical properties of porous electrodes, **9**, 73
- Porosimetry  
the method of standard porosimetry. 1. Principles and possibilities, **48**, 327  
the method of standard porosimetry. 2. Investigation of the formation of porous structures, **48**, 339
- Porosity  
a study of the phase composition, crystallinity, morphology, porosity and surface area of lead oxides used in lead/acid battery plates, **16**, 141
- Porous electrodes  
influence of the active surface and pore structure on the electrochemical properties of porous electrodes, **9**, 73  
investigations of the negative plate of lead/acid cells. 3. Model calculations of the impedance of self-similar porous electrodes, **50**, 89
- Porous structures  
the method of standard porosimetry. 2. Investigation of the formation of porous structures, **48**, 339
- Portable underground lighting  
sealed lead/acid batteries for portable underground lighting, **28**, 207
- Positive electrodes

- optimisation of active material for positive electrodes of Ni/Cd accumulators, **8**, **9**
- polybenzene as a positive electrode in aqueous secondary batteries, **16**, **179**
- Positive grids
  - an examination of corroded positive grids from a lead/acid battery, **17**, **369**
- Positive materials
  - silver selenate and silver tellurate as positive materials for lithium primary power sources, **3**, **257**
- Positive-plate processing
  - qualification testing of General Electric 50 A h nickel/cadmium cells with new separator and new positive-plate processing, **18**, **135**
- Positive plates
  - the application of photoacoustic spectrophotometry (PAS) to the study of positive plates in lead/acid batteries, **19**, **1**
  - crystalline phase composition of positive plates in lead/acid traction batteries under simulated electric vehicle service, **8**, **175**
  - effect of chemisorbed water on the electrical capacity of the lead/acid battery positive plate, **19**, **15**
- Post-test analyses
  - in-test and post-test analyses of sodium/sulfur cells, **17**, **228**
  - post-test analyses of sodium/sulfur cells and aqueous batteries, **17**, **221**
- Potassium
  - determination of the dissociation constant of molten  $\text{Li}_2\text{CO}_3/\text{Na}_2\text{CO}_3/\text{K}_2\text{CO}_3$  using a stabilized zirconia oxide-ion indicator, **16**, **75**
  - dissolution behaviour of copper and nickel oxides in molten  $\text{Li}_2\text{CO}_3/\text{Na}_2\text{CO}_3/\text{K}_2\text{CO}_3$ , **23**, **357**
  - electrical conductivity of  $\text{KCu}_4\text{I}_5$ , **1**, **103**
  - a lithium solid-state cell based on the  $\text{Li}_{3.75}\text{S}_{0.75}\text{P}_{0.25}\text{O}_4$  electrolyte, **2**, **387**
  - potassium vanadates – promising materials for secondary lithium batteries, **44**, **561**
  - reversible potassium vanadium bronze cathodes ( $\text{K}_x\text{V}_6\text{O}_{13+y}$ ) with various potassium to vanadium ratios, **44**, **603**
  - a room temperature  $\beta$ -alumina primary cell employing sodium–potassium alloy as anodic reactant, **3**, **191**
  - some aspects of lithium/copper compound cells in LiCl–KCl eutectic, **1**, **237**
- Potassium polysulfide melts
  - secondary lithium cell based on  $\text{Li}_x\text{Cr}_{1-y}\text{O}_2\text{S}_2$  obtained in potassium polysulfide melts, **34**, **119**
- Potential-recovery transients
  - open-circuit potential-recovery transients of alkaline porous iron electrodes, **21**, **53**
- Potential–time transient
  - open-circuit potential–time transient of the magnesium anode, **12**, **39**
- Potential profile
  - non-linear simulation of current distribution and potential profile in porous manganese dioxide electrodes during discharge, **6**, **25**
- Power control
  - lead/acid batteries in utility energy storage and power control application, **35**, **395**
- Power converters
  - compatible power converters for lithium battery systems (extended abstract), **26**, **607**
- Power discharge tester
  - multiple constant power discharge tester, **17**, **210**
- Power generating technologies
  - competing power generating technologies for the 21st century, **49**, **185**
- Power losses
  - power losses in batteries with a common electrolytic path, **25**, **215**
- Power sources
  - a brief review of progress in electrochemical power sources, **11**, **111**
  - electrochemical reactions in power sources and sinks: personal reflections on progress and future prospects, **11**, **171**
  - high-performance platinumized carbon electrodes for oxygen reduction in power sources with alkaline electrolytes, **13**, **273**
  - a little retrospection, **11**, **107**
  - NERDDC workshop on power sources for electric vehicles, **7**, **311**

- position and development of electrochemical power sources, **11**, 185
- power for the future, **11**, 63
- progress and future efforts in solving major problems of electrochemical power sources, **11**, 163
- Power sources development
  - how to program success in power sources development, **11**, 11
- Power stations
  - portable power stations, **48**, 247
- Power supplies
  - battery requirements for uninterruptible power-supply applications, **23**, 211
- Power supply systems
  - advanced lead/acid batteries for stand-alone power-supply systems, **31**, 329
- Power systems
  - status of the Space Station power system, **22**, 195
- Precharge
  - effect of precharge on nickel/hydrogen cell storage capacity, **27**, 69
- Premature capacity loss (PCL)
  - premature capacity loss (PCL) of the positive lead/acid battery plate: a new concept to describe the phenomenon, **42**, 345
- Pressure
  - influence of fine materials on thickness and conductivity of manganese dioxide powder under pressure — a technical note, **4**, 281
- Pressure vessel
  - common pressure vessel Ni/H<sub>2</sub> battery — a demonstration of feasibility, **12**, 335
- Primary battery(ies)
  - advances in primary lithium liquid cathode batteries, **26**, 51
  - the delayed action of magnesium anodes in primary batteries. Part I. Experimental studies, **10**, 219
  - the delayed action of magnesium anodes in primary batteries. Part II. Theoretical studies, **10**, 243
  - liquid cathode primary batteries, **14**, 111
  - performance limits of primary and secondary batteries, **4**, 215
  - safety and reliability studies of primary lithium batteries, **43**, 247
- Primary cells
  - computer simulation of thermal modelling of primary lithium cells, **21**, 183
  - performance characteristics of magnesium/*N*, *N'*-dichlorodimethylhydantoin primary cell, **34**, 303
  - safety aspects in primary high-rate lithium cells, **43**, 259
- Production control
  - investigation and production control of Li/SO<sub>2</sub> cells by the galvanostatic pulse method, **8**, 395
- Production costs
  - production cost estimation of solid oxide fuel cells, **49**, 315
- Propionitrile
  - application of non-aqueous solvents to batteries. Part I. Physicochemical properties of propionitrile/water two-phase solvent relevant to zinc/bromine batteries, **10**, 309
  - performance of zinc/bromine cells having a propionitrile electrolyte, **23**, 365
- Propulsion
  - marine and naval applications of fuel cells for propulsion: the process selection, **29**, 169
- Propylene carbonate
  - additive effects of Li<sup>+</sup> ion solvation compounds on LiClO<sub>4</sub>-propylene carbonate electrolytic properties, **12**, 53
  - anodic stability of propylene carbonate on manganese dioxide electrodes, **44**, 341
  - the cycling behaviour and stability of the lithium electrode in propylene carbonate and acetonitrile electrolytes, **10**, 1
  - dialkoxyethane-propylene carbonate mixed electrolytes for lithium secondary batteries, **13**, 261
  - discharge characteristics and interface impedance of an Li/1 M LiClO<sub>4</sub>(PC)/V<sub>2</sub>O<sub>5</sub>, **16**, 97
  - galvanostatic cycling of lithium/titanium disulfide cells in propylene carbonate and propylene carbonate-acetonitrile electrolytes, **10**, 23
  - inhomogeneous electrochemical lithiation of V<sub>2</sub>O<sub>5</sub>-TeO<sub>2</sub> binary glasses in a propylene carbonate solution, **44**, 645
  - ionic association of lithium salts in propylene carbonate/1,2-dimethoxyethane mixed systems for lithium batteries, **45**, 229

- LiAsF<sub>6</sub> is propylene carbonate-acetonitrile for primary lithium batteries, **10**, 13
- the secondary lithium/aluminium electrode at room temperature. I. cycling in LiClO<sub>4</sub>-propylene carbonate solutions, **12**, 145
- study of a lithium/lithium propionate electrode in propylene carbonate, **10**, 111
- Proton-conducting electrolyte  
performance of a solid-state battery with a proton-conducting electrolyte, **46**, 65
- Proton conductive solid electrolytes  
high temperature fuel and steam electrolysis cells using proton conductive solid electrolytes, **7**, 293
- Proton conductor  
battery and other applications of a new proton conductor: hydrogen uranyl phosphate tetrahydrate, H<sub>2</sub>UO<sub>2</sub>PO<sub>4</sub>·4H<sub>2</sub>O, **3**, 105
- Proton exchange membrane fuel cells  
the application of Dow Chemical's perfluorinated membranes in proton-exchange membrane fuel cells, **29**, 389
- high energy efficiency and high power density proton exchange membrane fuel cells — electrode kinetics and mass transport, **36**, 299
- high power density proton-exchange membrane fuel cells, **47**, 353
- hydrogen-oxygen proton-exchange membrane fuel cells and electrolyzers, **29**, 399
- parametric modelling of the performance of a 5-kW proton-exchange membrane fuel cell stack, **49**, 349
- proton exchange membrane fuel cell systems engineering at Vickers Shipbuilding and Engineering Limited (VSEL), **37**, 155
- Proton exchange membranes  
simulation studies on the performance of the hydrogen electrode bonded to proton exchange membranes in the hydrogen/bromine fuel cell, **28**, 301
- Protonic battery(ies)  
is 'protode' a new name for composite anodes in solid-state protonic batteries?, **48**, 385
- PTFE dispersion  
influence of PTFE dispersion in the catalyst layer of porous gas-diffusion electrodes for phosphoric acid fuel cells, **50**, 163
- Pulse charging  
the effect of pulse charging on the cycle-life performance of zinc/nickel oxide cells, **22**, 77
- Pulsed current  
pulsed-current formation of tetrabasic lead sulfate in cured lead/acid battery plates, **42**, 55
- Pulse power  
pulse power characteristics of poly(3-methylthiophene) cathodes in Li(SO<sub>2</sub>)<sub>3</sub>AlCl<sub>4</sub> electrolyte, **36**, 175
- Pulse power tests  
pulse power tests on nickel oxide electrodes for nickel/zinc electric vehicle batteries, **21**, 33
- Pumping system  
optimum design of a photovoltaic powered pumping system, **50**, 1
- Pyrite-bases cathodes  
a study of pyrite-based cathodes for ambient temperature lithium batteries by *in situ* <sup>57</sup>Fe Mössbauer spectroscopy, **26**, 333
- Pyrographite  
electrochemical intercalation of fluorides into pyrographite, **13**, 1
- Pyrolysis  
optimization of the pyrolysis temperature of active carbon-CoTMPP catalysts for air electrodes in alkaline media, **17**, 345
- Quality control  
intercell currents in assembly of modules: quality control considerations, **32**, 353
- quality-control techniques for dry charging lead/acid batteries, **19**, 189
- Quinone  
cyclic voltammetric study of quinone-hydroquinone organic system in aqueous magnesium perchlorate electrolyte, **45**, 177
- Radiation  
effect of geosynchronous altitude radiation on performance of Ni/H<sub>2</sub> cells, **12**, 323
- Radioisotope thermoelectric generator

- recent advances in silicon-germanium alloy technology and an assessment of the problems of building the modules for a radioisotope thermoelectric generator, **19**, 247
- Raman spectroscopy
- in situ* Raman spectra of the discharge products of calcium and lithium-anodized thionyl chloride cells — sulfur dioxide generation in oxyhalide systems, **34**, 1
  - micro-Raman study of electrode surface in Li/SOCl<sub>2</sub> cells (extended abstract), **26**, 439
  - Raman and <sup>7</sup>Li NMR spectroscopic studies of Li/SO<sub>2</sub> rechargeable cells, **35**, 143
  - Raman spectral observation of a 'new phase' observed in nickel electrodes cycled to failure, **36**, 279
  - Raman spectroscopic studies of the structure of electrolytes used in the Li/SOCl<sub>2</sub> battery, **9**, 267
  - Raman spectroscopic study of LiAlCl<sub>4</sub>/SOCl<sub>2</sub>/SO<sub>2</sub> systems, **14**, 77
- Raman studies
- interactions of SO<sub>2</sub> with Ca(AlCl<sub>4</sub>)<sub>2</sub>-SO<sub>2</sub>Cl<sub>2</sub> electrolyte: Raman studies, **25**, 187
  - in situ* micro-Raman study of discharge products of Li/SOCl<sub>2</sub> cells, **20**, 69
- RAPS (remote area power supply)
- affordable remote-area power supply in the Philippines, **38**, 171
  - development of lead/acid batteries for domestic remote-area power supplies, **23**, 233
  - experiences with lead/acid battery management in remote-area power-supply (TAPS) systems, **35**, 359
  - load management in remote-area power-supply (RAPS) systems, **35**, 431
  - monitoring battery performance in remote-area power-supply (RAPS) systems, **35**, 421
  - performance of lead/acid batteries in remote-area power-supply applications, **35**, 385
  - remote area power supply systems: a case study of requirements and options, **16**, 205
- Rate-limiting mechanisms
- rate limiting mechanisms in lithium-molybdenum disulfide batteries, **14**, 201
- Reaction distribution
- design optimization of tall tubular lead/acid cells based on an analysis of the reaction distribution, **16**, 65
- Reaction products
- effect of changes in engineering design on the distribution of reaction products and the electrochemical properties of tubular electrodes, **10**, 71
  - reaction products on current or potential reversal in Li/SOCl<sub>2</sub> cells, **13**, 287
- Recharge
- electrodeposited  $\alpha$ -PbO<sub>2</sub> and  $\beta$ -PbO<sub>2</sub> in sulfuric acid: recharge, cycling and morphology, **13**, 223
  - influence of recharge potential and acid concentration on the discharge behaviour of PbO<sub>2</sub> electrodes, **46**, 231
- Rechargeability
- the effect of the amount of electrolyte in the anode gel on the rechargeability of alkaline manganese dioxide/zinc cells, **27**, 145
  - lithium rechargeability on different substrates, **47**, 57
  - rechargeability and rate capability of polymer electrolyte batteries at room temperature, **32**, 175
- Rechargeable alloys
- investigations on rechargeable lithium alloys on the basis of Al-Ni and Al-Mn alloys, **44**, 421
- Rechargeable battery(ics)
- advanced rechargeable sodium batteries with novel cathodes, **29**, 301
  - ambient temperature rechargeable polymer electrolyte batteries, **43**, 195
  - anatase as a cathode material in lithium-organic electrolyte rechargeable batteries, **6**, 261
  - application of chemical synthesized polypyrrole for a rechargeable lithium battery, **27**, 59
  - chemical lithium extraction from manganese oxides for lithium rechargeable batteries, **34**, 161
  - conductivity of electrolytes for rechargeable lithium batteries, **35**, 59
  - design concepts of high power bipolar rechargeable lithium battery, **43**, 327

- development of lithium batteries in Japan, **26**, 257
- the development of lithium rechargeable batteries, **20**, 3
- effect of discharge current on cycle life of a rechargeable lithium battery, **24**, 195
- an electrochemical investigation of the temperature dependence of inorganic electrolytes in rechargeable lithium batteries, **26**, 511
- electrochemical and structural characteristics of niobium(V) oxide in a rechargeable lithium battery, **20**, 193
- enhancement of the ionic conductivity and the amorphous state of solid polymer electrolytes for rechargeable lithium batteries, **44**, 473
- ethylene carbonate-based electrolytes for rechargeable lithium batteries, **26**, 449
- fabrication and characterization of amorphous lithium electrolyte thin films and rechargeable thin-film batteries, **43**, 103
- high voltage, rechargeable lithium batteries using newly-developed carbon for negative electrode material, **43**, 233
- Li/SO<sub>2</sub> rechargeable batteries, **35**, 153
- lithium/polymer/polymer solid-state rechargeable batteries, **44**, 453
- new anions as supporting electrolytes for rechargeable lithium batteries, **20**, 287
- a new electrode for a poly(pyrrole)-based rechargeable battery, **40**, 299
- new lithium-manganese composite oxide for the cathode of rechargeable lithium batteries, **34**, 147
- new negative electrode matrix, BC<sub>2</sub>N, for rechargeable lithium batteries, **43**, 75
- a new rechargeable lithium battery, **26**, 233
- $\omega$ -Li<sub>x</sub>V<sub>2</sub>O<sub>5</sub> — a new electrode material for rechargeable lithium batteries, **34**, 113
- organic additives for the electrolytes of rechargeable lithium batteries, **26**, 579
- organic electrolyte solutions for rechargeable lithium batteries, **20**, 273
- overview of rechargeable battery testing in Japan, **17**, 55
- overview of rechargeable battery testing in the United States, **17**, 64
- oxide-based bifunctional oxygen electrode for rechargeable metal/air batteries, **25**, 141
- practical rechargeable lithium batteries, **26**, 247
- preliminary studies on a rechargeable acidic lead/mercury battery, **32**, 187
- preparation and electrochemical characteristics of new Li/Mn/V/O system as positive materials for rechargeable lithium batteries, **44**, 635
- rechargeable Li/LiMn<sub>2</sub>O<sub>4</sub> batteries with a polymeric solid electrolyte, **41**, 315
- rechargeable lithium batteries with a polymeric single-ion conductor, **50**, 369
- rechargeable lithium battery based on pyrolytic carbon as a negative electrode, **26**, 545
- a rechargeable lithium battery employing a porous thin film of Cu<sub>3+ $\delta$</sub> Mo<sub>6</sub>S<sub>7,9</sub>, **20**, 199
- rechargeable lithium battery with spinel-related  $\lambda$ -MnO<sub>2</sub>. I. Synthesis of  $\lambda$ -MnO<sub>2</sub> for battery applications, **44**, 551
- rechargeable lithium battery with spinel-related MnO<sub>2</sub>. II. Optimization of the LiMn<sub>2</sub>O<sub>4</sub> synthesis conditions, **41**, 305
- a rechargeable Zn/ZnCl<sub>2</sub>, NH<sub>4</sub>Cl/polyaniline/carbon dry battery, **45**, 153
- reproducibility and reliability of rechargeable lithium/molybdenum disulfide batteries, **25**, 265
- small particle-size lithium-vanadium oxide: an improved cathode material for high rate rechargeable lithium batteries, **27**, 35
- the stabilization of LiAsF<sub>6</sub>/1, 3-dioxolane for use in rechargeable lithium batteries, **26**, 519
- a study of the incorporation reaction of lithium into V<sub>6</sub>O<sub>13</sub> in a rechargeable lithium battery, **26**, 347
- understanding the behaviour of rechargeable lithium batteries (extended abstract), **26**, 77
- an update of the Li metal-free rechargeable battery based on Li<sub>1+x</sub>Mn<sub>2</sub>O<sub>4</sub> cathodes and carbon an-



- odes, **44**, 689
- Rechargeable cathodes**
- a comparative electrochemical study of  $\text{MoO}_3$ ,  $\text{V}_2\text{O}_5$  and  $\text{MoV}_2\text{O}_8$  as rechargeable cathodes in lithium cells, **24**, 85
- Rechargeable cells**
- an all-solid-state lithium/polyaniline rechargeable cell, **39**, 255
  - the analysis of voltage fluctuations for the characterization of rechargeable alkaline manganese dioxide-zinc cells, **41**, 321
  - electrochemical characterization of flat-plate rechargeable alkaline manganese dioxide/zinc cells, **47**, 13
  - a high performance  $\text{Li}_x\text{MnO}_y$  cathode material for rechargeable lithium cells, **44**, 681
  - $\text{Li}/\text{Li}_x\text{NiO}_2$  and  $\text{Li}/\text{Li}_x\text{CoO}_2$  rechargeable systems: comparative study and performance of practical cells, **43**, 209
  - $\text{Li}/\text{SO}_4$  rechargeable cells containing added bromine, **21**, 143
  - lithium-ion rechargeable cells with  $\text{Li-CoO}_2$  and carbon electrodes, **43**, 241
  - lithium rechargeable cell with a poly 3-methylthiophene cathode and  $\text{Li-AsF}_6$ -dimethyl carbonate electrolyte, **36**, 561
  - materials science principles related to alloys of potential use in rechargeable lithium cells, **26**, 109
  - multinary alloy electrodes for solid state batteries. II. A new  $\text{Li-Si-Mg}$  alloy negative electrode material for use in high energy density rechargeable lithium cells, **38**, 363
  - oxygen cycle in sealed rechargeable cells, **31**, 139
  - oxygen electrodes for rechargeable alkaline fuel cells. III, **36**, 323
  - preliminary evaluation of rechargeable lithium cells for a totally-implantable ventricular assist device, **41**, 87
  - Raman and  $^7\text{Li}$  NMR spectroscopic studies of  $\text{Li}/\text{SO}_2$  rechargeable cells, **35**, 143
  - rechargeable iron/air cells employing bifunctional oxygen electrodes of oxide pyrochlores, **35**, 113
  - a rechargeable  $\text{Li}/\text{Li}_x\text{CoO}_2$  cell incorporating a  $\text{LiCF}_3\text{SO}_3$ -NMP electrolyte, **44**, 673
  - a rechargeable  $\text{Li}/\text{Li}_x\text{CoO}_2$  cell, **21**, 25
  - rechargeable lithium/titanium disulphide cells of spirally-wound design, **26**, 309
  - solvent effects on rechargeable lithium cells, **20**, 279
  - status of the development of rechargeable lithium cells, **47**, 287
  - the SWING system, a nonaqueous rechargeable carbon/metal oxide cell, **43**, 223
  - theoretical performance of a hydrogen/bromine rechargeable SPE fuel cell, **22**, 423
  - vanadium-doped lithium thiochromite: properties, crystal structure and electrochemical performance in rechargeable Li cells, **34**, 129
  - vanadium oxides as electrode materials for rechargeable lithium cells, **20**, 165
  - vanadium oxides in electrodes for rechargeable lithium cells, **20**, 157
- Rechargeable electrodes**
- experimental survey of rechargeable alkaline zinc electrodes, **13**, 9
  - polyphase alloys as rechargeable electrodes in advanced battery systems, **22**, 341
  - rechargeable alkaline iron electrodes, **34**, 269
- Rechargeable fuel cell battery(ies)**
- the theory of stabilization of the output power of a rechargeable fuel cell battery under conditions of significant concentration polarization, **4**, 145
- Rechargeable fuel cells**
- oxygen electrodes for rechargeable alkaline fuel cells — II, **29**, 423
  - oxygen electrodes for rechargeable alkaline fuel cells, **22**, 399
- Rechargeable lithium battery(ies)**
- a 65 A h rechargeable lithium molybdenum disulfide battery, **18**, 117
  - aging of rechargeable lithium batteries, **14**, 57
- Rechargeable lithium cells**
- low temperature studies on rechargeable lithium cells, **13**, 319
  - the use of the reactive ether, tetrahydrofuran (THF), in rechargeable lithium cells, **9**, 239
- Rechargeable positive electrodes**

- status of rechargeable positive electrodes for ambient temperature lithium batteries, 7, 1
- Rechargeable systems
  - the MOLICEL<sup>®</sup> rechargeable lithium system: multicell aspects, 21, 195
- Rechargeable zinc electrodes
  - a study of rechargeable zinc electrodes for alkaline cells requiring anodic limitation, 6, 271
- Recombinant battery(ies)
  - investigations into the electrochemistry of recombinant, sealed lead/acid batteries, 42, 165
  - metallurgy of recycled lead for recombinant batteries, 42, 25
- Recombination
  - noble metal-free catalysts for the hydrogen/oxygen recombination in sealed lead/acid batteries using immobilized electrolytes, 40, 175
- Recombination battery(ies)
  - lead/acid recombination batteries: principles and applications, 31, 23
- Recombination device
  - a self-limiting hydrogen/oxygen recombination device, 8, 211
- Recombination electrodes
  - activity and corrosion of tungsten carbide recombination electrodes during lead/acid battery operation, 40, 333
  - performance of tungsten carbide recombination electrodes under various operating conditions, 40, 341
- Rectification
  - the influence of surface preparation on rectification in aluminum/polycrystalline silicon solar cells, 7, 191
- Recycled lead
  - metallurgy of recycled lead for recombinant batteries, 42, 25
- Recycling
  - closed loop recycling of lead/acid batteries, 42, 331
  - lead/acid battery recycling and the new Isasmelt process, 42, 299
  - recycling of lead/acid batteries: the Ginatta process, 31, 287
  - recycling the plastic components in today's lead/acid battery, 42, 315
- Redox battery(ies)
  - characteristics and performance of 1 kW UNSW vanadium redox battery, 35, 399
  - investigation of the V(V)/V(IV) system for use in the positive half-cell of a redox battery, 16, 85
  - preparation and evaluation of composite membrane for vanadium redox battery applications, 39, 11
  - progress in US Government sponsored battery development (1978–1979); redox batteries, 5, 381
- Redox behaviour
  - the influence of material dispersion on the redox behaviour of nickel oxide electrodes, 12, 203
- Redox cells
  - evaluation of electrode materials for vanadium redox cell, 19, 45
  - fabrication and activation studies of conducting plastic composite electrodes for redox cells, 36, 29
- Redox couple
  - electrochemical behaviour of vanadium(V)/vanadium(IV) redox couple at graphite electrodes, 39, 1
- Redox flow battery(ies)
  - characteristics of a new all-vanadium redox flow battery, 22, 59
  - development of a 0.1 kW power accumulation pilot plant based on an Fe/Cr redox flow battery. Part 1. Considerations on flow-distribution design, 48, 293
  - development of Redox flow batteries. A historical bibliography, 27, 219
  - evaluation of an  $\text{NH}_4\text{VO}_3$ -derived electrolyte for the vanadium-redox flow battery, 45, 43
  - optimization studies on a Fe/Cr redox flow battery, 39, 147
- Redox flow cells
  - behaviour of the Cr(III)/Cr(II) reaction on gold/graphite electrodes. Application to redox flow storage cell, 35, 225
  - Fe(III)/Fe(II) ligand systems for use as negative half-cells in redox-flow cells, 27, 119
  - a study of the V(II)/V(III) redox couple for redox flow cell applications, 15, 179
- Redox flow system
  - a study of the discharge performance of the Ti/Fe redox flow system, 13, 65
- Redox processes

- redox processes in the  $\text{Li}_x\text{FeS}_2/\text{Li}$  electrochemical system studied through crystal Mössbauer, and EXAFS analyses, 26, 325
- Redox systems**  
studies on the  $\text{Fe}^{2+}/\text{Fe}^{3+}$  redox system using d.c. linear polarisation and impedance techniques, 19, 269
- Reduction reaction mechanism**  
kinetic studies of the electrochemical reaction between lithium and phthalocyanine. II. Reduction reaction mechanism, 16, 45
- Refining**  
refining of a lead/acid battery grid alloy, 3, 183
- Reformer**  
ammonia as a feedstock for a hydrogen fuel cell; reformer and fuel cell behaviour, 49, 271
- Regenerative fuel cells**  
application of regenerative fuel cells for space energy storage: a comparison to battery systems, 40, 307  
performance goals in RFC development for low earth orbit space missions, 45, 187  
regenerative fuel cells for space applications, 22, 377  
system mass optimization of hydrogen/oxygen based regenerative fuel cells for geosynchronous space missions, 38, 303
- Relative humidity**  
relative-humidity/temperature relationships for saturated salt solutions: application to lead/acid plate curing, 22, 169
- Reliability**  
performance and reliability of the lithium/iodine battery, 5, 1  
reliability of commercial lithium button cells. I. Effect of the environment on the passivation resistance, 25, 49  
reliability of commercial lithium button cells. II. Effect of the state-of-discharge and environment on the passivation resistance, 25, 61  
reliability analysis of lithium cells, 26, 223  
reproducibility and reliability of rechargeable lithium/molybdenum disulfide batteries, 25, 265
- safety and reliability studies of primary lithium batteries, 43, 247  
studies of high reliability long-life Li/SO<sub>2</sub> cells, 20, 27
- Remote areas**  
affordable remote-area power supply in the Philippines, 38, 171  
experiences with lead/acid battery management in remote-area power-supply (TAPS) systems, 35, 359  
load management in remote-area power-supply (RAPS) systems, 35, 431  
monitoring battery performance in remote-area power-supply (RAPS) systems, 35, 421  
performance of lead/acid batteries in remote-area power-supply applications, 35, 385  
tubular-plate lead/acid batteries for remote-area energy storage, 28, 187
- Renewable energy systems**  
batteries for autonomous renewable energy systems, 35, 371
- Reserve battery(ies)**  
aluminium and manganese as anodes for dry and reserve batteries, 11, 155  
performance characteristics of chloro-substituted dinitrobenzene for magnesium reserve batteries, 45, 119  
structure and properties of electrochemically active thin PbO<sub>2</sub> films for reserve batteries, 31, 339
- Reserve cells**  
system noise as a signal source for impedance measurements on batteries connected to operating equipment, 42, 381
- Residual charge analyser**  
a nickel/cadmium cell residual charge analyser, 13, 75
- Resistance**  
determination of impedance parameters of individual electrodes and internal resistance of batteries by a new non-destructive technique. 2. Theoretical approach, 50, 33  
factors affecting the internal resistance of silver/silver molybdate/iodine cells, 45, 255  
the internal resistance of plastic-bonded (pressed type) high rate Ni electrodes, 8, 61  
measurement of the contact resistance between the active mass and the cur-

- rent collector in lead/acid battery electrodes, **30**, 315
- method and device for testing separators by measuring local transverse electrical resistance, **30**, 321
- simulation of the discharge curve by short-time discharge based on the power of internal resistance, **50**, 97
- Resistivity
  - investigation of carbon–Teflon plaque resistivities, **6**, 185
- Resting
  - factors affecting the formation of lead/acid tubular positives. II. Resting and extreme conditions, **10**, 389
- Reversible layer-type electrodes
  - mechanistic studies of reversible layer-type electrodes, **9**, 345
- Road tests
  - comparison of laboratory, dynamometer, and road tests of an EV, **17**, 279
- Rocking chair battery(ies)
  - the  $\text{Li}_x\text{TiS}_2\text{Li}_{(1-x)}\text{CoO}_2$  solid-state rocking chair battery, **44**, 481
  - plasticized carbon electrodes of interest for lithium rocking chair batteries, **45**, 333
- Rocking chair configurations
  - on the use of rocking chair configurations for cyclable lithium organic electrolyte batteries, **8**, 289
- Rotating-disc study
  - a rotating-disk study on Teflon-bonded porous zinc electrodes, **15**, 93
- Rotating ring–disc electrode study
  - a rotating ring–disc electrode study of impurity effects on lead corrosion in sulfuric acid, **13**, 55
- Rural electrification
  - market potential for lead/acid batteries for rural electrification needs in India, **23**, 221
- Ruthenium
  - development and evaluation of platinum–ruthenium bimetal catalyst-based carbon electrodes for hydrogen/oxygen fuel cells in NaOH media, **45**, 139
  - insertion of lithium into  $\text{RuO}_2/\text{TiO}_2$  electrodes, **44**, 547
- Safety
  - fault tree safety analysis of a large Li/SOCl<sub>2</sub> spacecraft battery, **21**, 207
  - primary Li/SOCl<sub>2</sub> cells. X. Optimization of D cells with respect to energy density, storability and safety, **5**, 57
  - safety aspects in primary high-rate lithium cells, **43**, 259
  - safety considerations for fabricating lithium battery packs, **18**, 101
  - safety hazards associated with the charging of lithium/sulfur dioxide cells, **18**, 89
  - safety and reliability studies of primary lithium batteries, **43**, 247
  - safety study of electrolyte solutions for lithium batteries by accelerating-rate calorimetry, **44**, 523
  - safety test results of lithium/thionyl chloride wound-type cells, **26**, 201
- Salinity
  - reverse electro dialysis: study of electrical energy obtained from two solutions of different salinity, **10**, 203
- Satellites
  - earth radiation budget satellite (ERBS) orbiting profiles and Ni/Cd use, **21**, 291
  - satellite power using a magnetically suspended flywheel stack, **22**, 301
- Scaling properties
  - introduction to the scaling properties in electrochemistry: from the “TEISI” model to the lithium fractal ordering in  $\text{Li}_x\text{FeS}_2$  layered structure, **9**, 359
- Scanning laser microscopy
  - scanning laser microscopy studies of grid-paste interfacial areas, **40**, 147
- Scanning photocurrent imaging
  - the use of scanning photocurrent imaging to study the distribution of lead monoxide in corrosion layers on lead/acid battery grids, **38**, 373
- Scanning tunneling microscopy
  - metal deposition and dissolution monitored by *in situ* scanning tunneling microscopy, **43**, 169
  - scanning tunneling microscopy of lead dioxide, **40**, 149
- Scrap battery(ies)
  - new approaches to the collection of scrap batteries, **42**, 319
- Screen-printed electrodes
  - photoelectrochemical study of screen-printed cadmium sulfide electrodes, **24**, 41
- Sealed accumulators

- a correlation between porous structure of the separator and barodynamic characteristics of sealed lead/acid accumulators, **39**, 179
- Sealed battery(ies)
  - accelerated cycle-life testing of small sealed lead/acid batteries, **38**, 143
  - computer formation of sealed lead/acid batteries, **38**, 137
  - current technology of separators for seal (recombination) lead/acid batteries, **19**, 175
  - cycle life measurement of a sealed lead/acid battery, **34**, 25
  - development of sealed lead/acid battery 'SB60-S4' for automobile use, **38**, 123
  - development status of a sealed bipolar lead/acid battery for high-power battery applications, **40**, 63
  - on the hydrogen balance in sealed lead/acid batteries and its effect on battery performance, **42**, 89
  - investigations into the electrochemistry of recombinant, sealed lead/acid batteries, **42**, 165
  - lead alloys for maintenance-free and sealed lead/acid batteries, **46**, 327
  - measures for minimizing hydrogen pressure in sealed lead/acid batteries, **31**, 107
  - noble metal-free catalysts for the hydrogen/oxygen recombination in sealed lead/acid batteries using immobilized electrolytes, **40**, 175
  - relating recombination rate separator properties to sealed lead/acid battery performance, **31**, 125
  - sealed lead/acid batteries: theory and applications, **31**, 57
  - sealed lead/acid battery with auxiliary tungsten carbide electrodes, **31**, 79
  - sealed lead/acid battery for motorcycle use, **33**, 117
  - small-sized sealed lead/acid batteries, **19**, 215
  - technological progress in sealed lead/acid batteries, **36**, 479
- Sealed cells
  - impedance characteristics of sealed lead/acid cells during galvanostatic charge, **37**, 403
  - impedance peaks of sealed nickel/cadmium cells at low states-of-charges, **37**, 335
  - non-destructive characterization of sealed lead/acid battery cells with electrochemical impedance spectroscopy, **32**, 261
  - oscillations of electrode potentials in sealed lead/acid cells, **45**, 325
  - oxygen cycle in sealed rechargeable cells, **31**, 139
  - preliminary results from an improved theoretical approach towards characterizing sealed lead/acid cells, **31**, 115
  - a review of oxygen recombination in the sealed lead-acid cell, **19**, 261
  - sealed nickel/zinc cells, **37**, 297
- Sealed gas recombining battery(ies)
  - sealed gas recombining lead/acid batteries. Part I. A simple theoretical approach, **25**, 99
  - sealed gas recombining lead/acid batteries. Part II. Analysis of real systems, **25**, 229
- Sea water
  - development of an aluminium/sea water battery for sub-sea applications, **47**, 119
  - performance characteristics of a pilot sea-water activated battery with Pb/PbCl<sub>2</sub> cathodes, prepared by cyclic voltammetry, **41**, 55
- Secondary battery(ies)
  - advanced secondary battery development and testing. A Canadian perspective, **17**, 42
  - application of FeOCl derivatives as cathode materials for a secondary lithium battery. II. Comparison of the discharge and charge characteristics of  $\gamma$ -FeOOH prepared from the intercalation compound of FeOCl and 4-aminopyridine with those of FeOOH intercalated with aniline (a-FeOOH(AN)), **40**, 291
  - application of FeOOH derivatives for a secondary lithium battery, **44**, 627
  - carbon/lithium anodes for lithium secondary batteries, **39**, 185
  - characteristics of a lithium secondary battery using chemically-synthesized conductive polymers, **34**, 153
  - copper (II) sulfide as cathode active material in secondary lithium batteries, **44**, 701
  - cycling behaviour of electrodeposited zinc alloy electrode for secondary

lithium batteries, **40**, 283

development of cylindrical secondary lithium/polyaniline batteries, **44**, 669

the diffusion of various anions in a polyacetylene cathode of a secondary lithium battery, **25**, 277

electrochemical characteristics of  $\text{MnO}_2\text{-V}_2\text{O}_5$  composites serving as positive material for secondary lithium batteries, **35**, 313

electrochemical method for studying the reversibility of the lithium intercalation in secondary batteries, **9**, 321

fundamental studies of utility requirements for secondary batteries — lead/acid batteries, **17**, 295

improvement of lithium-containing manganese dioxide (composite dimensional manganese oxide: CDMO) as positive material for lithium secondary batteries, **39**, 51

investigation of an electrolyte for lithium secondary batteries with lithium-containing manganese dioxide as the positive material, **43**, 217

lithium-containing manganese dioxide (composite dimensional manganese oxide: CDMO) as positive material for a lithium secondary battery, **32**, 373

lithium/lithium vanadium oxide secondary batteries. IV. Evaluation of factors affecting the performance of test cells, **15**, 13

the lithium/titanium disulphide secondary battery (extended abstract), **26**, 313

manganese oxides for a lithium secondary battery — composite dimensional manganese oxide (CDMO), **26**, 389

molybdc oxides as cathode active materials in secondary lithium batteries, **26**, 373

nickel chevrel-phase sulfides  
 $\text{Ni}_x\text{Mo}_6\text{S}_{8-2x}\text{O}_n$  as the cathode of lithium secondary batteries, **44**, 651

overview of advanced secondary battery testing in Britain, **17**, 53

performance limits of primary and secondary batteries, **4**, 215

polybenzene as a positive electrode in aqueous secondary batteries, **16**, 179

potassium vanadates — promising materials for secondary lithium

batteries, **44**, 561

recent developments in secondary lithium battery technology, **14**, 179

solution of  $\text{LiAsF}_6$  in 1,3-dioxolane for secondary lithium batteries, **39**, 163

studies of carbon as negative electrode materials for secondary lithium batteries, **44**, 399

studies of spinel  $\text{LiCr}_x\text{Mn}_{2-x}\text{O}_4$  for secondary lithium battery, **44**, 539

synthesis of  $\text{LiCoO}_2$  from cobalt-organic acid complexes and its electrode behaviour in a lithium secondary battery, **40**, 347

thiospinels as cathode for lithium secondary battery, **44**, 619

to answer the urgent needs for secondary batteries, **11**, 167

#### Secondary cells

advances in ambient temperature secondary lithium cells, **29**, 579

carbon as negative electrodes in lithium secondary cells, **26**, 535

chemically desodiated thiochromites as cathode materials in secondary lithium cells, **26**, 285

development of ambient temperature secondary lithium cells, **22**, 269

further electrochemical studies on  $\text{Li/LiV}_2\text{O}_4$  secondary cells, **34**, 199

methods for the reduction of shape change and dendritic growth in zinc-based secondary cells, **35**, 333

secondary lithium cell based on  $\text{Li}_x\text{Cr}_{1-y}\text{O}_y\text{S}_2$  obtained in potassium polysulphide melts, **34**, 119

a wound-type lithium/polyaniline secondary cell, **39**, 259

#### Secondary lead

the significance of secondary lead, **19**, 121

use of secondary lead for new generations of lead/acid batteries, **42**, 11

#### SEI conduction

space-charge model of the SEI conduction in the  $\text{Li/SOCl}_2$  system, **44**, 391

#### Selenium

electrochemical solar cells with layer-type semiconductor anodes. Performance of  $n\text{-MoSe}_2$  cells, **6**, 371

electron and phonon aspects in a lithium intercalated  $\text{InSe}$  cathode, **20**, 213

photocatalytic behaviour of  $n\text{-MoSe}_2$  single crystals in contact with the  $\text{I}^-$ ,  $\text{I}_2$  redox couple in solar photoelectrochemical cells, 7, 275

## Separators

aerospace nickel/cadmium cell separator qualification program, 18, 147

aspects of lead/acid battery technology. 7. Separators, 46, 117

a comparison of flooded, gelled and absorptive-separator lead/acid cells, 23, 127

a correlation between porous structure of the separator and barodynamic characteristics of sealed lead/acid accumulators, 39, 179

current technology of separators for seal (recombination) lead/acid batteries, 19, 175

design, development, performance, and reconditioning of Ni/Cd batteries using polypropylene separators, 12, 305

envelope-separator technology for lead/acid automotive batteries, 23, 113

from leaf-type to pockets: development trends in Western Europe for automotive battery separators, 38, 103

glass-fibre separators for valve-regulated batteries, 48, 233

grace DAKASEP alkaline battery separator, 21, 277

graft copolymer separators — development and use, 9, 101

impedance of nickel/cadmium cells with nylon separator hydrolysate, 50, 375

influence of separators, expanders and electrolyte purity on the performance of maintenance-free lead/acid batteries, 31, 183

influence of separator structure on the performance of valve-regulated batteries, 42, 155

long life sealed nickel/zinc cell using a new separator, 9, 147

magnesia porous particle separators for lithium-aluminum/iron sulfide batteries, 13, 235

method and device for testing separators by measuring local transverse electrical resistance, 30, 321

microporous polyethylene separators — today and tomorrow. Separator development trends for modern automotive batteries, 42, 211

operation of oxygen cycle during charge and discharge of sealed  $\text{PbO}_2/\text{Pb}$  cells using the separator as electrolyte carrier, 27, 201

performance of porous plastic separators in zinc/bromine cells, 22, 29

protection of sealed nickel/cadmium cells against cell voltage reversal. II. Influence of the separator on the formation of cadmium bridges, 16, 253

qualification testing of General Electric 50 A h nickel/cadmium cells with new separator and new positive-plate processing, 18, 135

qualification testing of General Electric 50 A h nickel/cadmium cells with Pellon 2536 separator and passivated positive plates, 21, 313

recent advances in polyethylene separator technology, 34, 257

relating recombination mat separator properties to sealed lead/acid battery performance, 31, 125

separator technology for lead/acid batteries, 19, 181

simple but informative experiments on a plain separator for lead/acid batteries, 15, 157

superiority and failure mode of automotive batteries insulated with polyethylene separators, 48, 129

surface treatment of alloy separator in a planar-type solid oxide fuel cell, 50, 361

update of separator technology for lead/acid batteries, 23, 109

worldwide trends in battery separator technology and usage, 40, 195

## Service life

automotive lead/acid battery service-life: measurement and surveys, 23, 175

## Ships

possible fuel cell applications for ships and submarines, 29, 181

## Silica

valve-regulated lead/acid batteries with granular silica, 42, 173

## Silicon

improvement of solid electrolyte conductivity and cathodic properties of the  $\text{Li}|\text{LiI} \cdot \text{H}_2\text{O}(\text{SiO}_2)|\text{PbI}_2$  electrochemical cell, 38, 345

- the influence of surface preparation on rectification in aluminum/polycrystalline silicon solar cells, 7, 191
- kinetics of hydrogen evolution reaction on lead/acid battery negative plates with silicate and antimony added to the electrolyte, 30, 169
- multinary alloy electrodes for solid state batteries. II. A new Li-Si-Mg alloy negative electrode material for use in high energy density rechargeable lithium cells, 38, 363
- recent advances in silicon-germanium alloy technology and an assessment of the problems of building the modules for a radioisotope thermoelectric generator, 19, 247
- sol grade silicon *versus* electronic grade silicon for photovoltaic applications, 11, 115
- Silver
- $(\text{Ag}_2\text{O})_x(\text{Li}_2\text{O})_{1-x}2\text{B}_2\text{O}_3$  mixed cation glasses, 9, 379
- alpha-phase stabilization in silver and copper halide solid electrolytes, 4, 165
- application of silver boromolybdate glasses as electrolytes in solid-state cells, 32, 397
- behaviour of  $\text{AgBi}(\text{Cr}_2\text{O}_7)_2$  as a possible cathode for lithium cells, 10, 63
- discharge characteristics of lithium/molten nitrate thermal battery cells using silver salts as solid cathode materials, 16, 243
- on the discharge mechanism of silver/alkylammonium polyiodide solid state cells, 2, 389
- effect of silver, copper and palladium additives on the performance of carbon electrodes in an  $\text{Li}/\text{SOCl}_2$  system, 16, 233
- electrical conductivity of a system of  $\text{Ag}_2\text{SO}_4:\text{AgI}$  eutectic added to  $30\text{Li}_2\text{SO}_4:70\text{Ag}_2\text{SO}_4$ , 27, 323
- electrochemical performance of silver/molybdotungstate-amorphous-electrolyte cells with charge-transfer-complex cathodes, 25, 287
- factors affecting the internal resistance of silver/silver molybdate/iodine cells, 45, 255
- heat dissipation from lithium/silver vanadium oxide cells during storage and low-rate discharge, 20, 179
- $\text{Li-AgBi}(\text{CrO}_4)_2$ : a new highly reliable lithium battery for long service life applications, 9, 339
- lithium/silver vanadium oxide batteries with various silver to vanadium ratios, 21, 133
- low temperature electrolytes for lithium/silver vanadium oxide cells, 34, 51
- a novel Pd-Ag membrane anode for alkaline fuel cells suitable for  $\text{CO}_2$ -containing hydrogen, 45, 93
- performance of  $30\text{Li}_2\text{SO}_4:70\text{Ag}_2\text{SO}_4$  solid electrolyte in galvanic cells, 27, 331
- plastic-bonded electrodes for nickel/cadmium accumulators. IX. Oxygen recombination rate on plastic-bonded cadmium electrodes with different active materials, 8, 273
- a review of silver, copper and lithium solid-state power sources, 1, 333
- self-discharge of low-mercury zinc/silver-oxide button cells, 22, 163
- silver arsenate amorphous electrolyte batteries: conduction characteristics and electrochemical performance, 34, 339
- thermoelectric power of AgI-Ag oxysalt ionic solids, 2, 257
- voltage delay and complex impedance characteristics of a high-rate lithium/silver vanadium oxide multiplate battery (extended abstract), 26, 365
- Silver arsenate electrolytes
- silver arsenate amorphous electrolyte batteries: conduction characteristics and electrochemical performance, 34, 339
- Silver catalysts
- an investigation of the oxygen cathode with a silver catalyst polarized in the region of negative potentials, 7, 105
- the silver catalyst in the hydrophobic oxygen electrode, 2, 273
- Silver cathodes
- the high rate discharge characteristics of silver chromate, silver molybdate, and silver tungstate cathodes in molten nitrate electrolytes, 15, 141
- Silver iodate
- use of silver iodate as a cathode for lithium cells, 1, 99
- Silver iodide



- comments on the discharge mechanism of silver iodide-based solid electrolyte cells, **4**, 169
- electrical conductivity of binary cells of type silver iodide–piperazinium and *N,N'*-alkyl-piperazinium diiodides, **1**, 359
- Silver oxide**
- investigation of low-zinc-solubility electrodes and electrolytes in zinc/silver oxide cells, **39**, 333
- quality analysis of reserve-type silver oxide/zinc batteries by capacitance and phase-angle measurements, **21**, 165
- Silver salts**
- lithium cells based on silver salts as cathodes, **1**, 193
- on the possibility of using silver salts other than  $\text{Ag}_2\text{CrO}_4$  in organic lithium cells, **3**, 347
- Silver selenate**
- silver selenate and silver tellurate as positive materials for lithium primary power sources, **3**, 257
- Silver tellurate**
- silver selenate and silver tellurate as positive materials for lithium primary power sources, **3**, 257
- Silver/zinc battery(ies)**
- construction of miniature silver/zinc batteries and the technology for their mass production, **8**, 67
- Simulation**
- an aggregate model of the positive electrode system of the lead/acid cell. II. Simulation results, **41**, 39
- three-dimensional and time-dependent simulation of a planar solid oxide fuel cell stack, **49**, 333
- three-elemental models for the positive electrode of the lead/acid cell. II. Simulation results, **41**, 13
- Sintered electrodes**
- void volume consideration in evaluating the capacity of nickel/cadmium cells with sintered electrodes, **25**, 159
- Sodium**
- corrosion behaviour of aluminium in molten sodium, **47**, 45
- determination of the dissociation constant of molten  $\text{Li}_2\text{CO}_3/\text{Na}_2\text{CO}_3/\text{K}_2\text{CO}_3$  using a stabilized zirconia oxide-ion indicator, **16**, 75
- dissolution behaviour of copper and nickel oxides in molten  $\text{Li}_2\text{CO}_3/\text{Na}_2\text{CO}_3/\text{K}_2\text{CO}_3$ , **23**, 357
- effect of sodium cation on lithium corrosion in aprotic media (extended abstract), **26**, 455
- effect of sodium on lithium corrosion in aprotic media, **28**, 335
- effects of sulfur additive on the performance of  $\text{Na}/\text{NiCl}_2$  cells, **48**, 349
- electrochemical aspects of the deintercalation of layered  $\text{AMO}_2$  compounds, **14**, 231
- evaluation and optimization of pelletized  $\text{LiAl}/\text{NaAlCl}_4/\text{MoCl}_5$  electrochemical cells, **3**, 81
- experimental studies of transition metal chloride electrodes in undivided cells using molten  $\text{NaAlCl}_4$  electrolyte, **36**, 537
- impedance measurements of the lead/sodium sulfate system: synthesis of a.c. analogue circuit, **30**, 287
- the increase of stability of  $\text{Li}_x\text{CoO}_2$  electrodes of cointercalated sodium, **39**, 313
- the  $\text{LiAl}/\text{NaAlCl}_4/\text{MoCl}_5$  thermal battery, **3**, 95
- performance of molten salt sodium/ $\beta$ -alumina/ $\text{SbCl}_3$  cells, **3**, 201
- Sodium battery(ies)**
- advanced rechargeable sodium batteries with novel cathodes, **29**, 301
- Sodium cells**
- solid-state sodium cells – an alternative to lithium cells?, **26**, 341
- Sodium electrolytes**
- the preparation and electrochemical properties of chromium oxides  $\text{CrO}_x$ , both in lithium and sodium aprotic electrolytes, **39**, 133
- Sodium/metal chloride battery(ies)**
- sodium/metal chloride battery research at the Jet Propulsion Laboratory (JPL), **36**, 385
- Sodium–potassium alloy**
- a room temperature  $\beta$ -alumina primary cell employing sodium–potassium alloy as anodic reactant, **3**, 191
- Sodium sulfide traction battery(ies)**
- start-up test for sodium sulfide traction batteries, **17**, 142
- Sodium/sulfur battery(ies)**

- beta-alumina electrolyte for use in sodium/sulfur batteries. Part 1. Fundamental properties, **6**, 143
- beta-alumina electrolyte for use in sodium/sulfur batteries. Part 2. Manufacture and use, **7**, 45
- current trends in the development of sodium/sulfur batteries, **4**, 301
- progress in US Government sponsored battery development (1978–1979); sodium/sulfur batteries, **5**, 355
- the sodium/sulfur battery, **11**, 143
- sodium/sulfur battery flight experiment definition study, **29**, 555
- Sodium/sulfur cells
  - accelerated life testing of sodium/sulfur cells, **17**, 195
  - behaviour of a sodium/sulfur cell with a dynamic sulfur electrode, **4**, 33
  - casing materials for sodium/sulfur cells, **3**, 227
  - experimental study of six interconnected sodium/sulfur cells, **3**, 45
  - the impedance of sodium/sulfur cells at very low frequencies, **32**, 63
  - in-test and post-test analyses of sodium/sulfur cells, **17**, 228
  - post-test analyses of sodium/sulfur cells and aqueous batteries, **17**, 221
  - recent advances in Na/S cell development – a review, **3**, 299
  - some factors affecting sulfur electrode operation in sodium/sulfur cells, **3**, 29
  - some studies on sodium/sulfur cells, **1**, 109
- Sodium/sulfur multitube cells
  - design and performance of a sodium/sulfur multitube cell, **10**, 263
- Sodium/sulfur traction batteries
  - design of the thermal management systems for sodium/sulfur traction batteries using battery models, **17**, 226
- Sodium thiochromite
  - the lithium/sodium thiochromite all-solid-state high temperature secondary cell, **28**, 279
- Solar applications
  - progress in US Government sponsored battery development (1978–1979); solar applications, **5**, 337
- Solar cells
  - a cadmium sulfide/solid electrolyte photoelectrochemical solar cell, **24**, 121
  - electrochemical solar cells with layer-type semiconductor anodes. Performance of  $n\text{-MoSe}_2$  cells, **6**, 371
  - the influence of surface preparation on rectification in aluminum/polycrystalline silicon solar cells, **7**, 191
  - simplified model of a solar cell network distributor, **38**, 239
- Solar collector
  - calculation of the heat dissipation resulting from poor thermal conduction inside a solar collector filled with a microporous solid adsorbant, **50**, 391
  - solar collector with an absorbent surface in the form of a venetian blind, **13**, 245
- Solar concentrators
  - modelling a real system: solar concentrators of the Solar Centre of Vigonola, Corsica, **24**, 273
  - simplified model for a solar concentrator, **21**, 113
- Solar cooling plant
  - solar cooling plant: first results of a real apparatus, **13**, 197
- Solar-driven refrigerator
  - comparison of the performance obtained in a tropical country, of a solid absorption, solar-driven refrigerator, and a photovoltaic refrigerator, **15**, 1
- Solar dynamic systems
  - an overview of solar dynamic systems for space applications, **18**, 293
- Solar energy
  - solar energy: battery energy storage control, **35**, 1
- Solar photoelectrochemical cells
  - photocatalytic behaviour of  $n\text{-MoSe}_2$  single crystals in contact with the  $\text{I}^-$ ,  $\text{I}_2$  redox couple in solar photoelectrochemical cells, **7**, 275
- Solar power
  - project Solarland, **23**, 229
- Solar power systems
  - development of sealed lead/acid batteries for solar power systems, **28**, 173
- Solar refrigeration
  - thermal losses in solar refrigeration, **7**, 375
- Solar systems
  - lead/acid batteries for solar (photovoltaic) systems, **19**, 211
- Solid electrolyte interphase electrodes

- solid electrolyte interphase (SEI) electrodes. Part VI: Calcium/ $\text{Ca}(\text{AlCl}_4)_2$ /sulfuryl chloride system, **10**, 125
- solid electrolyte interphase (SEI) electrodes. Part VII. The electrochemical behaviour of calcium in  $\text{Ba}(\text{AlCl}_4)_2$  and  $\text{Sr}(\text{AlCl}_4)_2$ -thionyl chloride solutions (extended abstract), **26**, 423
- Solid electrolytes
- alpha-phase stabilization in silver and copper halide solid electrolytes, **4**, 165
  - a cadmium sulfide/solid electrolyte photoelectrochemical solar cell, **24**, 121
  - comments on the discharge mechanism of silver iodide-based solid electrolyte cells, **4**, 169
  - consideration of lithium nitride halides as solid electrolytes in practical galvanic cell applications, **6**, 251
  - discharge characteristics of solid-state cells with magnesium and copper electrodes and thin-film, **24**, 165
  - electrical conductivity of a new solid electrolyte glass material  $\text{Li}_2\text{O}-\text{LiNbO}_3-\text{B}_2\text{O}_3$ , **13**, 151
  - evaluation of solid electrolytes for high temperature lithium batteries: a preliminary study, **3**, 59
  - lithium iodide-based solid electrolytes, **9**, 161
  - performance of  $30\text{Li}_2\text{SO}_4:70\text{Ag}_2\text{SO}_4$  solid electrolyte in galvanic cells, **27**, 331
  - semiconductivity and solid electrolyte characteristics of surface films formed on active metal of interest in high energy density batteries, **24**, 243
  - solid electrolytes containing both mobile and immobile alkali ions, **5**, 137
  - status report, **11**, 91
  - thermal efficiency of solid electrolyte fuel cells with mixed conduction, **1**, 311
  - zinc composite anode for batteries with solid electrolyte, **38**, 379
- Solid oxide fuel cells
- combining science and practice in the Danish 'DK-SOFC' programme, **49**, 291
  - global SOFC activities and evaluation programmes, **49**, 103
  - high temperature solid oxide fuel cell – technical status, **10**, 89
  - monolithic solid oxide fuel cell development, **29**, 311
  - production cost estimation of solid oxide fuel cells, **49**, 315
  - solid oxide fuel cell developments at Westinghouse, **37**, 133
  - solid oxide fuel cells – the next stage, **29**, 223
  - surface treatment of alloy separator in a planar-type solid oxide fuel cell, **50**, 361
  - three-dimensional and time-dependent simulation of a planar solid oxide fuel cell stack, **49**, 333
- Solid phase equilibria
- new aspects of the solid phase equilibria in the ternary Pb–Sn–Ca system for  $x_{\text{Ca}} \leq 25$  at.%, **46**, 299
- Solid polymer electrolyte fuel cells
- Nafion®-bound carbon electrodes containing transition-metal phthalocyanines for oxygen reduction in solid-polymer-electrolyte fuel cells, **46**, 61
  - recent advances in solid polymer electrolyte fuel cell technology with low platinum loading electrodes, **29**, 367
- Solid polymer fuel cells
- the renaissance of the solid polymer fuel cell, **29**, 239
  - solid polymer fuel cell developments at Ballard, **37**, 181
  - status of solid polymer fuel cell system development, **49**, 129
  - water management and stack design for solid polymer fuel cells, **49**, 117
- Solid/porous electrode interphase
- the influence of the solid/porous electrode interphase on the behaviour of porous lead dioxide electrodes, **6**, 63
- Solid solution cathodes
- $(\text{Mo}_{0.3}\text{V}_{0.7})_2\text{O}_5$  as a solid solution cathode for Li cells. Part II. Structural characteristics and secondary cells, **7**, 145
  - $(\text{Mo}_{0.3}\text{V}_{0.7})_2$  as a solid solution cathode for Li cells. Part I. Electrochemical behaviour of primary cells, **7**, 133
- Solid-state battery(ies)
- all-solid-state batteries, **11**, 33
  - integrable lithium solid-state microbatteries, **26**, 615
  - lithium gaphitic oxide cells. Part V. An all-solid-state battery using graphite oxide as active cathodic

- material, 26, 529
- multinary alloy electrodes for solid state batteries. I. A phase diagram approach for the selection and storage properties determination of candidate electrode materials, 38, 351
- performance of a solid-state battery with a proton-conducting electrolyte, 46, 65
- preparation and characterization of a thin film of polymer electrolyte by plasma CVD. Part IV. All-solid-state lithium batteries, 26, 457
- pulse discharge characteristics of solid-state lithium batteries, 27, 3
- Solid-state cells
  - application of silver boromolybdate glasses as electrolytes in solid-state cells, 32, 397
  - discharge characteristics of solid-state cells incorporating thin films of a cuprous halide mixed phase, 24, 349
  - discharge characteristics of solid-state cells with magnesium and copper electrodes and thin-film, 24, 165
  - on the discharge mechanism of silver/alkylammonium polyiodide solid state cells, 2, 389
  - the lithium/sodium thiochromite all-solid-state high temperature secondary cell, 28, 279
  - a lithium solid-state cell based on the  $\text{Li}_{3.75}\text{S}_{0.75}\text{P}_{0.25}\text{O}_4$  electrolyte, 2, 387
  - self-discharge in solid state cells, 13, 115
  - solid-state sodium cells — an alternative to lithium cells?, 26, 341
- Solid-state power sources
  - a review of silver, copper and lithium solid-state power sources, 1, 333
- Solid sulfate electrolyte
  - high temperature batteries with a solid sulfate electrolyte, 10, 103
- Solvent blending
  - effect of solvent blending on cycling characteristics of lithium, 20, 299
- Solvent effects
  - ion solvation in lithium battery electrolyte solutions. Part II. Solvent effects on lithium-ion intercalation in niobium triselenide, 36, 17
  - solvent effects on rechargeable lithium cells, 20, 279
- Space
  - aerospace applications of batteries, 47, 225
  - aerospace nickel/cadmium cell separator qualification program, 18, 147
  - aluminum/oxygen batteries for space applications, 22, 261
  - application of advanced flywheel technology for energy storage on space station, 22, 313
  - application of regenerative fuel cells for space energy storage: a comparison to battery systems, 40, 307
  - battery development and testing at the European Space Agency, 21, 241
  - the design and application of nickel/cadmium batteries in space, 15, 119
  - effects of long term storage on aerospace nickel/cadmium cell performance, 21, 297
  - electrocatalysts for oxygen electrodes in fuel cells and water electrolyzers for space applications, 29, 413
  - European Space Agency fuel cell activities, 29, 207
  - the fuel cell in space: yesterday, today and tomorrow, 29, 193
  - a high performance hydrogen/chlorine fuel cell for space power applications, 47, 321
  - a high power lithium thionyl chloride battery for space applications, 43, 317
  - high surface area dual function oxygen electrocatalysts for space power applications, 22, 409
  - human exploration mission studies, 29, 291
  - impact of Shuttle environment on pre-launch handling of nickel/hydrogen batteries, 18, 275
  - the importance of batteries in unmanned missions, 29, 287
  - 4.5 inch diameter IPV nickel/hydrogen cell development program, 18, 279
  - internal impedance of nickel/cadmium batteries with applications to space, 38, 295
  - investigation of long term storage effects on aerospace nickel/cadmium cell performance, 18, 191
  - NASA Aerospace Flight Battery System Program Plan, 21, 177
  - NASA Lewis advanced individual pressure vessel (IPV) nickel/hydrogen

- technology, **47**, 233
- an overview of solar dynamic systems for space applications, **18**, 293
- performance goals in RFC development for low earth orbit space missions, **45**, 187
- regenerative fuel cells for space applications, **22**, 377
- review of flywheels for energy storage with reference to their potential for use in space, **8**, 311
- sodium/sulfur battery flight experiment definition study, **29**, 555
- space water electrolysis: space station through advanced missions, **36**, 235
- SPE<sup>®</sup> water electrolyzers in support of Mission from Planet Earth, **36**, 219
- status of the Space Station power system, **22**, 195
- system mass optimization of hydrogen/oxygen based regenerative fuel cells for geosynchronous space missions, **38**, 303
- Spacecraft
- advanced nickel/cadmium batteries for geosynchronous spacecraft, **22**, 243
  - energy storage requirements for spacecraft, **3**, 277
  - investigation of nickel/hydrogen battery technology for the RADARSAT spacecraft, **18**, 259
  - overview of battery usage in NASA/GSFC LEO and GEO spacecrafts, **29**, 283
  - self-discharge characteristics of spacecraft nickel/cadmium cells at elevated temperatures, **18**, 169
  - thermal simulation of NiCd batteries for spacecraft, **2**, 147
- Spacecraft battery(ies)
- fault tree safety analysis of a large Li/SOCl<sub>2</sub> spacecraft battery, **21**, 207
  - international ultraviolet explorer (IUE) spacecraft battery performance update, **21**, 283
- Space power systems
- advanced electrochemical energy sources for space power systems - a review, **4**, 11
- Spectral response
- electrochemical method for improving the spectral response of CdS/Cu<sub>2</sub>S heterojunctions, **13**, 85
- Spectrophotometry
- interaction of Fe<sup>2+</sup>/Fe<sup>3+</sup> and Ti<sup>3+</sup>/Ti<sup>2+</sup> with chromotropic acid: conductometric and spectrophotometric studies, **24**, 341
- Spectroscopy
- effect of counter cations on electrocatalytic activity of oxide pyrochlores towards oxygen reduction/evolution in alkaline medium: an electrochemical and spectroscopic study, **35**, 163
  - electrochemical and spectroscopic studies of carbon electrodes in lithium battery electrolyte systems, **43**, 47
  - photocurrent spectroscopy and its application to the study of the lead/acid system, **40**, 137
- Spent battery(ies)
- recovery of zinc and manganese from spent batteries, **48**, 389
- Spinel electrodes
- performance of lithium/manganese oxide spinel electrodes in a lithium polymer electrolyte cell, **34**, 39
  - spinel electrodes for lithium batteries, **21**, 1
- Spinel oxides
- structure and electrochemistry of the spinel oxides LiTi<sub>2</sub>O<sub>4</sub> and Li<sub>4/3</sub>is<sub>3</sub>O<sub>4</sub>, **26**, 397
- Stability
- anodic stability of propylene carbonate on manganese dioxide electrodes, **44**, 341
  - conductivity and stability towards lithium metal of lithium triflate (LiCF<sub>3</sub>SO<sub>3</sub>) and lithium bistrifluorosulfonylimide Li(SO<sub>2</sub>CF<sub>3</sub>)<sub>2</sub>N in amines and their mixtures with ammonia, **44**, 349
  - the cycling behaviour and stability of the lithium electrode in propylene carbonate and acetonitrile electrolytes, **10**, 1
  - effect of hydrogen and oxygen on stability of expanders and performance of lead/acid batteries, **46**, 349
  - the increase of stability of Li<sub>x</sub>CoO<sub>2</sub> electrodes of cointercalated sodium, **39**, 313
  - stability of lithiated carbon electrodes in organic electrolytes, **44**, 409
  - thermal stability of lithium anodes in an amorphous V<sub>2</sub>O<sub>5</sub>/Li battery system, **44**, 517

## Stabilization

- alpha-phase stabilization in silver and copper halide solid electrolytes, **4**, 165
- the theory of stabilization of the output power of a rechargeable fuel cell battery under conditions of significant concentration polarization, **4**, 145

## Stable electrolytes

- stable electrolytes for lithium batteries, **20**, 19

## Stainless steel electrodes

- the a.c. response of lithium, stainless steel, and porous carbon electrodes in thionyl chloride solutions, **14**, 123

## Stand-by battery(ies)

- updated status of conductance/capacity correlation studies to determine the state-of-health of automotive and stand-by lead/acid batteries, **48**, 135

## Starter battery(ies)

- changes in the morphology and structure of positive active material of starter batteries as a consequence of their use in vehicles, **47**, 189

## Start-up

- design for the cold start-up of a man-portable fuel cell and hydrogen storage system, **41**, 335

## Start-up test

- start-up test for sodium sulfide traction batteries, **17**, 142

## State-of-charge

- determination of the state-of-charge in lead/acid batteries by means of a reference cell, **27**, 297
- estimation of the residual capacity of maintenance-free lead/acid batteries. Part 1. Identification of a parameter for the prediction of state-of-charge, **27**, 287
- a new method of establishing the state of charge of lead/acid batteries with electrolyte circulation, **27**, 189

## Stationary battery(ies)

- advanced in manufacturing systems for tubular positive plates for stationary and traction lead/acid batteries, **31**, 255
- automation and rationalization of the plate-stacking process for automotive, traction and stationary lead/acid batteries, **31**, 355

developments in lead/acid stationary batteries, **45**, 111

gelled-electrolyte lead/acid batteries for stationary and traction applications, **40**, 187

## Statistical analysis

statistical analysis of the error function in the determination of the state-of-charge in lead/acid batteries, **39**, 95

## Steam electrolysis cells

high temperature fuel and steam electrolysis cells using proton conductive solid electrolytes, **7**, 293

## Storability

primary Li/SOCl<sub>2</sub> cells. X. Optimization of D cells with respect to energy density, storability and safety, **5**, 57

## Storage

- application of advanced flywheel technology for energy storage on space station, **22**, 313
- application of regenerative fuel cells for space energy storage: a comparison to battery systems, **40**, 307
- battery monitoring and integrity testing of large lead/acid storage batteries, **17**, 203
- design for the cold start-up of a man-portable fuel cell and hydrogen storage system, **41**, 335
- effect of precharge on nickel/hydrogen cell storage capacity, **27**, 69
- effects of long term storage on aerospace nickel/cadmium cell performance, **21**, 297
- effect of storage conditions on the performance of phosphoric acid fuel cells, **39**, 239
- EGAT's experience with storage batteries for photovoltaic, **28**, 181
- energy storage and the environment: the role of battery technology, **42**, 1
- heat dissipation from lithium/silver vanadium oxide cells during storage and low-rate discharge, **20**, 179
- investigation of long term storage effects on aerospace nickel/cadmium cell performance, **18**, 191
- lead/acid batteries in utility energy storage and power control application, **35**, 395
- the lead/acid storage battery industry in Turkey, **31**, 395

- long-term storage of nickel/hydrogen cells, **22**, 221
- multinary alloy electrodes for solid state batteries. I. A phase diagram approach for the selection and storage properties determination of candidate electrode materials, **38**, 351
- nickel-hydrogen capacity loss on storage, **29**, 541
- operating the world's largest lead/acid battery energy storage system, **31**, 311
- performance testing of 10 kW-class advanced batteries for electric energy storage systems in Japan, **24**, 137
- recent results regarding the storage capabilities of lithium organic cells using lithium perchlorate-ether solutions as electrolyte, **15**, 191
- a simple approach to the determination of the charging state of photovoltaic-powered storage batteries, **41**, 65
- solar energy: battery energy storage control, **35**, 1
- storage batteries for submarines (extended abstract), **40**, 213
- studies on the storage of electrochemically impregnated nickel/cadmium cells, **50**, 81
- test facility determining the performance of storage batteries for photovoltaic applications, **35**, 411
- tubular-plate lead/acid batteries for remote-area energy storage, **28**, 187
- a view from the AIAA. Introduction of new energy storage technology into orbital programs, **22**, 205
- zinc/bromine battery for energy storage, **35**, 405
- Strontium**
- lead-strontium alloys for battery grids, **2**, 337
- performance of calcium/thionyl chloride cells containing  $\text{Sr}(\text{AlCl}_4)_2$  electrolyte, **28**, 295
- a study of the electrochemical properties of lead-strontium alloys for lead/acid batteries, **33**, 21
- Strontium ceramics**
- strontium ceramics for chemical applications, **6**, 121
- Structural characteristics**
- $(\text{MoV}_{0.7})_2\text{O}_5$  as a solid solution cathode for Li cells. Part II. Structural characteristics and secondary cells, **7**, 145
- structural and electrochemical characteristics of plastic (PTFE) bonded nickel hydroxide electrodes, **12**, 195
- Structural effects**
- structural effect of the zinc electrode on its discharge performance, **10**, 167
- Structural factors**
- study of structural factors of lead/acid battery electrodes, **4**, 43
- Structure-conductivity**
- structure-conductivity relationship in polymer electrolytes formed by network polymers from poly[dimethylsiloxane-g-poly(ethylene oxide)] and lithium perchlorate, **20**, 327
- Submarines**
- possible fuel cell applications for ships and submarines, **29**, 181
- storage batteries for submarines (extended abstract), **40**, 213
- submarine battery technology — an aid to electric vehicle battery design?, **40**, 113
- Subzero battery(ies)**
- kinetic barriers to the preferred electrode process in subzero battery electrolytes, **8**, 83
- Sulfate passivation**
- sulfate passivation in the lead/acid system as a capacity limiting process, **8**, 159
- Sulfation**
- sulfation in discharged lead/acid batteries, **8**, 143
- Sulfide electrodes**
- cathodic performance of some sulfide electrodes in liquid ammonia, **3**, 157
- Sulfolane-based electrolytes**
- a study of the properties of the surface layers formed on lithium electrodes in sulfolane-based electrolytes (extended abstract), **26**, 593
- Sulfone-based electrolytes**
- rechargeable  $\gamma\text{-MnO}_2$  for lithium batteries using a sulfone-based electrolyte at 150 °C, **44**, 569
- sulfone-based electrolytes for lithium intercalation batteries, **16**, 193
- system noise as a signal source for impedance measurements on batteries connected to operating equipment, **42**, 381

## Sulfur

- accelerated life testing of sodium/sulfur cells, **17**, 195
- behaviour of a sodium/sulfur cell with a dynamic sulfur electrode, **4**, 33
- beta-alumina electrolyte for use in sodium/sulfur batteries. Part 1. Fundamental properties, **6**, 143
- beta-alumina electrolyte for use in sodium/sulfur batteries. Part 2. Manufacture and use, **7**, 45
- casing materials for sodium/sulfur cells, **3**, 227
- current trends in the development of sodium/sulfur batteries, **4**, 301
- design and performance of a sodium/sulfur multitube cell, **10**, 263
- design of the thermal management systems for sodium/sulfur traction batteries using battery models, **17**, 226
- effects of sulfur additive on the performance of Na/NiCl<sub>2</sub> cells, **48**, 349
- electrochemistry of a nonaqueous lithium/sulfur cell, **9**, 281
- experimental study of six interconnected sodium/sulfur cells, **3**, 45
- the impedance of sodium/sulfur cells at very low frequencies, **32**, 63
- in-test and post-test analyses of sodium/sulfur cells, **17**, 228
- investigation of a novel aqueous aluminum/sulfur battery, **45**, 311
- a lithium solid-state cell based on the Li<sub>3.75</sub>S<sub>0.75</sub>P<sub>0.25</sub>O<sub>4</sub> electrolyte, **2**, 387
- nickel chevreel-phase sulfides Ni<sub>y</sub>Mo<sub>6</sub>S<sub>8-2</sub>O<sub>n</sub> as the cathode of lithium secondary batteries, **44**, 651
- post-test analyses of sodium/sulfur cells and aqueous batteries, **17**, 221
- progress in US Government sponsored battery development (1978–1979); sodium/sulfur batteries, **5**, 355
- quantitative investigation of the elemental sulfur distribution in discharged Li/SOCl<sub>2</sub> cells, **17**, 353
- recent advances in Na/S cell development — a review, **3**, 299
- sodium/sulfur battery flight experiment definition study, **29**, 555
- some factors affecting sulfur electrode operation in sodium/sulfur cells, **3**, 29
- some studies on sodium/sulfur cells, **1**, 109

## Sulfur dioxide

- a.c. impedance study of lithium in sulfur dioxide electrolytes, **20**, 37
- anodic passivation of lithium in electrolytes for Li/SO<sub>2</sub> cells at low temperatures, **13**, 327
- characterization of the chemistry at the anode and cathode in the Li/SO<sub>2</sub> battery system, **9**, 397
- chemical analysis of charges Li/SO<sub>2</sub> cells, **21**, 227
- conductivity of LiAlCl<sub>4</sub> solutions in nitromethane containing SO<sub>2</sub>, **12**, 31
- differential scanning calorimetry studies of possible explosion-causing mixtures in Li/SO<sub>2</sub> cells, **3**, 291
- the effect of water on incinerated lithium/sulfur dioxide batteries, **18**, 371
- electrochemical processes in a high power Li–SO<sub>2</sub> source, **10**, 377
- electrochemical studies of P3-MT electrodes in LiAlCl<sub>4</sub>–SO<sub>2</sub> electrolyte (extended abstract), **26**, 553
- energy conversion by spontaneously reacting Li/SO<sub>2</sub> Cells, **7**, 365
- the faradaic impedance of the lithium/sulfur dioxide system. A further examination of commercial cells, **19**, 7
- hydrogen sulfide and sulfur dioxide evolution from a valve-regulated lead/acid battery, **48**, 277
- interactions of SO<sub>2</sub> with Ca(AlCl<sub>4</sub>)<sub>2</sub>–SO<sub>2</sub>Cl<sub>2</sub> electrolyte: Raman studies, **25**, 187
- investigation and production control of Li/SO<sub>2</sub> cells by the galvanostatic pulse method, **8**, 395
- Li/SO<sub>2</sub> rechargeable batteries, **35**, 153
- the lithium/sulfur dioxide cell I. The porous carbon black cathode, **6**, 337 II. Material balance, **6**, 347
- the lithium/sulfur dioxide primary battery — its characteristics, performance and applications, **5**, 35
- new electrolytes for Li/SO<sub>2</sub> cells, **21**, 157
- quality analysis of reserve-type silver oxide/zinc batteries by capacitance and phase-angle measurements, **21**, 165
- Raman and <sup>7</sup>Li NMR spectroscopic studies of Li/SO<sub>2</sub> rechargeable cells, **35**, 143
- Raman spectroscopic study of LiAlCl<sub>4</sub>/SOCl<sub>2</sub>/SO<sub>2</sub> systems, **14**, 77



- safety hazards associated with the charging of lithium/sulfur dioxide cells, **18**, 89
- studies of high reliability long-life Li/SO<sub>2</sub> cells, **20**, 27
- surface films on lithium in acetonitrile-sulfur dioxide solutions, **9**, 273
- Sulfur electrodes
  - behaviour of a sodium/sulfur cell with a dynamic sulfur electrode, **4**, 33
  - some factors affecting sulfur electrode operation in sodium/sulfur cells, **3**, 29
- Sulfur rechargeable battery(ies)
  - rechargeable lithium/sulfur battery (extended abstract), **26**, 269
- Sulfuryl chloride
  - lithium batteries utilizing SOCl<sub>2</sub>-SO<sub>2</sub>Cl<sub>2</sub> mixed electrocytes, **36**, 1
  - the lithium/sulfuryl chloride battery: discharge behaviour, **5**, 263
  - polarization of the lithium electrode in sulfuryl chloride solutions, **9**, 289
  - solid electrolyte interphase (SEI) electrodes. Part VI: Calcium/Ca(AlCl<sub>4</sub>)<sub>2</sub>/sulfuryl chloride system, **10**, 125
- Superconductor
  - high-temperature superconductor **40**, 361
- Supporting electrolytes
  - new anions as supporting electrolytes for rechargeable lithium batteries, **20**, 287
- Surface analysis
  - the physical and chemical state of phosphoric acid fuel cell assemblies after long term operation: surface and near-surface analysis, **36**, 137
- Surface conditions
  - a comparative study of the effects of surface condition and amalgamation on the corrosion and polarisation characteristics of pure zinc and two battery zinc alloys in Leclanché related electrolyte, **13**, 297
- Surface film effect
  - surface film effect on the electrochemical behaviour of active metals, **22**, 99
- Surface films
  - surface films on lithium in acetonitrile-sulfur dioxide solutions, **9**, 273
- Surface modification
  - surface modification of metal hydride negative electrodes and their charge/discharge performance, **38**, 335
- Surface preparation
  - surface preparation of planar lead electrodes for electrochemical studies in sulphuric acid solutions, **34**, 289
- Surface studies
  - electrochemical measurements and surface studies on acid oxygen carbon electrodes by the use of the ESCA method, **2**, 183
- SWING system
  - the SWING system, a nonaqueous rechargeable carbon/metal oxide cell, **43**, 223
- Systems' optimization
  - systems' optimization: achieving the balance, **49**, 53
- Technology development
  - technology development and the Journal of Power Sources, **11**, 3
- Teflon-bonded porous electrodes
  - a rotating-disk study on Teflon-bonded porous zinc electrodes, **15**, 93
- TEISI model
  - Introduction to the scaling properties in electrochemistry: from the "TEISI" model to the lithium fractal ordering in Li<sub>x</sub>FeS<sub>2</sub> layered structure, **9**, 359
- Telecommunications
  - photovoltaic power for telecommunications, **4**, 337
- Telephone industry
  - new battery technologies and their potential impact in the use of energy in the telephone industry, **4**, 291
- Tellurium
  - inhomogeneous electrochemical lithiation of V<sub>2</sub>O<sub>5</sub>-TeO<sub>2</sub> binary glasses in a propylene carbonate solution, **44**, 645
- Temperature behavioursealed Ni/Cd cells:
  - the temperature behaviour of electrodes in excess of electrolyte, **6**, 1
- Test facility
  - a multifunctional battery test facility, **31**, 369
  - test facility determining the performance of storage batteries for photovoltaic applications, **35**, 411
- Testing
  - characterization testing of a 40 ampere hour bipolar nickel-hydrogen battery, **29**, 341
  - a computer-controlled discharge unit for the testing of nickel/cadmium cells

- and batteries, **16**, 119
- customer-side-of-the-meter load-levelling test facility, **23**, 193
- equipment for testing automotive lead/acid batteries under SAE J240a conditions, **7**, 391
- microprocessor-controlled, production-line, high-rate testing of lead/acid batteries with data collection and statistical-process-control evaluation of results, **31**, 363
- a new battery testing facility, **35**, 417
- new dimensions in battery testing, **38**, 111
- new technology for lead/acid battery testing, **23**, 99
- performance testing of 10 kW-class advanced batteries for electric energy storage systems in Japan, **24**, 137
- performance testing of advanced lead/acid batteries for electric vehicles, **16**, 107
- qualification testing of General Electric 50 A h nickel/cadmium cells with Pellon 2536 separator and passivated positive plates, **21**, 313
- testing techniques for materials used in lithium batteries, **20**, 75
- test summary for advanced hydrogen cycle nickel/cadmium cell, **21**, 339
- Tetra-alkyl ammonium compounds
  - effect of tetra-alkyl ammonium compounds on the performance of electrodes of sintered plate nickel/cadmium cells, **1**, 81
- Tetrafluoroboric acid
  - effect of electrolyte impurity on the electrochemical performance of the lead/tetrafluoroboric acid/lead dioxide cell, **3**, 267
- Tetrahydrofuran
  - the electrochemical behavior of polysulfides in tetrahydrofuran, **14**, 129
  - the use of the reactive ether, tetrahydrofuran (THF), in rechargeable lithium cells, **9**, 239
- Tetramethoxyphenylporphyrin
  - a contribution to the characterization of heat treated electrocatalytically active tetramethoxyphenylporphyrinato-cobalt-II, **6**, 69
  - heat-treated Co-tetramethoxyphenylporphyrin on different carbon carriers as catalysts for the electrochemical reduction of oxygen in acid electrolytes, **13**, 217
- Tetrathiafulvalenes
  - tetrathiafulvalenes as catalysts for the reduction of oxygen in acid electrolytes, **6**, 193
- Thermal battery(ies)
  - discharge characteristics of lithium/molten nitrate thermal battery cells using silver salts as solid cathode materials, **16**, 243
  - the LiAl/NaAlCl<sub>4</sub>/MoCl<sub>5</sub> thermal battery, **3**, 95
  - optimization of externally heated thermal battery, **36**, 79
  - a pre-testable low temperature lithium thermal battery, **9**, 417
- Thermal behaviour
  - thermal behavior of electrochemical cells by liquid crystal display, **14**, 321
- Thermal capacity
  - bulk thermal capacity determination for Li/BCX and Li/SOCl<sub>2</sub> cells, **39**, 193
- Thermal conduction
  - calculation of the heat dissipation resulting from poor thermal conduction inside a solar collector filled with a microporous solid adsorbant, **50**, 391
- Thermal damage
  - thermal damage in luminescent solar concentrators (LSC) for photovoltaic systems, **6**, 383
- Thermal decomposition
  - TGA/MS studies of the thermal decomposition of NH<sub>4</sub>VO<sub>5</sub>, **26**, 461
- Thermal efficiency
  - thermal efficiency of solid electrolyte fuel cells with mixed conduction, **1**, 311
- Thermal losses
  - thermal losses in solar refrigeration, **7**, 375
- Thermal management
  - design of the thermal management systems for sodium/sulfur traction batteries using battery models, **17**, 226
- Thermal modelling
  - computer simulation of thermal modelling of alkaline hydrogen/oxygen fuel cells, **36**, 185
  - computer simulation of thermal modelling of primary lithium cells, **21**, 183
- Thermal simulation

- thermal simulation of NiCd batteries for spacecraft, **2**, 147
- Thermal treatment**
- effect of thermal treatments on the properties of Cu<sub>2</sub>S films obtained by evaporation, **9**, 41
  - the lithium/manganese dioxide cell. I. Oxygen and water release during the thermal treatment of MnO<sub>2</sub>, **25**, 167
  - thin foil lithium/aluminum electrodes. The effect of thermal treatment on its electrochemical behaviour in non-aqueous media, **24**, 71
- Thermodynamics**
- non-equilibrium thermodynamics of transport and reaction in lithium cells with liquid or polymeric electrolytes: application to impedance analysis, **26**, 491
  - thermodynamic determinations for lithium/thionyl chloride and lithium/BrCl-thionyl chloride cells as a function of temperature and depth of discharge, **24**, 229
  - a thermodynamic framework for estimating the efficiencies of alkaline batteries, **18**, 1
  - thermodynamic measurements on the Li/SOCl<sub>2</sub> couple, **26**, 441
- Thermoelectric e.m.f.**
- thermoelectric e.m.f. of battery grade manganese dioxide, **7**, 95
- Thermoelectric generator**
- recent advances in silicon-germanium alloy technology and an assessment of the problems of building the modules for a radioisotope thermoelectric generator, **19**, 247
- Thermoelectric module**
- optimisation of thermoelectric module geometry for 'waste heat' electric power generation, **38**, 253
- Thermoelectric power**
- thermoelectric power of AgI-Ag oxysalt ionic solids, **2**, 257
- Thermogravimetric analysis**
- TGA/MS studies of the thermal decomposition of NH<sub>4</sub>VO<sub>5</sub>, **26**, 461
- Thermopassivation**
- on thermopassivation of the positive lead/acid battery electrode. Part 3: Thermopassivation of smooth PbO<sub>2</sub> electrodes, **14**, 277
  - thermopassivation of the positive lead/acid battery electrode. Part II. Influence of activating conditions on the thermopassivation of dry-charged positive electrodes of the lead/acid accumulator, **10**, 43
  - on thermopassivation of positive lead/acid battery electrodes. Part I. The influence of drying positive dry-charged lead/acid battery electrodes on thermopassivation and its causes, **7**, 201
- Thin-film battery(ies)**
- multilayer thin-film batteries with poly(vinyl alcohol), **48**, 285
- Thiochromites**
- chemically desodiated thiochromites as cathode materials in secondary lithium cells, **26**, 285
- Thionyl chloride**
- abusive testing of large Li/SOCl<sub>2</sub> cells, **5**, 73
  - a.c. impedance studies of the anodic passivating layer in lithium/SOCl<sub>2</sub> batteries, **25**, 123
  - a.c. impedance studies on the lithium passivating layer of an Li/SOCl<sub>2</sub> cell (extended abstract), **26**, 419
  - the a.c. response of lithium, stainless steel, and porous carbon electrodes in thionyl chloride solutions, **14**, 123
  - bulk thermal capacity determination for Li/BCX and Li/SOCl<sub>2</sub> cells, **39**, 193
  - calcium/Ca(AlCl<sub>4</sub>)<sub>2</sub>-thionyl chloride (TC) cell. Effect of temperature and cell parameters on performance, **14**, 93
  - calcium thionyl chloride cells: anode studies at low temperatures, **25**, 13
  - in situ* Raman spectra of the discharge products of calcium and lithium-anoded thionyl chloride cells - sulfur dioxide generation in oxyhalide systems, **34**, 1
  - characteristics of a lithium/thionyl chloride battery as a memory back-up power source, **20**, 47
  - comparison of the behaviour of the Li/SOCl<sub>2</sub> and Ca/SOCl<sub>2</sub> systems at elevated temperatures, **28**, 325
  - design of a safe cylindrical lithium/thionyl chloride cell, **12**, 61
  - determination of the heat capacities of Lithium/BCX (bromine chloride in thionyl chloride) batteries, **28**, 269

- development of lithium/thionyl chloride batteries for CENTAUR, **22**, 277
- the effect of impurities on the performance of lithium intended for lithium/thionyl chloride battery manufacture, **24**, 95
- effect of silver, copper and palladium additives on the performance of carbon electrodes in an Li/SOCl<sub>2</sub> system, **16**, 233
- fault tree safety analysis of a large Li/SOCl<sub>2</sub> spacecraft battery, **21**, 207
- heat dissipation of high rate Li/SOCl<sub>2</sub> primary cells, **18**, 109
- a high power lithium thionyl chloride battery for space applications, **43**, 317
- an improved lithium-vanadium pentoxide cell and comparison with a lithium-thionyl chloride cell, **14**, 135
- incorporation mechanism for doping of metal ions into a passivating film at the lithium/thionyl chloride interface, **45**, 7
- influence of macrocyclic compounds on the electrochemical reduction of thionyl chloride at glassy carbon cathodes, **36**, 127
- investigation of positive electrode characteristics in high rate Li/SOCl<sub>2</sub> cells, **10**, 343
- the kinetics of the reduction of thionyl chloride, **26**, 161
- Li/SO<sub>4</sub> rechargeable cells containing added bromine, **21**, 143
- the Li/SOCl<sub>2</sub> cell, **24**, 253
- Li/SOCl<sub>2</sub> cells for high temperature applications, **9**, 295
- lithium batteries utilizing SOCl<sub>2</sub>-SO<sub>2</sub>Cl<sub>2</sub> mixed electrolytes, **36**, 1
- the lithium/thionyl chloride battery - a review, **4**, 1
- low temperature testing of Li/SOCl<sub>2</sub> cells, **26**, 211
- macrokinetic study of thionyl chloride reduction on porous carbon electrodes, **26**, 427
- mechanism of explosions of Li/SOCl<sub>2</sub> power sources, **39**, 375
- microcalorimetric studies on lithium thionyl chloride cells: temperature effects between 25 °C and -40 °C, **39**, 83
- micro-Raman study of electrode surface in Li/SOCl<sub>2</sub> cells (extended abstract), **26**, 439
- NMR spectra of H-species in SOCl<sub>2</sub> electrolytes (extended abstract), **26**, 415
- performance of calcium/thionyl chloride cells containing Sr(AlCl<sub>4</sub>)<sub>2</sub> electrolyte, **28**, 295
- performance of lithium alloy/lithium and calcium/lithium anodes in thionyl chloride cells, **15**, 239
- polymer electrolyte coatings for lithium anodes in SOCl<sub>2</sub> cells, **44**, 385
- a possible mechanism for the reduction of voltage delay in the Li/SOCl<sub>2</sub> system via cyanoacrylate coatings on lithium, **10**, 179
- primary Li/SOCl<sub>2</sub> cells. X. Optimization of D cells with respect to energy density, storability and safety, **5**, 57
- properties of LiCl layers formed on lithium in various SOCl<sub>2</sub> solutions, **20**, 53
- properties of thionyl chloride solutions (extended abstract), **26**, 5
- quantitative investigation of the elemental sulfur distribution in discharged Li/SOCl<sub>2</sub> cells, **17**, 353
- Raman spectroscopic studies of the structure of electrolytes used in the Li/SOCl<sub>2</sub> battery, **9**, 267
- Raman spectroscopic study of LiAlCl<sub>4</sub>/SOCl<sub>2</sub>/SO<sub>2</sub> systems, **14**, 77
- reaction products on current or potential reversal in Li/SOCl<sub>2</sub> cells, **13**, 287
- reduction of calcium corrosion in thionyl chloride-based electrolyte, **28**, 361
- reduction of voltage delay in the Li/SOCl<sub>2</sub> system - a study of polymers with chlorine substituent groups as delay reducing additives, **20**, 61
- reserve type lithium/thionyl chloride cells (extended abstract), **26**, 435
- safety test results of lithium/thionyl chloride wound-type cells, **26**, 201
- in situ* micro-Raman study of discharge products of Li/SOCl<sub>2</sub> cells, **20**, 69
- solid electrolyte interphase (SEI) electrodes. Part VII. The electrochemical behaviour of calcium in Ba(AlCl<sub>4</sub>)<sub>2</sub> and Sr(AlCl<sub>4</sub>)<sub>2</sub>-thionyl chloride solutions (extended abstract), **26**, 423

- space-charge model of the SEI conduction in the  $\text{Li}/\text{SOCl}_2$  system, **44**, 391
- studies of advanced catalysts for  $\text{Li}/\text{SOCl}_2$  cells, **26**, 597
- studies in lithium oxyhalide cells for downhole instrumentation. Use of lithium tetrachlorogallate electrolyte in  $\text{Li}/\text{SOCl}_2$  cells, **45**, 343
- a study of the reaction kinetics of  $\text{SOCl}_2$  in electrolytes containing  $\text{AlCl}_3$  or  $\text{LiAlCl}_4$ , **21**, 119
- thermal modelling of a high power  $\text{Li}/\text{SOCl}_2$  cell with parallel plates, **43**, 309
- thermodynamic determinations for lithium/thionyl chloride and lithium/ $\text{BrCl}$ -thionyl chloride cells as a function of temperature and depth of discharge, **24**, 229
- thermodynamic measurements on the  $\text{Li}/\text{SOCl}_2$  couple, **26**, 441
- Thiospinels**
- defect thiospinels: a new class of reversible cathode material, **26**, 277
- thiospinels as cathode for lithium secondary battery, **44**, 619
- Tin**
- age hardening of a  $\text{Pb}-0.1\text{wt.}\% \text{Ca}-0.3\text{wt.}\% \text{Sn}$  alloy and the effects of heat during battery manufacturing on this process, **42**, 35
- alkaline nickel/tin cell system, **34**, 65
- the anodic behaviour of tin and a lead-tin alloy in sulfuric acid, **40**, 217
- behaviour of the  $\text{PbO}_2/\text{PbSO}_4$  electrode in sulfur acid containing tin ions, **30**, 33
- an *in situ* of the effect of tin on the passivation of lead-tin alloys, **50**, 141
- continuous production of automotive lead/acid battery plates from lead-calcium-tin strip, **31**, 157
- currentless passivation of the  $\text{PbO}_2$  electrode with respect to the influence of tin, **30**, 41
- development of new alloys of commercial aluminium (2S) with zinc, indium, tin, and bismuth as anodes for alkaline batteries, **27**, 235
- discontinuous and continuous hardening processes in calcium and calcium-tin microalloyed lead: influence of 'secondary-lead' impurities, **33**, 27
- the effect of tin on the performance of positive plates in lead/acid batteries, **38**, 63
- hydrogen evolution on lead-tin alloys, **17**, 361
- influence of tin on passivation of  $\text{PbO}_2$  electrodes, **28**, 367
- methanol oxidation on carbon-supported platinum-tin electrodes in sulfuric acid, **50**, 295
- new aspects of the solid phase equilibria in the ternary  $\text{Pb-Sn-Ca}$  system for  $x_{\text{Ca}} \leq 25$  at.%, **46**, 299
- phenomena at the interface between positive active material and lead/calcium/tin grids, **30**, 23
- pure lead and the tin effect in deep-cycling lead/acid battery applications, **33**, 165
- seeking enhanced lead/acid battery performance through the use of conductive tin-dioxide-coated glass-flakes, **48**, 83
- thirteen years' experience with expanded lead/calcium/tin grids for automotive battery plates, **33**, 67
- Titanium**
- advances in  $\text{Li-TiS}_2$  cell technology, **36**, 395
- diffusion of lithium in the  $\text{TiO}_2$  cathode of a lithium battery, **20**, 127
- discharge performance of composition insertion electrodes analysis of discharges of 50 vol.%  $\text{Li}_3\text{N}/\text{TiS}_2$  electrodes, **44**, 733
- electrochemistry of anatase titanium dioxide in lithium nonaqueous cells, **14**, 153
- examination of design options for 35 A h ambient temperature  $\text{Li}/\text{TiS}_2$  cells, **18**, 127
- galvanostatic cycling of lithium/titanium disulfide cells in propylene carbonate and propylene carbonate-acetonitrile electrolytes, **10**, 23
- insertion of lithium into  $\text{RuO}_2/\text{TiO}_2$  electrodes, **44**, 547
- interaction of  $\text{Fe}^{2+}/\text{Fe}^{3+}$  and  $\text{Ti}^{3+}/\text{Ti}^{2+}$  with chromotropic acid: conductometric and spectrophotometric studies, **24**, 341
- the  $\text{Li}_x\text{TiS}_2/\text{Li}_{(1-x)}\text{CoO}_2$  solid-state rocking chair battery, **44**, 481

- lithium insertion into  $\text{TiS}_2$  from various electrolytes, **43**, 301
- the lithium/titanium disulphide secondary battery (extended abstract), **26**, 313
- a model for the deliverable capacity of the  $\text{TiS}_2$  electrode in a  $\text{Li}/\text{TiS}_2$  cell, **43**, 181
- on the possible use of titanium and its alloys and compounds as active materials in batteries. A review, **2**, 201
- the 3R phase of  $\text{Li}_x\text{TiS}_2$ , **26**, 301
- rechargeable lithium/titanium disulphide cells of spirally-wound design, **26**, 309
- structure and electrochemistry of the spinel oxides  $\text{LiTi}_2\text{O}_4$  and  $\text{Li}_{4/3}\text{S}_{5/3}\text{O}_4$ , **26**, 397
- a study of the discharge performance of the Ti/Fe redox flow system, **13**, 65
- titanium disulfide as a cathode material in lithium batteries — a review, **6**, 307
- vanadium and titanium oxides prepared by hydrolysis of alkoxides as insertion electrodes in lithium cells with polymeric electrolytes, **32**, 81
- Tortuosity
  - tortuosity, **9**, 87
- Tortuosity factor
  - measurement of the tortuosity factor of Ni/Cd battery electrodes by an improved conductivity method, **3**, 167
- Traction applications
  - qualification of lead/acid batteries for traction applications, **17**, 119
- Traction battery(ies)
  - advanced in manufacturing systems for tubular positive plates for stationary and traction lead/acid batteries, **31**, 255
  - automation and rationalization of the plate-stacking process for automotive, traction and stationary lead/acid batteries, **31**, 355
  - design of the thermal management systems for sodium/sulfur traction batteries using battery models, **17**, 226
  - gelled-electrolyte lead/acid batteries for stationary and traction applications, **40**, 187
  - investigations of the factors causing performance losses of lead/acid traction batteries, **50**, 153
  - an overview of the development of lead/acid traction batteries for electric vehicles in India, **38**, 165
  - start-up test for sodium sulfide traction batteries, **17**, 142
- Traction cells
  - real-time charge efficiency monitoring and on-charge gas evolution in tall lead-acid traction cells, **27**, 155
- Transition metal chloride electrodes
  - experimental studies of transition metal chloride electrodes in undivided cells using molten  $\text{NaAlCl}_4$  electrolyte, **36**, 537
- Transition metal oxyhalides
  - the M–O–X transition metal oxyhalides: a new class of lamellar cathode material, **3**, 137
- Transition metals
  - Nafion®-bound carbon electrodes containing transition-metal phthalocyanines for oxygen reduction in solid-polymer-electrolyte fuel cells, **46**, 61
  - nature of the oxidizing centres in transition metal phosphorus trisulfides  $\text{MPS}_3$  (Mfe, Ni), **20**, 205
  - transition metal displacement in cathodic host structures upon lithium intercalation, **43**, 277
- Transport
  - fuel cells for transportation, **29**, 251
  - non-equilibrium thermodynamics of transport and reaction in lithium cells with liquid or polymeric electrolytes: application to impedance analysis, **26**, 491
  - US Department of Energy fuel cell program for transportations applications, **37**, 171
- Transport hindrances
  - comparative methods for the estimation of the activity and the transport hindrances of air gas-diffusion electrodes, **13**, 181
- Transport mechanism
  - electrolyte creepage in galvanic cells. II. Transport mechanism at high pressures, **8**, 267
- Transport numbers
  - comparative determination of effective transport numbers in solid lithium electrolytes, **41**, 253
- Transport properties

- block copolymers of poly(ethylene oxide) materials for polymer electrolytes (transport properties), 44, 467
- Tubular electrodes
  - effect of changes in engineering design on the distribution of reaction products and the electrochemical properties of tubular electrodes, 10, 71
  - a study of the preparation variables of tubular positive electrodes for lead/acid batteries, 15, 45
- Tubular plate battery(ies)
  - tubular positive plate batteries for motive power and electric vehicle applications, 40, 39
- Tubular plates
  - aspects of lead/acid battery technology.
    2. Tubular positive plates, 41, 163
- Tungsten
  - activity and corrosion of tungsten carbide recombination electrodes during lead/acid battery operation, 40, 333
  - electrochemical performance of silver/molybdotungstate-amorphous-electrolyte cells with charge-transfer-complex cathodes, 25, 287
  - performance of tungsten carbide recombination electrodes under various operating conditions, 40, 341
- Tungsten carbide
  - corrosion resistance and catalytic activity of tungsten carbide in phosphoric acid, 11, 1
  - the effect of method of preparation on the catalytic activity of tungsten carbide, 4, 65
  - the effect of the method of preparation on the catalytic activity of tungsten carbide for hydrogen evolution, 5, 197
  - the effect of method of preparation on the corrosion resistance and catalytic activity during corrosion of tungsten carbide. I. Corrosion resistance of tungsten carbide in sulfuric acid, 5, 273
  - the effect of method of preparation on the corrosion resistance and catalytic activity during corrosion of tungsten carbide. II. Changes in the catalytic activity of tungsten carbides during the corrosion process, 5, 283
  - the electrochemical reduction of oxygen on cobalt-cemented tungsten carbide, 9, 1
  - highly dispersed tungsten carbide for fuel cells with an acidic electrolyte, 1, 169
  - influence of bonding and filling agents on the activity of tungsten carbide hydrogen electrodes, 1, 277
  - influence of composition on the activity of tungsten carbide-diffusion hydrogen electrodes, 3, 237
  - the preparation of the white tungstic acid modification and its use for the synthesis of highly active tungsten carbide, 7, 83
  - sealed lead/acid battery with auxiliary tungsten carbide electrodes, 31, 79
  - tungsten carbide electrodes for gas recombination in lead/acid batteries, 31, 69
- Tungstic acid
  - the preparation of the white tungstic acid modification and its use for the synthesis of highly active tungsten carbide, 7, 83
- Turbostratic structure
  - characterization of a turbostratic  $\alpha$ -nickel hydroxide quantitatively obtained from an  $\text{NiSO}_4$  solution, 35, 279
  - preparation and characterization of cobalt-substituted  $\alpha$ -nickel hydroxides stable in KOH medium. Part II.  $\alpha$ -Hydroxide with a turbostratic structure, 35, 263
- Two layer electrodes
  - influence of carrier material on catalytic activity of double layer diffusion electrodes for reduction of oxygen in acidic electrolytes, 2, 361
- Unactivated cells
  - quality assessment of unactivated cells by a.c. impedance techniques, 16, 285
- Uranium
  - battery and other applications of a new proton conductor: hydrogen uranyl phosphate tetrahydrate,  $\text{H}_2\text{UO}_2\text{PO}_4 \cdot \text{H}_2\text{O}$ , 3, 105
- Utility applications
  - low-maintenance, valve-regulated, lead/acid batteries in utility applications, 33, 145

- performance analysis of zinc/bromine batteries in vehicle and utility applications, **5**, 173
- Utility load levelling
  - application testing of batteries for utility load leveling and customer applications at the Battery Energy Storage Test (BEST) facility, **17**, 90
- Utility requirements
  - fundamental studies of utility requirements for secondary batteries – lead/acid batteries, **17**, 295
- Valve-regulated battery(ies)
  - conductance testing compared to traditional methods of evaluating the capacity of valve-regulated lead/acid batteries and predicting state-of-health, **40**, 235
  - development of a valve-regulated lead/acid battery for automotive use, **42**, 247
  - evaluating the state-of-health of flooded and valve-regulated lead/acid batteries. A comparison of conductance testing with traditional methods, **46**, 391
  - glass-fibre separators for valve-regulated batteries, **48**, 233
  - history and current status of valve-regulated lead/acid batteries in Japan, **38**, 117
  - hydrogen sulfide and sulfur dioxide evolution from a valve-regulated lead/acid battery, **48**, 277
  - influence of separator structure on the performance of valve-regulated batteries, **42**, 155
  - meeting European requirements with advanced designs of valve-regulated lead/acid batteries, **42**, 147
  - ten minutes-rechargeable, valve-regulated, lead/acid battery after deep discharge and stand, **46**, 383
  - valve-regulated lead/acid batteries: systems, properties and applications, **46**, 361
  - valve-regulated lead/acid batteries with granular silica, **42**, 173
- Vanadium
  - characteristics of a new all-vanadium redox flow battery, **22**, 59
  - characteristics and performance of 1 kW UNSW vanadium redox battery, **35**, 399
  - characterization of  $\text{Cu}_2\text{V}_2\text{O}_7$  as cathode material for lithium cells by X-ray and photoelectron spectroscopy, **44**, 589
  - chemical and electrochemical lithium insertion into ternary transition metal sulfides  $\text{MMo}_2\text{S}_4$  (M: V, Cr, Fe), **39**, 299
  - a comparative electrochemical study of  $\text{MoO}_3$ ,  $\text{V}_2\text{O}_5$  and  $\text{MoV}_2\text{O}_8$  as rechargeable cathodes in lithium cells, **24**, 85
  - crystal chemistry of electrochemically inserted  $\text{Li}_x\text{V}_2\text{O}_5$ , **34**, 103
  - discharge characteristics and interface impedance of an Li/1 M  $\text{LiClO}_4(\text{PC})/\text{V}_2\text{O}_5$ , **16**, 97
  - electrochemical behaviour of amorphous  $\text{V}_2\text{O}_5(-\text{P}_2\text{O}_5)$  cathodes for lithium secondary batteries, **20**, 173
  - electrochemical behaviour of vanadium(V)/vanadium(IV) redox couple at graphite electrodes, **39**, 1
  - electrochemical characteristics of  $\text{MnO}_2-\text{V}_2\text{O}_5$  composites serving as positive material for secondary lithium batteries, **35**, 313
  - evaluation of electrode materials for vanadium redox cell, **19**, 45
  - evaluation of an  $\text{NH}_4\text{VO}_3$ -derived electrolyte for the vanadium-redox flow battery, **45**, 43
  - further electrochemical studies on Li/ $\text{LiV}_2\text{O}_4$  secondary cells, **34**, 199
  - galvanostatic cycling of vanadium oxide ( $\text{V}_6\text{O}_{13}$ ) in a nonaqueous secondary lithium cell, **10**, 33
  - heat dissipation from lithium/silver vanadium oxide cells during storage and low-rate discharge, **20**, 179
  - an improved lithium-vanadium pentoxide cell and comparison with a lithium-thionyl chloride cell, **14**, 135
  - inhomogeneous electrochemical lithiation of  $\text{V}_2\text{O}_5-\text{TeO}_2$  binary glasses in a propylene carbonate solution, **44**, 645
  - insertion of lithium into vanadium molybdenum oxides, **20**, 187
  - investigation of the V(V)/V(IV) system for use in the positive half-cell of a redox battery, **16**, 85
  - the Li/ $\text{LiV}_3\text{O}_8$  polymer electrolyte lithium battery. III. Investigation of the



- electrode interfaces, **24**, 287
- lithium insertion into  $\text{Li}_{1-x}\text{V}_2\text{O}_4$  ( $0.7 \leq x \leq 0.9$ ), **35**, 323
- lithium insertion into oriented microcrystals and gels of anhydrous and hydrated vanadium pentoxide, **26**, 475
- lithium/lithium vanadium oxide secondary batteries. IV. Evaluation of factors affecting the performance of test cells, **15**, 13
- lithium/silver vanadium oxide batteries with various silver to vanadium ratios, **21**, 133
- low temperature electrolytes for lithium/silver vanadium oxide cells, **34**, 51
- $(\text{Mo}_{0.3}\text{V}_{0.7})_2\text{O}_5$  as a solid solution cathode for Li cells. Part I. Electrochemical behaviour of primary cells, **7**, 133
- $(\text{Mo}_{0.3}\text{V}_{0.7})_2\text{O}_5$  as a solid solution cathode for Li cells. Part II. Structural characteristics and secondary cells, **7**, 145
- $\omega\text{-Li}_x\text{V}_2\text{O}_5$  — a new electrode material for rechargeable lithium batteries, **34**, 113
- optimization of the vanadium oxide ( $\text{V}_6\text{O}_{13}$ ) electrode in a nonaqueous secondary lithium cell, **10**, 279
- potassium vanadates — promising materials for secondary lithium batteries, **44**, 561
- preparation and electrochemical characteristics of new Li/Mn/V/O system as positive materials for rechargeable lithium batteries, **44**, 635
- preparation and evaluation of composite membrane for vanadium redox battery applications, **39**, 11
- primary 1.5 V lithium cells with  $\text{BiVO}_4$  cathodes, **27**, 29
- reversible potassium vanadium bronze cathodes ( $\text{K}_x\text{V}_6\text{O}_{13+y}$ ) with various potassium to vanadium ratios, **44**, 603
- secondary lithium cell based on  $\text{Li}_x\text{Cr}_{1-y}\text{O}_2\text{S}_2$  obtained in potassium polysulphide melts, **34**, 119
- small particle-size lithium-vanadium oxide: an improved cathode material for high rate rechargeable lithium batteries, **27**, 35
- a study of the incorporation reaction of lithium into  $\text{V}_6\text{O}_{13}$  in a rechargeable lithium battery, **26**, 347
- a study of the V(II)/V(III) redox couple for redox flow cell applications, **15**, 179
- TGA/MS studies of the thermal decomposition of  $\text{NH}_4\text{VO}_5$ , **26**, 461
- thermal stability of lithium anodes in an amorphous  $\text{V}_2\text{O}_5/\text{Li}$  battery system, **44**, 517
- thin-film vanadium oxide electrodes for lithium batteries, **43**, 127
- vanadium-doped lithium thiochromite: properties, crystal structure and electrochemical performance in rechargeable Li cells, **34**, 129
- vanadium oxides as electrode materials for rechargeable lithium cells, **20**, 165
- vanadium oxides in electrodes for rechargeable lithium cells, **20**, 157
- vanadium and titanium oxides prepared by hydrolysis of alkoxides as insertion electrodes in lithium cells with polymeric electrolytes, **32**, 81
- $\text{V}_2\text{O}_4\text{S}$  — a new transition metal oxysulfide as positive for lithium batteries, **44**, 577
- $\text{V}_2\text{O}_5$ -based glasses as cathodes for lithium batteries, **26**, 381
- $\text{V}_6\text{O}_{13}$  as cathode material for lithium cells, **14**, 235
- voltage delay and complex impedance characteristics of a high-rate lithium/silver vanadium oxide multiplate battery (extended abstract), **26**, 365
- Vehicle applications
- performance analysis of zinc/bromine batteries in vehicle and utility applications, **5**, 173
- Vehicle battery(ies)
- an iron/air vehicle battery, **2**, 287
- Vehicle electrical systems
- automotive batteries — from a single component to an entire part of the electrical system in a vehicle, **33**, 331
- the battery designer's challenge — satisfying the ever-increasing demands of vehicle electrical systems, **33**, 309
- Vehicle power source
- the C.G.E. circulating zinc/air battery: a practical vehicle power source, **1**, 17
- Vehicle testing
- the validity of cycle life bench test data in relation to real world in-vehicle

- testing, 17, 257
- Viscosity  
conductivity and viscosity studies of dimethyl sulfoxide (DMSO)-based electrolyte solutions at 25 °C, 50, 283
- Vitreous electrolytes  
lithium borophosphate vitreous electrolytes, 14, 87
- Voltage  
monitoring voltage fluctuations for the characterization of lithium cells, 34, 233
- Voltage compatibility  
lithium batteries with voltage compatibility with conventional systems, 5, 83
- Voltage delay  
a possible mechanism for the reduction of voltage delay in the Li/SOCl<sub>2</sub> system via cyanoacrylate coatings on lithium, 10, 179  
reduction of voltage delay in the Li/SOCl<sub>2</sub> system — a study of polymers with chlorine substituent groups as delay reducing additives, 20, 61  
voltage delay and complex impedance characteristics of a high-rate lithium/silver vanadium oxide multiplate battery (extended abstract), 26, 365
- Voltage drop  
calculation of potential distribution and voltage drop at electrodes on high-rate discharge: literature survey and computer-aided approach, 42, 103
- Voltage fluctuations  
the analysis of voltage fluctuations for the characterization of rechargeable alkaline manganese dioxide-zinc cells, 41, 321
- Voltage noise  
voltage noise measurements on sealed lead/acid batteries, 27, 177
- Voltage-temperature charge  
voltage-temperature charge verification testing of 34 ampere hour nickel/cadmium cells, 18, 197
- Voltage transients  
experimental and theoretical investigation of voltage transients of magnesium/manganese dioxide dry cells in absence of anode-film breakdown, 24, 295
- Voltammetric behaviour  
studies concerning charged nickel hydroxide electrodes. Part V. Voltammetric behaviour of electrodes containing  $\beta$ -Ni(OH)<sub>2</sub>, 9, 185
- Voltammetry  
voltammetric study of an iron electrode in alkaline electrolyte, 25, 111
- Waste  
processing of wastes from lead/acid battery production, 33, 279
- Waste heat  
optimisation of thermoelectric module geometry for 'waste heat' electric power generation, 38, 253
- Waste treatment  
reclaim and wast treatment of lead from lead/acid battery plants, 23, 249
- Water  
water management and stack design for solid polymer fuel cells, 49, 117
- Water addition  
influence of water addition on structural and electrochemical behaviour of liquid ammoniates: a study of Li-ClO<sub>4</sub>·4NH<sub>3</sub> ammoniate/H<sub>2</sub> mixtures, 20, 305
- Water electrolysis  
space water electrolysis: space station through advanced missions, 36, 235
- Water electrolyzers  
recent advances in SPE<sup>®</sup> water electrolyzer, 47, 369  
SPE<sup>®</sup> water electrolyzers in support of Mission from Planet Earth, 36, 219
- Weibull analysis  
how handy is Weibull? Or, the use of failure distributions in the planning and analysis of battery experiments, 17, 269
- Welds  
impedance studies of inter-cell welds in automotive lead/acid batteries, 30, 301
- Wound-type cells  
safety test results of lithium/thionyl chloride wound-type cells, 26, 201
- X-ray diffraction  
characterization of nickel oxide in molten carbonate. II. *In situ* X-ray diffraction of higher nickel oxide in molten carbonate, 32, 135

- comments on sample treatments in the X-ray diffraction analysis of the oxidation products of lead, **32**, 71
- manganese dioxide – A review of a battery chemical. Part I. Chemical syntheses and X-ray diffraction studies of manganese dioxides, **15**, 209
- PEAKS®: a PC-based method for quantitative X-ray diffraction phase analysis of lead/acid battery materials, **32**, 315
- quantitative X-ray diffraction analysis of  $\alpha$ -PbO/ $\beta$ -PbO in lead–acid battery primary oxide, **13**, 171
- X-ray diffraction analysis of Barton oxides, **15**, 77
- X-ray diffraction studies of basic lead sulfates, **31**, 225
- X-ray powder diffraction data  
calculated X-ray powder diffraction data for phases encountered in lead/acid battery plates, **9**, 55
- X-ray spectroscopy  
characterization of  $\text{Cu}_2\text{V}_2\text{O}_7$  as cathode material for lithium cells by X-ray and photoelectron spectroscopy, **44**, 589
- Yttrium  
high-temperature superconductor,  $\text{YBa}_2\text{Cu}_3\text{O}_{7-x}$  as all-solid-state lithium cell, **40**, 361  
oxygen ion conduction in pure and yttria-doped barium cerate, **14**, 295
- Zinc  
the analysis of voltage fluctuations for the characterization of rechargeable alkaline manganese dioxide–zinc cells, **41**, 321  
a comparative study of the effects of surface condition and amalgamation on the corrosion and polarisation characteristics of pure zinc and two battery zinc alloys in Leclanché related electrolyte, **13**, 297  
construction of miniature silver/zinc batteries and the technology for their mass production, **8**, 67  
development of new alloys of commercial aluminium (2S) with zinc, indium, tin, and bismuth as anodes for alkaline batteries, **27**, 235  
development of Ni/Zn cells, **34**, 243  
effect of additives on the corrosion of zinc in KOH solution, **6**, 47  
the effect of the amount of electrolyte in the anode gel on the rechargeability of alkaline manganese dioxide/zinc cells, **27**, 145  
effect of carbonate ions on the behaviour of zinc in 30% KOH, **34**, 381  
effect of Cd, Ni, Zn, and Co ions on electrode reactions of the lead/acid battery, **32**, 43  
effect of zinc and iron ions of the electrochemistry of nickel oxide electrode: slow cyclic voltammetry, **47**, 79  
electrochemical characterization of flat-plate rechargeable alkaline manganese dioxide/zinc cells, **47**, 13  
electrochemical studies on a zinc–lead–cadmium alloy in aqueous ammonium chloride solution, **47**, 177  
the electrochemistry of porous zinc. II. The polarisation behaviour of plain and polymer-bonded microelectrodes in KOH solutions, **15**, 245  
the electrochemistry of porous zinc. IV. The Faradaic impedance of plain and polymer-bonded porous electrodes in KOH solutions, **15**, 61  
the electrochemistry of porous zinc. V. The cycling behaviour of plain and polymer-bonded porous electrodes in KOH solutions, **15**, 261  
the electrodeposition of zinc onto graphitic carbon substrates from alkaline electrolytes, **24**, 21  
electrolyte additives for zinc-anoded secondary cells. II. Quaternary ammonium compounds, **32**, 31  
further work on additives in the zinc plates of nickel/zinc test cells, **11**, 7  
gas evolution behavior of Zn alloy powder in KOH solution, **38**, 317  
long life sealed nickel/zinc cell using a new separator, **9**, 147  
methods for the reduction of shape change and dendritic growth in zinc-based secondary cells, **35**, 333  
a novel cell: zinc/dichloroisocyanuric acid in aqueous chloride medium, **39**, 323  
performance of porous plastic separators in zinc/bromine cells, **22**, 29  
progress in US Government sponsored battery development (1978–1979);

- nickel/zinc batteries, 5, 327
- pulse power tests on nickel oxide electrodes for nickel/zinc electric vehicle batteries, 21, 33
- rechargeability of manganese dioxide/zinc cell using zinc sulfate electrolyte, 48, 303
- a rechargeable Zn/ZnCl<sub>2</sub>, NH<sub>4</sub>Cl/polyaniline/carbon dry battery, 45, 153
- recovery of zinc and manganese from spent batteries, 48, 389
- sealed nickel/zinc cells, 37, 297
- self-discharge of low-mercury zinc/silver-oxide button cells, 22, 163
- zinc composite anode for batteries with solid electrolyte, 38, 379
- Zinc/air alkaline battery(ies)
  - zinc/air alkaline batteries — a review, 6, 203
- Zinc/air battery(ies)
  - the C.G.E. circulating zinc/air battery: a practical vehicle power source, 1, 17
- Zinc/air cells
  - a cylindrical R-20 size zinc/air primary cell, 4, 77
- Zinc/air cells
  - on the suppression of self discharge of the zinc electrodes of zinc/air cells and other related battery systems, 10, 197
- Zinc battery(ies)
  - laboratory-scale evaluation of secondary alkaline zinc batteries for electric vehicles, 47, 1
- Zinc/bromine battery(ies)
  - application of non-aqueous solvents to batteries. Part I. Physicochemical properties of propionitrile/water two-phase solvent relevant to zinc/bromine batteries, 10, 309
  - an approximate model for estimating the faradaic efficiency loss in zinc/bromine batteries caused by cell self-discharge, 50, 343
  - circulating electrolyte zinc/bromine battery. Test program and procedures, 17, 135
  - performance analysis of zinc/bromine batteries in vehicle and utility applications, 5, 173
  - some properties of zinc/bromine battery electrolytes, 16, 53
  - zinc/bromine battery for energy storage, 35, 405
- Zinc/bromine cells
  - performance of porous plastic separators in zinc/bromine cells, 22, 29
  - performance of zinc/bromine cells having a propionitrile electrolyte, 23, 365
  - selection of quaternary ammonium bromides for use in zinc/bromine cells, 18, 349
- Zinc cells
  - electrolyte additives for zinc-anoded secondary cells, 28, 345
  - a new type of auxiliary electrode for alkaline zinc cells, 23, 351
- Zinc/chloride battery system
  - life-testing of 1.7 kWh zinc/chloride battery system: cycles 1-1000, 7, 121
- Zinc/chlorine battery(ies)
  - a design for zinc/chlorine batteries, 8, 359
- Zinc electrodes
  - bismuth oxide as an additive in pasted zinc electrodes, 15, 169
  - cycling behaviour of electrodeposited zinc alloy electrode for secondary lithium batteries, 40, 283
  - the electrochemistry of some primary cells incorporating zinc electrodes, 9, 205
  - experimental survey of rechargeable alkaline zinc electrodes, 13, 9
  - impedance measurements on porous zinc electrodes operating under starved electrolyte conditions, 45, 55
  - new zinc and iron electrodes of the second kind of sulfuric acid, hydrofluoric acid and (cy-clo)alkylammonium hydrogen sulfate, 32, 287
  - the performance of secondary zinc electrodes in modified alkaline electrolytes. I. Galvanostatic passivation studies in alkaline electrolyte, 39, 273
  - preparation and properties of coated rechargeable zinc electrodes, 2, 177
  - a rotating-disk study on Teflon-bonded porous zinc electrodes, 15, 93
  - soluble zinc electrode as anode in alkaline accumulators, 5, 235
  - structural effect of the zinc electrode on its discharge performance, 10, 167
  - a study of rechargeable zinc electrodes for alkaline cells requiring anodic limitation, 6, 271

- on the suppression of self discharge of the zinc electrodes of zinc/air cells and other related battery systems, **10**, 197
- Zinc/halogen battery(ies)
  - progress in US Government sponsored battery development (1978–1979); zinc/halogen batteries, **5**, 351
- Zinc/manganese cells
  - a new type of nonpoisonous addition agent for substituting mercury in zinc/manganese dry cells, **45**, 169
- Zinc/mercuric oxide cells
  - Capacity of zinc/mercuric oxide cells, **3**, 359
- Zinc/nickel oxide cells
  - the effect of pulse charging on the cycle-life performance of zinc/nickel oxide cells, **22**, 77
- Zinc plates
  - further work on additives in the zinc plates of nickel/zinc test cells, **11**, 7
- Zinc/silver oxide cells
  - investigation of low-zinc-solubility electrodes and electrolytes in zinc/silver oxide cells, **39**, 333
- Zinc sulfate electrolyte
  - rechargeability of manganese dioxide/zinc cell using zinc sulfate electrolyte, **48**, 303
- Zirconium
  - determination of the dissociation constant of molten  $\text{Li}_2\text{CO}_3/\text{Na}_2\text{CO}_3/\text{K}_2\text{CO}_3$  using a stabilized zirconia oxide-ion indicator, **16**, 75
  - effect of non-stoichiometry on the electrode properties of zirconium diselenide in lithium/polymer electrolyte batteries (extended abstract), **26**, 273
  - methanol oxidation and hydrogen reactions on NiZr in acid solution, **45**, 291